

OCTOBER/1973

# The Numismatist



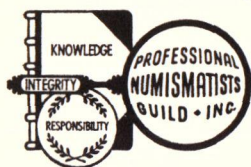
FOR COLLECTORS OF  
COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS & PAPER MONEY

**ONE DOLLAR**



# OUR SECOND JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE WILL TAKE PLACE NOVEMBER 14-15, 1973

in the Vanderbilt Suite of the  
Biltmore Hotel  
New York City, New York



It contains



**\* SUPERB EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS 1793 - 1814 including many  
Mint State and Condition Census coins.**

The property of Mr. R. E. Naftzger, Jr., Beverly Hills, Ca.

- \* A collection of Maltese Coins
- \* Ancient Coins including a special Greek Silver Group
- \* Foreign Crowns as well as lesser denominations
- \* An example of the rare Russian 1½ Family Rouble
- \* An extraordinary lot of Haitian material
- \* English Gold and Silver
- \* Coins of Hawaii including the rare ⅛ Dollar - Proof
- \* Cut and Counterstamped material
- \* Miscellaneous interesting U.S. material

Comprehensive, informative catalogue, with List of Prices  
Realized - \$2.00

**NEW NETHERLANDS B.A. SEABY LTD.  
COIN CO., INC. Coin Dealers**

**Since 1926**

Rare Coin Dealers  
... AND MORE, since 1936

1 West 47 Street New York City  
N.Y. 10036 U.S.A.

Publishers of Numismatic Books  
Audley House 11 Margaret St.  
London WIN 8AT England



# The Numismatist

October, 1973 Vol. 86 No. 10

Registered U. S. and Canadian Patent Offices / Founded 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath  
Official Publication of the

**AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**

**Home and Headquarters: 818 North Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.**

An Educational, Non-Profit Organization

## IN THIS ISSUE

|                                               |                                                    |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>U.S.</b><br><b>(Coins and Currency)</b>    | Official U.S. Mint Report .....                    | 1776 |
|                                               | Why Collect Checks? .....                          | 1769 |
| <b>FOREIGN</b><br><b>(Coins and Currency)</b> | Discovery of a Wood's Hibernia Harp .....          | 1765 |
|                                               | New and Recent Issues .....                        | 1802 |
|                                               | The Remarkable Reverend Mr. Coole .....            | 1778 |
| <b>DEPARTMENTS</b>                            | Calendar of Events .....                           | 1795 |
|                                               | Featuring Fakes .....                              | 1786 |
|                                               | In Memorium .....                                  | 1794 |
|                                               | Letters From Members .....                         | 1788 |
|                                               | Library News and Book Reviews .....                | 1781 |
|                                               | Notes .....                                        | 1793 |
|                                               | President's Page .....                             | 1768 |
| <b>ASSOCIATION NEWS</b>                       | Advertising Rates and Information .....            | 1845 |
|                                               | ANA at Scout Jamboree .....                        | 1791 |
|                                               | Call for Numismatic Hall of Fame Nominations ..... | 1775 |
|                                               | Culver Takes Office .....                          | 1774 |
|                                               | Donations Continue .....                           | 1767 |
|                                               | Membership Report .....                            | 1798 |
|                                               | New ANA Slides .....                               | 1776 |
|                                               | Officers' Page .....                               | 1764 |
|                                               | Officers' Reports .....                            | 1803 |

---

**Thomas A. Marshall, Editor, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901**

---

Published Monthly. © 1973 American Numismatic Association. Non-member subscription \$10.00 per year. Send all subscriptions and remittances, undelivered magazines, change of address and zip code with old address label to P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Second-class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices.



The American Numismatic Association, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or only those generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has about 28,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9, 1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

All Association members, except Associate, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by \$13.00 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are \$8.00. Non-member subscriptions, \$10.00 per year. Single copy \$1.00. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Director, P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

*The Numismatist* is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888, consists of 160 pages or more in each number with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Manager. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Unsolicited manuscripts, which are sent at the owner's risk, and other correspondence calling for a reply must be accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelopes.

Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.

#### BOARD OF GOVERNORS

VIRGINIA CULVER (MRS. JOHN H.)  
President  
Box 96, Thiensville, WI 53092  
GEORGE D. HATIE, Vice President  
4200 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, MI 48226  
EVA ADAMS (MISS)  
1700 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Suite 500  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
MAURICE GOULD  
P.O. Box 1500, Tustin, CA 92680  
KENNETH L. HALLENBECK, JR.  
1141 W. Lexington Ave.,  
Fort Wayne, IN 46807  
ELDRIDGE G. JONES  
Riggs Nat'l. Bank, 7 & Eye Sts. NW,  
Washington, D.C. 20001  
JOHN JAY PITTMAN  
4 Acton St., Rochester, NY 14615  
GLENN B. SMEDLEY  
303 Homestead Road  
La Grange Park, IL 60525  
ADNA G. WILDE, JR.  
29 Friendship Lane,  
Colorado Springs, CO 80904



#### APPOINTED OFFICERS

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, Executive Director  
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901  
THOMAS A. MARSHALL, Editor  
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901  
GENEVA KARLSON (MRS.), Librarian  
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901  
JOHN J. WATSON, Advertising Manager  
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80904  
WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, Treasurer  
Box 6008, Colorado Springs, CO 80904  
ELLIS EDLOW, Legal Counsel  
District of Columbia Representative  
1025 Vermont Ave. NW,  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
N. NEIL HARRIS, Historian  
P.O. Box 841, Lafayette, IN 47902  
JOHN J. GABARRON, Sgt.-at-Arms  
Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503  
CHARLES R. HOSKINS, ANACS Director  
Box 87, Ben Franklin Station,  
Washington, D.C. 20044

Any correspondence or coins directed to the American Numismatic Association Certification Service (ANACS) must be mailed to Charles R. Hoskins at the above address. ANACS correspondence should not be mailed to ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs.





## DISCOVERY OF A WOOD'S HIBERNIA HARP-LEFT HALFPENNY DIE TRIAL FOR THE YEARS 1723 AND 1724

Dr. Stanley I. Sherr ANA 70320

*Rights Reserved by the Author*

In July of 1722 a patent was issued to William Wood by the Crown to produce minor coinage for Ireland. Halfpenny and farthing dies were prepared with a likeness of George I on the obverse and Hibernia, a female allegorical figure representing Ireland on the reverse along with a harp. The Redbook divides the major varieties of this series of coins into the first type with a harp at the left of Hibernia dated 1722 and a second type, harp at right dated 1722, 1723, and 1724. (This means that the harp is on the right or left side as seen by an observer because the harp-left actually shows Hibernia with the harp to her right side and the harp-right shows it at her left side.) A rare pattern piece of the type-one harp-left variety also exists dated 1722 which shows Hibernia looking at a pile of rocks at the right (Nelson\* Plate I Number 1). The harp-left designs were not acceptable for some unknown reason and

therefore were discontinued after one year of issue.

I wish to report the discovery of an unique trial piece prepared from two reverse Hibernia harp-left halfpenny dies dated 1723 and 1724. The muling is pressed in lead on an irregular oversized planchet with an approximate diameter of 3.2 centimeters. The coin weighs 19.35 grams (298.74 grains) and has a specific gravity of 10.6 grams per cubic centimeter. Pure pressed lead has a specific gravity of 11.35 grams per cc. This means that the coin's metallic composition is a mixture of lead and other metals. For example, a mixture of 87.5 percent lead — 12.5 percent tin would give a specific gravity of 10.6 gms/cc, the same as the coin, but so would the proper mixture of three or four different metals as can be found in any chemical reference book. To resolve the composition of the coin, X-ray fluorescence spectral analysis was carried out. This

\* The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733. Philip Nelson, M.D. (1903).



type of analysis is non-destructive since it involves only reflecting X-rays off its surface. Lead and tin were the two major elements detected by this process and confirmed our original estimation of its composition from the specific gravity data. As the die trial was struck on an over-sized planchet, we decided to remove a very small portion from the edge for spectrographic analysis to see if trace metal analysis would be of any help in identification of the period in which the coin was struck as it is also possible that the original dies may have survived for many years. As shown in the accompanying table, 1 percent to 5 percent antimony was also found as well as significant amounts of bismuth, arsenic, copper and silver.\* It would be interesting to compare this analysis with that of Irish and English artifacts of the early 18th century. My knowledge of metallurgy is not sufficient to determine if the metal analysis is consistent with lead manufacturing processes of this period or that of a later period.

There is a high degree of lustre in the fields of the die-trial which is quite exceptional in lead pressings which may be 250 years old unless a film of grease or oil had coated the piece for much of its lifetime. The piece does not wet when placed in water which indicates a film of some type over the surfaces. I must reject the alternative theory that the dies remained unknown for many years before being discovered as no rust spots are to be seen from the dies in the pressing. The dies might have remained rust-free in immersed in a sealed jar of oil for example but this seems very unlikely.

The seated Hibernia figure and her eight-stringed harp is very similar to one die variety of the 1722 issue as are the stops before and after the word Hibernia as well as after the date. The letter and first three number punches are also the same as those found in this die variety. The die variety is Vlack number B.2n, one of perhaps a dozen reverse dies of

the harp-left variety. The numeral 3 is the small 3 found on some harp-right halfpence of that year while the numeral 4 is similar to one of the two number 4 punches used on halfpence of 1724. The beads on the border are also similar to those found on the 1722 harp left issues. The radial flow of metal to the periphery indicates that the pressing was made by slow steady pressure as one might expect to find if a screw press were used. Die trials in lead are not unusual but are usually unfaced or with both the obverse and reverse dies normally to be used together. For example, a die trial in lead of the normal obverse and reverse dies of the 1723 Woods farthing with 11 harpstrings is in the American Numismatic Society collection. (It would be of great interest to know the metallic composition of this piece for comparison.)

Fortunately for the author, very little is known about William Wood that has not been presented either in Philip Nelson's monograph or "The Early Coins of America and the Laws Covering Their Issues" by Sylvester S. Crosby (1875). The fact that Wood was the owner of Copper mines, held mining leases in 39 English and Welsh counties and paid 10,000 pounds for a patent from the crown to manufacture Irish minor coinage creates the impression of a man of considerable wealth. As Dr. Nelson elegantly points out, if Wood had produced a coinage of sufficient weight to produce 46 halfpence to the pound as was then the current standard at the Royal mint, his profit for the entire 14 year patent would have been approximately 10,000 pounds on an outlay of 100,000 pounds. This meagerly return of less than 1 percent per annum was why Wood's only recourse was to reduce the weight of the pieces. Thanks to the literary efforts of Jonathan Swift and others who were outraged at the underweight coinage which was produced for the Irish by the English without Irish advice or consent. Wood

\* Thanks are due to Mr. Arnold Lincoln of Englehard Industries, Newark, N.J. for the X-ray fluorescence and spectrographic analysis.



emerges as a villain of numismatic history rather than as a businessman trying to make a reasonable profit. The light weight coinage was eventually sent to the colonies in America where they

were used and accepted due to a desperate need for any kind of small change. This is why today collectors of early colonial U.S. coinage include this series in their collections.

# SEMI-QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF HIBERNIA HARP LEFT DIE-TRIAL DATED 1723-1724

| METAL     | PARTS PER MILLION    | METALS NOT DETECTED |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Lead      | Major Element        | Zinc                |
| Tin       | Second Major Element | Chromium            |
| Antimony  | 1% to 5%             | Manganese           |
| Bismuth   | Less than 0.10       | Boron               |
| Arsenic   | .02                  | Cobalt              |
| Copper    | .02                  | Cadmium             |
| Silver    | .01                  | Molybdenum          |
| Iron      | .002                 | Vanadium            |
| Silicon   | .002                 | Zirconium           |
| Magnesium | .002                 |                     |
| Calcium   | .002                 |                     |
| Aluminum  | .001                 |                     |
| Nickel    | Less than .001       |                     |
| Titanium  | Less than .001       |                     |

## Donations Continue October 1973

| No.     | Name & Location                                   | Cash  | Material  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| LA-7229 | Colony Coin Company, Newtonville, MA              | 10.00 |           |
| M-7230  | Mrs. Irene S. Pickard, Wilmington, DE             |       | 7,100.00  |
| M-7231  | Harry A. Prock, Pompano Beach, FL                 |       | 2,278.37  |
| M-7232  | Dr. Julia Backus, El Paso, TX                     |       | 50,000.00 |
| M-7233  | John MacGuire, El Paso, TX                        |       | 50,000.00 |
| YN-7234 | Mr. R. A. Juenemann, Canton, OH                   |       | 40.23     |
| M-7235  | Robert Medlar, Lubbock, TX                        | 15.00 |           |
| M-7236  | Hal Dunn, Carson City, NV                         |       | 65.25     |
| M-7237  | Mr. R. A. Juenemann, Canton, OH                   |       | 79.52     |
| L-7238  | William H. Lycan, Buck Hill Falls, PA             |       | 150.00    |
| YN-7239 | George O. Tremble, Port Chester, NY               | 25.00 |           |
| G-7240  | Woman's Coin Club of Upper Darby, Upper Darby, PA | 5.00  |           |

Museum, Library, General, Young Numismatist and Library Acquisition  
Funds Received in Report 7229 Thru 7240 ..... \$55.00

CODE:

M-Museum, L-Library; C-Certification; G-General; YN-Young Numismatist;  
R-Reward; GE-Gift & Endowment, LA-Library Acquisition

\$109,713.37



# FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

VIRGINIA CULVER



Thank you very much for the privilege you have accorded me by electing me your 37th president. I will strive to fulfill my duties to the best of my ability and in the best interests of you the members of the American Numismatic Association. To the many members and clubs who so actively supported my candidacy goes my deepest appreciation.

The 82nd Anniversary Convention in Boston proved record breaking in many ways. The climax of those five days was the largest banquet in ANA history! There were 816 in attendance even though it was held on a Monday night. The total registration for the convention was also a record-shattering 13,926. The bourse dealers will tell you it was a financial success for them. All of you made Boston the greatest but special kudos are due Arthur M. Fitts III, the general chairman and his fine committee chairmen and members who worked so willingly and tirelessly for your pleasure.

The election of your officers for the 1973-1975 term, whose results were announced at the first meeting held on August 24th, also proved a record. The largest vote return documented that over 14,000 of you made your voice heard in your choice. Your new board met on Monday afternoon and again on Tuesday morning to carry on the association business. You have a fine team whose most important consideration is what is the best for all members of the American Numismatic Association.

Unfortunately, there were not enough hours in the convention days to allow me to participate in everything I wished. The most important consideration affecting you was the assignment of committee chairmen and personal interviews with your board to assure the continuation without interruption of our work. It will be several weeks before the complete committee roster will be available, but the chairmen of each ANA committee are listed below.

May I extend to each of you a personal invitation to write me your views, your needs, your criticism, your ideas. Through communication your board can accomplish the most for our great association. You are always welcome to visit your headquarters in Colorado Springs. Your staff is a most dedicated one whose business is to serve the membership.

Historically speaking the Boston Tea Party was the beginning of our great country. This year's banquet called the Boston Tea Party is a most exciting time to begin to serve you as president for the next two years in what I hope will be as significant as that tea party two hundred years ago.

*Virginia*

## ANA COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN 1973-1974

ANACS - Adna G. Wilde, Jr.  
Awards - Eldridge G. Jones  
Bourse - Edward C. Rochette  
Bylaws - Eva Adams  
Complaints - Adna G. Wilde, Jr.  
District Representatives - George D. Hatie  
Education - Glenn B. Smedley

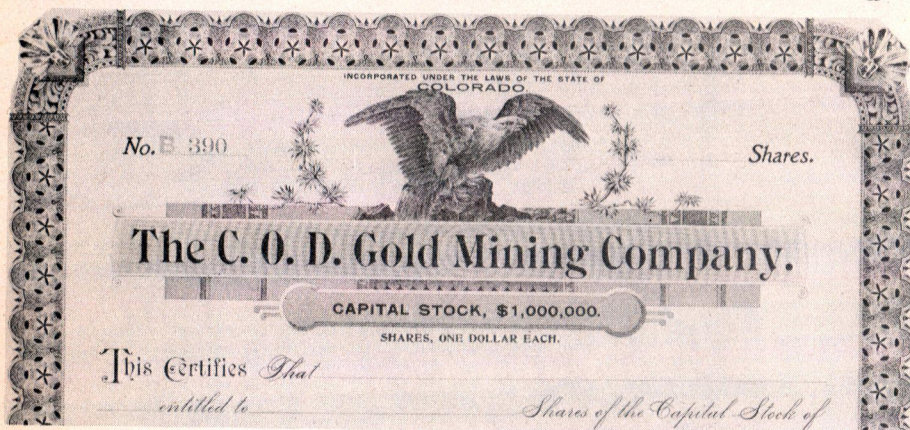
## Dictionary of Numismatic Terms -

John Jay Pittman  
Exhibits - Adna G. Wilde, Jr.  
Finance - Eldridge G. Jones  
Gifts, Bequests & Endowments - Eva Adams  
Insurance - Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Jr.  
Medals - George D. Hatie  
Membership - Maurice M. Gould  
Museum - William C. Henderson  
National Coin Week - Maurice M. Gould

Numismatic Hall of Fame - Eldridge G. Jones  
Publications - Glenn B. Smedley  
Security, Thefts & Robberies - John Jay Pittman  
Young Numismatists - Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Jr.  
Election Ethics & Procedures - George D. Hatie  
Whizzing - Ray Byrne



# WHY COLLECT CHECKS ?



**(Checks Can Tell an Interesting Story)**

By William C. Henderson, LM 730

## THE C.O.D. MINE or Mighty Oaks From Little Acorns Grow

NO STORY OF CRIPPLE CREEK would be complete without telling of the C.O.D. Mine, and how one of its owners became one of the wealthiest men in the Western United States. The wealth which this man acquired is still benefiting many individuals, cities and organizations throughout Colorado.

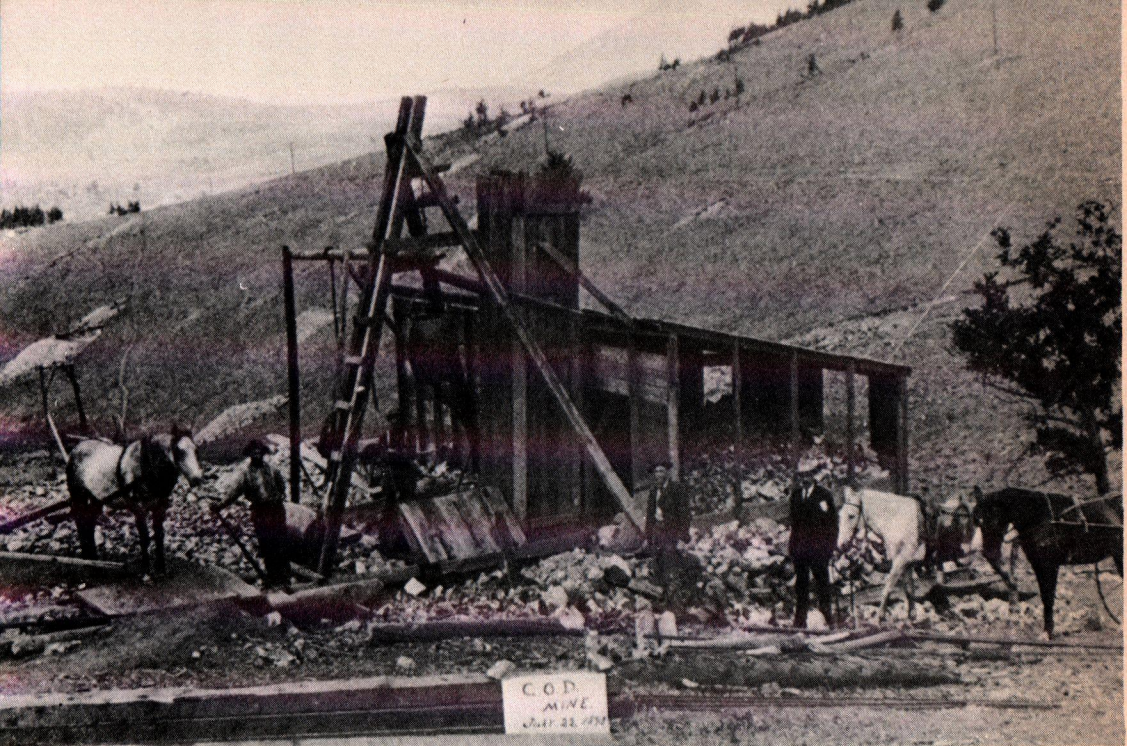
### CHECK COLLECTING

This is a term that describes a fast growing facet of Numismatics, however, this activity involves more than checks. It involves all types of monetary documents — bank drafts, certificates of deposit, promissory notes, receipts, stock certificates, revenue stamped paper and check protection devices. There are five basic elements to a check:

1. Town where issued
2. Date
3. Bank drawn on
4. Payee
5. Payor (For some, the signature could constitute another classification)

The author contends that any one of these elements, a combination of several, or all of them may be included in telling an interesting story.





An early day picture of the C.O.D. Mine, taken July 22, 1893. Spencer Penrose is shown on the right with his famous white horse, "Rabbit." (Broadmoor Hotel photo)

Charles L. Tutt, a Colorado Springs real estate man, arrived in Cripple Creek during November of 1891. Shortly after his arrival, Tutt was assisted in locating the C.O.D. Mine in Poverty Gulch by Bob Womack, discoverer of gold in the Cripple Creek District. Tutt wrote his friend, Spencer Penrose, who at that time was searching for silver in New Mexico, and invited him to join him in Cripple Creek. Tutt and Penrose had been friends since their boyhood in Philadelphia. At the time "Spec" received Tutt's invitation, he had been prospecting in New Mexico since his graduation from Harvard in 1886.

Spencer Penrose arrived in Cripple Creek during December of 1892. Tutt offered "Spec" one-half interest in his business and mine for \$500. Since Penrose was practically broke, he wired his brother, Boies, with a request for \$10,000 to buy into Tutt's enterprises. His brother wired him \$150 for his rail fare back to Philadelphia. Penrose refused to return; instead, he invested

the \$150 in the C.O.D. Mine. At a later time during a visit to Philadelphia, he gave Boies \$10,000 as a return on his \$150 investment.

During 1893, Charles McNeill, son of a Denver doctor, arrived in Cripple Creek and shortly thereafter joined Tutt and Penrose in their business activities. Large profits rolled in from the very beginning of all their enterprises, especially the C.O.D. Mine and the Tutt and Penrose Real Estate Firm. Penrose had acquired a substantial amount of stock in the Midland Terminal Railway and the firm also had large holdings of rental property in the District. In addition, they owned the Topic Saloon on Myers Avenue, which was also a money maker. During the disastrous fire of 1896, most of their properties were totally destroyed. They immediately rebuilt and continued to prosper.

In 1897, Penrose, McNeill and Tutt built the Colorado-Philadelphia Reduction Works on the eastside of Pikes Peak



C. O. D. MINE.

Colorado Springs, Colo. 15 Dec. 1893 No. 22-

First National Bank  
OF COLORADO SPRINGS.

PAY  
TO THE  
ORDER OF

C. H. McAllan  
Eighty

\$ 80.00

Dollars

Spencer Penrose Treasurer

The above check drawn on the C.O.D. Mine was signed by Spencer Penrose, Treasurer.

at Colorado City. This plant had a capacity of 250 tons of ore per day and continued in operation until it was dismantled in 1912.

Around 1900, the C.O.D. Mine was sold to a French syndicate. In 1901, the United States Reduction and Refining Company was organized. This company was incorporated in Colorado Springs with capital of \$10,000,000. The elected officers of the company were, C. L. Tutt,

president; C. M. McNeill, vice president and general manager; W. K. Gillett, second vice president, and Spencer Penrose, secretary and treasurer.

This combine included five plants with a combined value of \$3,700,000 and had a total capacity of 2,000 tons of ore per day. The five plants were the Standard and Colorado-Philadelphia plants in Colorado City, Union Gold Extraction, the Metallic Extraction



IN THE CRIPPLE CREEK "BOOM DAYS," APRIL, 1892  
READING FROM LEFT TO RIGHT—WILLIAM GARSTIN, MR. HARRISON, JACK PENDLETON, MR. DILLINGHAM, SPENCER PENROSE  
MR. HOULIHAN, MR. BELL, FRANK MAURY, MR. ST. CLAIRE, MR. HALL

An early day photo of the Tutt & Penrose real estate office, located on Bennett Avenue in Cripple Creek. (Broadmoor Hotel photo)





Utah Copper Company town, located in Bingham Canyon, Utah, 1904. (Broadmoor Hotel photo)

Company and the National Mill; all three being located in Florence, Colorado.

Charles McNeill employed a metallurgist, Daniel C. Jackling, for one of their mills in Florence. Jackling had previously been employed by McNeill in Cripple Creek but went to Utah and

spent several years experimenting with vast deposits of low-grade copper ore in Bingham Canyon. Upon his return, he repeatedly stated a great deal of money could be made if he had a half a million dollars to build a new copper mill. Penrose and McNeill listened in an interested manner and shortly there-



The above is a type of payroll check issued by the Utah Copper Company, drawn on the private bank, McCormick & Company, Bankers, Salt Lake City.



after, Penrose, McNeill and Tutt raised the necessary capital and organized the Utah Copper Company.

The new type mill did exactly what it was suppose to do. Jackling's newly developed process was acclaimed throughout the mining industry as a "revolutionary development." The new mill was a tremendous success. Penrose, the largest stockholder, shortly had an income of over \$200,000 per month. Penrose at a later date influenced the Guggenheim interests to invest many millions in expanding their mining and milling operations. For many years thereafter, Penrose had an income, after taxes, exceeding one million dollars.

Penrose, a bachelor of 41, married the charming and vivacious young widow,

Mrs. James McMillan, in 1906. She was the former Julia Villers Lewis of Detroit.

Penrose left an indelible mark in the Western United States in general, and Colorado in particular. Although he is well known for building the highway up Pikes Peak and Cheyenne Mountain, he is probably best known for his world famous Broadmoor Hotel, "America's most complete hotel." The hotel was formally opened on Saturday June 29, 1918.

Spencer Penrose died in 1939 and the major part of his estate created the El Pomar Foundation. Mrs. Penrose passed away in 1956, leaving an estate in excess of eight million dollars, most of which was willed to the El Pomar Foundation. Mr. and Mrs. Penrose are buried side by side in the Will Rogers Shrine on



The above photograph shows the vast Broadmoor Hotel properties. In the immediate foreground is the International Center with the Broadmoor Hotel behind. To the left is Broadmoor, south. On the other side of the lake is the Broadmoor Ice Palace and Penrose Stadium. Recently, the El Pomar announced the stadium will be removed to provide a site for the new Broadmoor, south. (Credit: Broadmoor Hotel photo)



Cheyenne Mountain.

Many cities, institutions and individuals have benefited from the many millions of dollars created by the El Pomar Foundation through their generous philanthropic contributions. The city of Colorado Springs' new library, The Penrose Regional Library, resulted from a generous contribution from El Pomar, as did the new Charles Leaming Tutt Library on the campus at Colorado College. In addition, El Pomar made possible the construction of the new El Pomar Sports Center at Colorado College.

The new Penrose Hospital and Penrose Cancer Research Center also became possible because of El Pomar's financing. El Pomar also provided the funds for the construction of the new library at Denver University. Many other instances could be cited regarding the unlimited benefits resulting from the Penrose family and El Pomar, but in closing, I shall mention one other, the

largest single contribution made toward establishing the ANA home and headquarters, the site upon which the headquarters is located involved three separate tracts of land, one of which was provided by El Pomar through the purchase of an old home at a cost of \$70,000.

Yes, checks CAN tell an interesting story!

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Helen M. Geiger, *The Broadmoor Story*, Smith & Brooks, 1968.

Fred Hills, *Official Manual of the Cripple Creek District*, Smith & Brooks Printing Co., Denver, 1900.

The 1966 *Brand Book*, Denver Posse of the Westerners, Johnson Publishing Co., Boulder, Colo., 1967.

Marshall Sprague, *Money Mountain*, Little Brown and Company, Boston, 1953.

---

# President Culver Takes Office

The first woman ever to head the American Numismatic Association began her presidential duties following the announcement of election results at the 82nd annual ANA Convention Aug. 23-27 in Boston.

Mrs. Virginia Culver defeated Grover C. Criswell by a narrow margin in the race for ANA's top office. Mrs. Culver received 6,677 votes; Criswell got 5,922 votes. Serving as vice president for the next two years will be George D. Hatie who ran unopposed for that office.

A record number of ANA members voted in this year's election with about 14,000 ballots cast. That figure repre-

sents about half of the Association's total membership.

Other governors elected to serve on the board, and the number of votes they received included Miss Eva B. Adams, 9,609; John J. Pittman, 9,433; Maurice M. Gould, 8,213; Glenn B. Smedley, 7,578; Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Jr., 6,784; and Adna G. Wilde, Jr., 6,101; and Eldridge G. Jones, 5,726.

Election results were announced at 4 p.m. Thursday, August 23 in the Grand Ballroom of the Sheraton-Boston, the convention hotel. Executive Director Ed Rochette read the results at the request of outgoing President, Pittman.

The complete convention story, including photographic coverage, will appear in the November issue of *The Numismatist*. Due to the late date of the 1973 Convention overlapping the editorial deadline for the October issue, more complete coverage this month was not possible.



# Call for Nominations of Candidates for the Numismatic Hall of Fame

October 1, 1973

I hereby declare that nominations of candidates eligible for consideration for enshrinement in the Numismatic Hall of Fame are now open. All nominations must be in the ANA office on or before December 10, 1973, when they will be closed.

Complete nominating procedure and eligibility requirements are fully explained following this announcement.

Virgina Culver, president

## Nominations

Nominations may be submitted by any ANA member except junior members at any time between October and December 10, 1973. Each member or organizational member is limited to two nominations only.

All nominations must be made on the official nominating form, available upon request from the Numismatic Hall of Fame Shrine, ANA Headquarters, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

The nominator will furnish the following information about the candidate: name, last known city and state address, ANA number, other organizational affiliations if possible, and any known biographical data. Most important is to provide what the nominator considers a comprehensive listing of the candidate's contributions to and achievements in the field of numismatics.

The names of 18 heldover candidates will be published next month. They need no further nominations but new information as to their numismatic accomplishments will be greatly appreciated. Another list with the names of potential eligible candidates will be published, only as a reminder.

Eligibility no longer is confined to deceased former members of the American Numismatic Association. Living ANA members now also are eligible.

Eligible for enshrinement in the Numismatic Hall of Fame are persons whose contributions to the field of numismatics have been of the highest excellence and most outstanding. The candidates may emanate from one or more of the well known facets of numismatics.

The board of governors urges all nominators to consider carefully the qualifications of their prospective candidates and name only those deemed most worthy of this high honor.

---

## New ANA Slides Supplied by Aubrey Bebee and Bob Berman

Four new sets of slides have been made available for showing by member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. This is welcome news to the many clubs that have shown most of the three dozen older sets to their members.

Aubrey Bebee, well-known Omaha

dealer, made color transparencies of the large size National Bank Notes and the pre-1928 Silver Certificates available to ANA from which it produced 2 x 2 color slides. Being of notes in Bebee's personal collection, these slides picture many rare and seldom seen notes.

Set no. 38, consisting of 67 slides,



depicts the face and back sides of the notes issued under the National Banking Act of 1863. These are the type notes of the three charter periods in denomination from \$1 to \$100. The \$50 note with green back, featuring the denomination (only four known), was loaned by well-known collector Amon G. Carter of Fort Worth.

Set no. 39 is of 66 slides of the faces and backs of the very beautiful and popular "saddle-blanket" Silver Certificates. The five series from 1878 to 1923 are shown in denominations from \$1 to \$100, plus the very rare 1878 \$500 depicting U.S. Senator Charles Sumner. It includes the extremely rare, if not unique, \$100 certificate of 1878 payable at the office of the Assistant U.S. Treasurer in San Francisco.

Numismatic scholar Bob Berman of Los Angeles loaned color transparencies of his personal collection of 120 crown-size coins from which 2 x

2 slides were made. Too many for a single set, one (no. 40) covers countries from Afghanistan to Italy; another (no. 41) includes countries from Jaupur to Zanzibar. Bob dispersed his collection in 1964 so the slides depict coins prior to that year.

The ANA Education Committee, under whose aegis the slides are produced and distributed, made up four copies of each of these four sets, over a thousand individual slides in all. They are ready for use, including a typed commentary with each set. To schedule these or other sets for future specific dates, write to Mrs. Mary Thompson, Club Programs, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Committee Chairman Glenn Smedley reports that other new sets are being prepared, including several on English coins from hammered gold of long ago to modern ones.

# OFFICIAL UNITED STATES MINT REPORT COIN DATES 1973 — JULY

| Denomination                    | Prev. Total   | July Total  | 1973 Total    |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Dollars (non silver) .....      | 4,000,056     | - 0 -       | 4,000,056     |
| Half-dollars .....              | 95,199,700    | - 0 -       | 95,199,700    |
| Quarters .....                  | 312,103,700   | 27,812,000  | 339,915,700   |
| Dimes .....                     | 406,273,700   | 20,280,000  | 426,553,700   |
| Five-cent pieces .....          | 307,643,700   | 31,468,000  | 339,111,700   |
| One-cent pieces .....           | 3,445,168,703 | 477,870,930 | 3,923,039,633 |
| Proof coin sets (SF) .....      | 814,677       | 338,632     | 1,153,309     |
| Unc. silver dollars (SF) .....  | 22,000        | - 0 -       | 22,000        |
| Proof silver dollars (SF) ..... | - 0 -         | - 0 -       | - 0 -         |

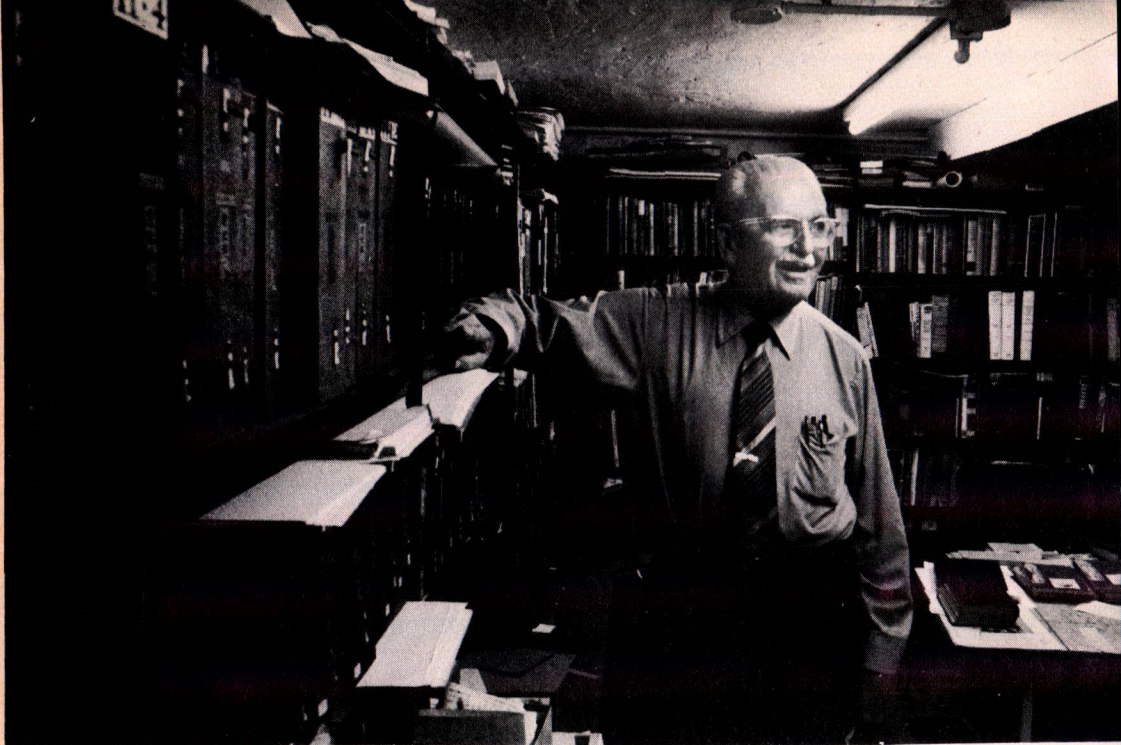
## Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments at Denver

| Country           | Denomination | Prev. Total | July Total | 1973 Total |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Philippines ..... | 5 sentimos   | 18,256,000  | — 0 —      | 18,256,000 |
| Philippines ..... | 10 sentimos  | 18,610,000  | — 0 —      | 18,610,000 |
| Philippines ..... | 50 sentimos  | 30,000,000  | — 0 —      | 30,000,000 |
| Philippines ..... | 1 peso       | 28,179,000  | — 0 —      | 28,179,000 |

## Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments at San Francisco

| Country           | Denomination        | Prev. Total | July Total | 1973 Total |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Philippines ..... | 25 sentimos         | 30,428,000  | — 0 —      | 30,428,000 |
| Panama .....      | 1 balboa proof coin | 10,081      | — 0 —      | 10,081     |
| Panama .....      | proof sets          | 79,992      | — 0 —      | 79,992     |
| Nepal .....       | proof sets          | 27,601      | — 0 —      | 27,601     |
| El Salvador ..... | 1 centavo           | 20,000,000  | — 0 —      | 20,000,000 |
| El Salvador ..... | 5 centavo           | 10,000,000  | — 0 —      | 10,000,000 |
| El Salvador ..... | 10 centavo          | 7,000,000   | — 0 —      | 7,000,000  |
| Haiti .....       | 20 centime          | 1,500,000   | — 0 —      | 1,500,000  |
| Haiti .....       | 50 centime          | 600,000     | — 0 —      | 600,000    |





In describing his library, Mr. Coole stated simply, "I don't know of anybody that has a library that will start to compare with it, actually."

# THE REMARKABLE REVEREND

# MR. COOLE

印邱文明  
質彬

By Thom Marshall

ANA-71934

When Arthur Bradden Coole was two years old, his father, a Methodist minister, moved his family—wife, three children and mother-in-law—to Chicago so that he could go to medical school. Medical missionaries were needed in China and the elder Mr. Coole felt called to go.

In 1906, when young Arthur was six years old, the Coole family moved to China. Since he was the age to begin school, and since there was no school for him to begin, his mother taught him. Judging from his accomplishments he must have been a good student. He continues to be an exceptional scholar.





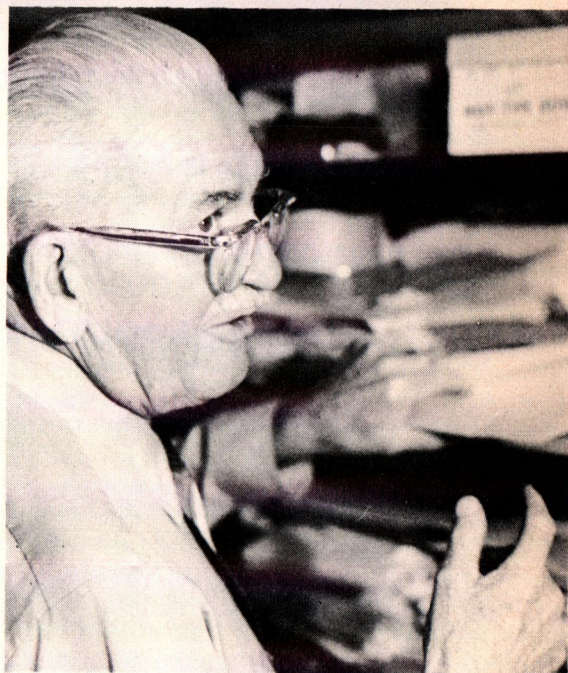
Mr. Coole's extensive personal library is divided into two major sections: Chinese history and Chinese coins. "Some of them are written in that Classical writing and that's pretty difficult to read. Most of them I can read; but there are some places I doubt if there's any living human being today that can really translate the way it should be."

Photos by Jane Marshall

The Reverend Arthur Bradden Coole currently is at work on an Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins. Volume two recently was published; volume three is scheduled for printing quite soon; the manuscripts for volumes four and five are complete and volume six is in the final stages.

Most of Mr. Coole's research for the encyclopedia is done in his own remarkable library. The shelves in a basement room at the Coole home in Denver are filled with Chinese Books of history and numismatics.

Without sounding boastful, Mr. Coole stated simply, "I don't know of anybody that has a library that will start to compare with it, actually."



After finishing one more volume of his Encyclopedia of Chinese coins, Mr. Coole is going to write an autobiography. He is shown here with the wealth of material — letters from and to him, personal documents, etc. — that he has accumulated during his fascinating 73 years.





The original Coole family crest had armour and swords in the design. Arthur Bradden Coole redesigned it so that the design is "more suitable" for a Christian missionary.

Books for the library were purchased by Coole over the 31 years he spent in China between 1906 and 1948. Unfortunately, his library is not as extensive as it might have been if he had not been forced to leave China on two occasions.

"Once it was the Japanese and once it was the Communists," he said. "We had to leave much behind; they only allowed us to take 600 pounds with us."

Many of the works were published in the early 19th century. What is the oldest in the Coole collection?

"I think I have one dated fourteen-hundred-something," he said.

"These old Chinese histories factually are more objective than most any of our European or American histories," the scholar observed. "This Ching Dynasty history," he said, gesturing to a row of books on the second shelf, "was not taken out and printed until the Ching Dynasty was overthrown. They appointed a historian, who was supposed to be the best scholar in the country. He chose his own staff and



Mr. Coole exhibits the easy manner in which one may leaf through a book bound in the Chinese manner. "The Chinese do their hard binding outwardly," he explained. "Inside it's all paper covered. They say it's so much easier. When you have a hard-bound book — especially when it's new — a lot of times, if you bend too hard, you break the book."



absolutely everything was quiet. Nobody outside the history staff knew anything about what was written. The emperor appointed the historian, but not even the emperor himself could ask to see what was written."

The Coole library contains the complete 24 Dynastic histories.

By the time young Arthur had reached college age, the only vocation that appealed to him was the missionary work he had grown up in. He attended Northwestern University in Kansas, just as his father had done.

"I always did what Dad did," Coole said. "I wanted to go to medical school like him, too, but a tremor in my hand—the result of diphtheria as a child—kept me out."

That slight affliction, responsible for keeping Coole away from a doctor's duties, may therefore have been partly responsible for the great works Coole achieved in pursuing God's work in China.

In 1931, when he was 31 ("It's easy to remember my age, I'm as old as the 20th cnetury") the Rev. Mr. Coole had his first book published, *A Commercial Geography of China*. It became the first commercial geography of China used in any schools in that country.

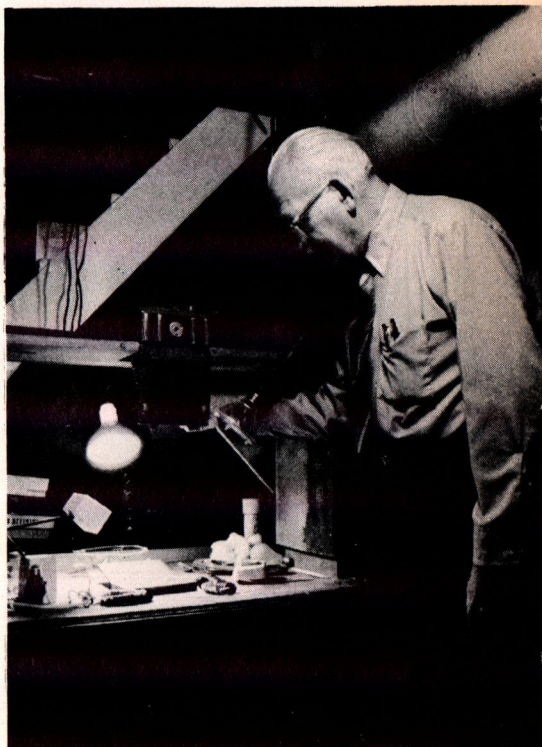
His remarkable spiritual strength, common sense, and organizational abilities were called upon many times. He once served as principal of a Chinese school. Another time he was asked to take over the job of treasurer, in charge of finances for many Protestant missionary groups having difficult times in a war-worried China. In that office he was able to work out a system of exchange that saved the church a great deal of money and helped weaken the black market. Among the many honors in Coole's productive life is that of being the first Caucasian minister of a Chinese church—the largest Methodist church in North China.

The story of Arthur Bradden Coole's first 73 years—inspirational, entertaining, stimulating—requires many more pages than are available here. And a more capable teller of the tale.

"I've had so many friends pestering me all the time, 'Art, write an autobiography; Art, write an autobiography.' And in more recent years they've said, 'Here, you're getting too old now not to write that.' I said that this Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins would mean more to the world's knowledge than another autobiography of one more human being, so I've got to finish that encyclopedia first." That's when I thought there would be nine volumes, and then I'd have time. But now I know there are going to be a lot more and I finally got pestered so much, I said that when I finish volume six, then I'll stop and write an autobiography."

After deciding to go ahead with the autobiography, Coole began wondering what an appropriate title might be.

"I woke up in the middle of the night and there it was," he said. "I think I'll call it *God's Troubleshooter*."



The many-talented Mr. Coole also does the photography for his encyclopedia. He develops and prints in his basement darkroom.



---

# LIBRARY & BOOK NEWS REVIEWS

---

## Second Volume

**THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY** by Arthur Braddan Coole, 1973. Boston: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1973. xiii, 557 pp. Maps. Illustrations. General Index. \$20.

The publication of Volume 2 *Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins* by Arthur Braddan Coole gives numismatists another landmark, especially for those specializing in Chinese coins. The road signs are in several languages: (1) in evolution of the Chinese script, or characters in old forms on bronzes, in greater and lesser seals and in modern characters; (2) English translation and romanization in the standard system known as the Wade-Giles system which is a key to all standard works on China prior to the second World War.

This is a tremendous task for anyone to undertake, even for modern-trained Chinese scholars. In the Preface, the author shared with us the processes of his research in classification and decipherment in order to be sure of primary evidence. Etymological study of the Chinese is itself more than a life-long pursuit; historical geography of China is another vast field; biography and chronology of Chinese leaders and of kingdoms are even more difficult to study. The author has certainly proved a hard-working and earnest scholar, especially in the field of numismatics.

A review of the classics of the Chou period should afford names of localities and kingdoms and show their customs of giving names and of acquiring names. Cowries gave bases of 84 Chinese characters as the author pointed out. Natural phenomena more comprehensively gave inspiration for Chinese language, art, religion, ethics and institutions by the imitation and interpretation of Nature. Unless we are able to gather

more primary sources than we now have, we cannot take every character on ancient coins as being exclusively geographical names, especially when names did not even exist when such coins were cast.

This book is divided into three chapters, dealing with China's earliest coins. Chapter 1 deals with cowries and their influence on Chinese written characters, with Ant and Nose Coins and maps of Chou and linear measurements. Chapter 2 treats of Hollow Handled Spade Coins, historical facts and legends on these coins, and alphabetical listing of types with illustrations. Chapter 3 deals with Thick and Heavy Spade Coins. Like Chapter 2, the alphabetical listing of types with illustrations including measurements of each; occupies 143 pages while 1 page is given to "Historical Facts" and 2 to "Legends on the Thick and Heavy Spade Coins."

Quoting Professor Yang Lien-sheng's work in English, the author has overlooked the important Chinese word, p'eng, meaning "pair," and the five denominations of p'eng recorded in most Chinese dictionaries and encyclopedic dictionaries, such as Tz'u Yuan (Sources of Words and Terms) and Tz'u Hai (Ocean of Words and Terms). He gave measurements of cowry coins owned by himself and by Mary Watrous. Here the list of 84 characters can serve as a key to characters related to or based upon pei cowries (pp. 12-19). These 84 characters appear today also in any Chinese dictionary in modern script. "Pei" or "cowry," constitutes one of the 214 "radicals" (root word) of the Chinese written language. The author has given an excellent account of weights, measurements, and values of these cowries.



As to maps and their correlation to localities of coins, there are some debatable questions: The large characters in circles on the map of page 25 are correct, but the key to the map of page 26, numbers 1-3, 12, 16, 19-20, 27, 29, 32, 34-38 are not supposed to be there because they had not come to being as yet. Maps on pp. 27, 28, 30 are not the best reference because of their inaccuracies. Keys to their existence and locations are either inaccurate or are non-existent in point of time.

The comparison of Chinese ancient linear measurements with modern measures is very useful. It is based upon the good authority of Wu Ta-Ch'eng (1835-1902) who was known as archaeologist and etymologist. Wu's definitive systematic research work, "Examining Official Weights and Measurements" was published in 1894, and reprinted in 1915. A short biographical note could have been given for this scholar.

Chapter 2 on Hollow Handled Spade Coins devotes seven pages concerning legends on those coins. The legends are given in parallel columns; types, kinds of seal script, modern characters, romanization, and number of varieties. In 353 pages, 966 coins in pictures, decipherments of Chinese characters on them, possible localities of the production of these coins are shown. The various types have been classified especially in faithfully reproduced pictures, in the painstaking research for decipherment.

The geographical encyclopedia of ancient and modern place names alone cannot answer questions of historical, social and political conditions of the Chou period. For the first coin, Ai (p. 47) the author is correct in quoting the DG as it says, "In the 6th year of Duke Yin (717 B.C.) of the Ch'un Ch'iu period (722-481 B.C.) he had a conference and treaty with the Marquis of Ch'i at Ai." When it comes to the coin, Ao (p. 61), the author, based upon DG, translated it thus, "Ao is the ancient classical name for what is now the province of Kwangtung. Kwangsi was dubbed the second

Ao." Before this assertion can be made, the following considerations must be examined: (a) Approximate time referred to as "ancient classical time;" (b) What the cultural status of Po-Yueh was during the Chou period; (c) Could Ao be referred to as some more convincing localities where such coins could have been minted? Yes, Ao was used to indicate an area good for defense. The *History of Later Han* describes the locality of Ch'in (Shensi) as Ao. Two forms of the word, Ao, have basic elements of the character for city. The *Historical Memoirs* explained Ao as a geographical name, located in Jung Yang, Honan, a city of Han during the Warring States period (403-221 B.C.). Historical reference of Po-Yueh, not Po-Ao unless there is a city indicator by the side of the character, which states, that "Po-Yueh people were barbarians during the three dynasties, Hsia, Shang and Chou." They were scattered from Vietnam of the southwest to Chekiang province in the northeast at that time.

In examining the geographical notations, I have found a little more than half of them unquestionably correct; the rest are either debatable or incorrect. Mistakes in geographical names may creep in from unexpected sources. One of them is found in the term, Chi-Mi Chou (not Chimo Chou), on page 525. "Pao Chou . . . an early city State absorbed by the T'ang and named Chimo Chou. Today it is a specially chartered city located in the vicinity of and known as Ch'ing Yang, Kansu." The term Chi-Mi Chou is not the name of a country or district as such but it is a general term for administrative areas to restrain and control, usually in new frontiers. If one turns at random a few pages of the DG (the only geographical source quoted in this book), one will find Chi Mi Chou used; for example, two on each of the following pages, 383, 384, 472, 640, 703, etc.

Another illustration is the difference of two Chinese characters in one short stroke or line. "The Northern Chou rulers called it Hao Ch'eng and in the Sui Dynasty it reverted to Yuan Hsien . . ." (p. 550). The name of the



406) have added both fiscal and intellectual values to articles so stamped. (See Li Shu-Hua's article on "The Early Development of Seals and Rubbings," p.p.61-87, Tsing-Hua Journal of Chinese Studies — New Series I No. 3, Sept. 1958)

I believe to enumerate some mistakes in romanization and pronunciation of Chinese characters is in order: Tz'u Tien not Ts'e Tien, Tzu not Tze (pp. 45, 536), Yu not Yun (pp. 45, 360), Hsi Kuo I not Hsi Hai I (p. 521), Hsun I Hsien not Kou I Hsien (p. 459), Yin not Ying (pp. 414, 415), Cheng Chia-hsiang not Cheng Chihsien (p. 454), and Shansi not Shensi (p. 546).

In this Volume, there are 92 references made from Ni Mo's work. Ni Mo's native place was Wang-chiang (over-

looking the Yangtze River), Anking Anhui. He earned his Chin Shih degree after the Palace Examination (c. 1800). He was the greatest book collector of Anhui province; his Library was known as Chiang-shang Yun-lin Ke (pavilion among Cloud and Forest above the River). His special devotion was to numismatics. Volume 1, page 50 attributes a humorous remark to Ni Mo, "Unless a person became so steeped in the hobby that others thought he was crazy he could not consider himself a numismatist."

Mr. Coole must have been "crazy" to go through such hard work in this tremendous task! We offer our hearty thanks to him for Volume 2, and look forward to Volume 3. — **Yu-Shan Han**



**Editor's Note: After seeing a copy of the book review in manuscript form, Mr. Coole wrote:**

Maybe I should have used the word "notch" instead of "slit" on page 412. Most spades in the world had straight blades but in these spade coins they had "slits," "notched," "V shaped," or "U shaped" cut-outs in the blades which caused them to be dubbed "pointed, square and round legged" spades. I asked numbers of Chinese numismatists why they didn't have a straight edged blade on them as pictured on page 410. The Chinese numismatists always answered, "Pu chih tao," or "I don't know." Having been brought up with long finger nails and long gowns, the Chinese students cared less about asking "Why?" to such questions. But under some pressure from one American named Arthur B. Coole, Mr. Ch'en Che-p'u researched some agricultural histories and found out why for me. What he found out was through meeting a problem. The straight edged blades they started off with on their spades would slide off from a tree root and they wasted hours of time getting nowhere.

Then some clever fellow figured out the problem and filed a slit or notch in the straight edged blades and then that notched blade grabbed hold of the root and cut it off. This, he found, saved energy and much time and from that time on he gloried in his invention that has helped the whole world ever since then, and the coin makers proudly made their coins to look like these new innovations that were doing a great job. And it was these notched blades in the spades that were the precursors of our toothed bladed ditch digging machinery of today. Does this rehashing of what happened in the Chou Dynasty show why one man pushed until he found out "Why?" and has glorified in this knowledge ever since. The Chou spade coins are tokens of an innovation in the scientific geophysical world that shook the world of agriculture and earth moving.

The Tse or Tzu spelling is the difference between two of the popular pocket dictionaries. I prefer the Tzu, myself, but sometimes in following the other spelling from another book the other spelling slips up now and then.



county should read *Po Ch'eng* instead of *Hao Ch'eng*. The difference between *Po* and *Hao* lies in one short stroke. This is further verified by DG 679.

The final chapter concerns "Thick and Heavy Spade Coins." The first 33 pages, 414-446, contains coins of An I, divided into three categories: (1) An Yin, coin number 967-972, (2) An I, 973-1067, (3) An Yang, 1068. These are followed by Chin, 1069-1072, Chin Yang, 1073-1081, Ch'ui Erh Chin, 1681A-1681C. This chapter actually began with the problem of "slits" on spade coins, under the heading, "historical facts." The origin of those "slits" had bothered the author for years; finally, there came a "success story" as told by a Chinese history teacher of when a farmer used a spade with a slit in the blade, so he could cut tree roots; hence, the "slits" on spade coins. (p. 412)

Unless I misunderstand the word, "Slit," slits should be referred to as ridge lines. Those lines represent ancient artistic designs and philosophical interpretation of natural phenomena. All of the spade coins having three lines represent sun, moon and stars, the three luminosities from above. The rim of the spade was taken as the horizon above which was the handle pointing above. This forms the Chinese character, Shih (foretell; cf pp. 285, 286). There are 78 characters with the character, Shih or foretell as the root - Examples: deity of earth, sacrifice, flourishing, heaven's protection, mysterious, ancestor, reverence, grace, prayer, divinity, shrine, blessing, banknote, worship, misfortune, happiness, defense, succession, ceremonies, and sacrificial robes.

The book now begins to treat 235 Thick and Heavy Spade Coins (numbers 1082-1316) with analysis of seal-script characters, measurements of the coins, and their geographical localities.

The author is wise in making a tentative acceptance of Li Tso-hsien's decipherment of "Chu'ui" (p. 456) as a City State in that Li evidently had consulted historical sources in this regard. Ch'ui Chi (hanging Thorns) was a territory of Chin (Shansi province) known

for its jade during the Ch'un Ch'iu period; Ch'ui Lung (hanging Dikes) was the center for conferences among States (Honan province). Though the rulers might change, the localities were definite. Coole's judgment for the selection of Sung (pine), over Liang (bridge) and Po (cypress), based upon philology, is convincing; Liang and Po are more logical in point of time and place. In this chapter, the author did give many of the characters on coins their proper and unquestionable DG references.

For ownership and authentication, thirteen seals of collectors were reproduced in this volume (pp. 52, 54, 86-88, 129, 160, 177, 316 and 406), including the author's, at the end of the Preface. The author made notes on three of them (pp. 52, 160, and 406). The notes should identify their collectors, if possible — more than to say "seal of owner." The Seal on page 406 is of Chang T'ing-chi (1768-1848) showing ownership and authentication of books, paintings, calligraphy, bronzes. (See Volume 1, p. 6) Chang was one of three outstanding scholars of the famous Academy for the study of classics and literature at Hangchow and he devoted his entire life to the collection and study of bronzes, historical monuments, rare books and calligraphy. Our author could have made additional contribution regarding the use of seals, especially by the Shou Ts'ang Chia (literally, a Collecting, Storing Family). Here the word, Chia or family refers to the individual, but perhaps, the collector has to use the family resources and space to carry out his desire to be a collector. The reason that the family could consent to this was that the Chinese (Japanese and Koreans as well) regarded such investments as a more secure venture than business or commodities. Example: my ownership of land in Peking, stocks in rugs, and in U.S. firms, all were a loss, but investment in Chinese coins, rare books, documents from Manchu archives, ancestor portraits, paintings and imperial examination papers (1646-1904) have proved invaluable. For centuries genuine seal imprints from scholars on documents, paintings, books, and "rubblings" (p.



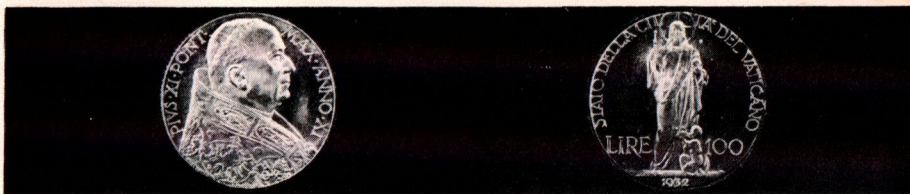
## LIBRARY ADDITIONS

|                             |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                        |      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| REF<br>AA80<br>R4<br>1965   | Rentzmann, Wilhelm                               | Numismatisches wappen-lexicon des mittelalters und der neuzeit. 1876, Reprinted 1965.                                                                  | 1965 |
| REF<br>AA50<br>R46<br>1965  | Rentzmann, Wilhelm                               | Numismatisches legenden-lexicon des mittelalters und der neuzeit. 1865-66, Reprinted 1965.                                                             | 1965 |
| BB20<br>B71<br>1963<br>v.5  | British Museum.<br>Dept. of Coins<br>and Medals  | Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Macedonia, by Barclay V. Head, edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. 1879, Reprinted 1963.                  | 1963 |
| BB20<br>B71<br>1963<br>v.6  | British Museum.<br>Dept. of Coins<br>and Medals  | Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Thessaly to Aetolia, by Percy Gardner, edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. 1883, Reprinted 1963.          | 1963 |
| BB20<br>B71<br>1963<br>v.8  | British Museum.<br>Dept. of Coins<br>and Medals  | Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Central Greece, by Barclay V. Head, edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. 1884, Reprinted 1963.             | 1963 |
| BB20<br>B71<br>1963<br>v.9  | British Museum.<br>Dept. of Coins<br>and Medals  | Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Crete and the Aegean Islands, by Warwick Wroth, edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. 1886, Reprinted 1963. | 1963 |
| BB20<br>B71<br>1965<br>v.29 | British Musuem.<br>Dept. of Coins.<br>and Medals | Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Cyrenaica, by E. S. G. Robinson. 1927. Reprinted 1965.                                                 | 1965 |
| CC67<br>N4<br>1965          | Neumann, Josef                                   | Beschreibung der bekanntesten kupfermünzen. 7 vol-umes. Index. 1858-72, Reprinted 1965.                                                                | 1965 |
| JI97<br>S2B3                | Barzan, Rino                                     | Prezzario generale delle monete di Casa Savoia.                                                                                                        | 1970 |
| RN20<br>G7<br>v.2           | Grove, Frank                                     | Medals of Mexico.                                                                                                                                      | 1972 |
| SE80<br>06                  | O'Toole, E. H.                                   | Decorations and medals of the Republic of Ireland.                                                                                                     | 1972 |

*Selections from the Numismatist, U.S. Coins* is now again available. You may purchase a copy for \$3.75 from the ANA librarian, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901.

— Geneva Karlson, librarian





virgil hancock's

## FEATURING FAKES



Gold! Gold! Gold!

The California and Alaska "Gold Rushes" had nothing on today's rush to gold around the world!

And counterfeiters of gold coins certainly aren't being left out in the cold!

In the USA alone, non-collectors by the tens of thousands have been buying gold coins in bulk to stash in their strongboxes. Some coin dealers, who formerly earned their calories by selling individual coins, have learned that in gold they can turn their capital over every three to seven days at a five per cent mark-up . . . which, conservatively, means a 260 per cent profit in one year.

In handling such a huge volume of gold coins, some coin dealers can't take the time to examine carefully each gold coin in each roll they buy and sell.

Many coin dealers, though, really do take the time to examine each and every gold coin, and those, who do so examine each coin, mainly have been finding counterfeit British sovereigns, counterfeit USA gold in all denominations . . . including Stellas . . . and counterfeit Colombia and Ecuador gold.

Two coin dealers . . . neither of them an ANA member, by the way . . . publicize regularly their "bargains" in gold.

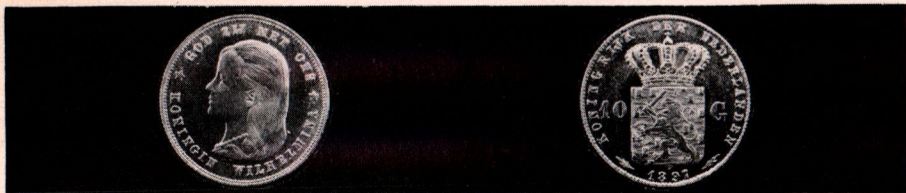
One of them, when I questioned him about his complete lack of concern as to the genuineness of the coins he sells, answered, "Virg, to me a coin is just a piece of metal. If the buyer finds it's bad, or for any other reason doesn't like it, I give him back his money without one minute's hesitation!"

That listens okeh . . . except for the trusting buyer who won't learn he has a safe-deposit box full of phonies until ten years from now.

The other NON-ANA coin dealer advertises extensively, and I personally have examined a roll of his USA \$20's, his \$10's, and his \$5 gold pieces. When those counterfeits were returned to him, he also promptly made refund and, I'm guessing, just as promptly shipped them to some other, less knowledgeable buyer.







As a further incident with that NON-ANA dealer, one other dealer (who'd ordered and received a shipment of gold from the said NON-ANA dealer) told me that, when he'd long-distance 'phoned the dealer that he was shipping the junk back, the gold advertiser exclaimed, "They're gold, ain't they!" And, of course, he was correct, because his counterfeits do contain full gold weight. But still are counterfeits!

Incidentally, that gold-advertiser has been "shopped" by the publication, and a counterfeit \$10 gold received, but the advertiser is supposed to have pleaded that, of all the thousands of gold coins he'd sold, such was the one and only counterfeit specimen which had slipped by him. Evidently he pleaded with such sincerity and tears in his voice that he continued advertising.

You'll see, in this installment, some slightly scarcer gold pieces which recently have been counterfeited and sold as individual coins, not in bulk.

On the page opposite, top, you see a counterfeit Vatican gold 100 lire, 1932, of Pope Pius XI.

At the bottom of the page opposite, you see another counterfeit Vatican gold 100 lire, 1955, of Pope XII.

At the top of this page, you see a counterfeit gold 10 guilders of young Wilhelmina of The Netherlands, dated 1897.

Those three gold coins, dated 1897, 1932, and 1955 . . . covering a span of 59 years . . . have one thing in common. Each carries the identical tell-tale mark of one specific counterfeiter's workmanship. He made the identical mistake on all three coins. (For which ANACS can be thankful!)

At the bottom of this page, a counterfeit Sardinia (Italy) gold 50 lire piece, dated 1836 . . . made by a different thief.

How can you protect yourself?

If you want to buy a gold coin, pay the man now, pay him in full . . . but do NOT, do NOT take the coin!

Tell the seller to send the coin to ANACS and, when it comes back with its registered certificate of genuineness, to send you the coin and its certificate. Tell him you'll reimburse him for the cost of the certificate.

You thus will avoid any hassle about "That's not the coin I sold you!"

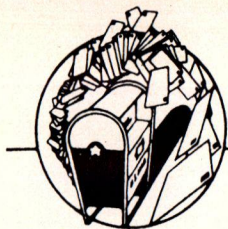
And you'll have started a "pedigree" for your coin, making future sale easy.

Somewhere in the advertising section of this issue should appear a list of ANACS' fees, and an application blank to go with your coin.

ANACS' address: Charles Hoskins, Director, ANA Certification Service, Box 87, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044.







## Letters from Members

---

### Expantation

I would like, if I may, to clarify my position on NCLT issues, or "Official Fantasy" coins as presented in Mark Pitcock's August *Numismatist* article "The Coins at the Back of the Book." The article is timely and informative and while I endorse most of Mr. Pitcock's conclusions, I would like to place my own comments on the subject back into the context from which they were drawn.

My main objection to the Official Fantasy and Promotional Issues (my own terms) of all shades of legitimacy, from Paramount's annual Panama proof sets to the "Niger" and "Ivory Coast" pieces, which came as a complete surprise to even the treasury officials in those countries, is an aesthetic one - the situation reminds me of a remote and scenic woodland I used to hike into until a highway was run through. As a numismatist, I enjoy learning about the pieces I collect and tracking them down for purchase, just as I enjoyed both the hike and the scenic beauty at the end of the trek. With the opening of the highway, much of the charm went out of the area for me because it was now so easy to get to, just as the Official Fantasy coins, heavily promoted and "made to order" are all too easy to collect. But most disturbing to me was the fact that the highway opened up the woodland itself to exploitation; now even if I forego the highway and hike into the area as of old, I must contend with trash, fences, and spoiled scenery, just as the collector of legitimate new issues from foreign governments finds them more expensive than ever, often issued to "pay for" some event or fund, and available only from some petty "official distributor" at an extra markup. It should be pointed out, however, that the Official Fantasies, with their undeniable beauty and medallic quality may well be responsible for the improvement in quality and design seen on many legitimate government commemoratives nowadays. And, just as my highway opened up the forest in its beauty to thousands who had never enjoyed it before, so too, may the widely-advertised Fantasies and Promotionals draw many new collectors into the hobby.

My second objection applies only to what I call the "hard core" official fantasies, those heavily advertised silver "crowns" from backwater countries commemorating ridiculous or incongruous themes, which are invariably accompanied by decrees and proclamations affirming their "legal tender" status lest some poor soul should get the mistaken notion that they were nothing more than overpriced medals. My objection here is that these pieces have little or no resale value; after a thirty day period of grace the buyer is on his own and I have many letters on file from unhappy collectors who couldn't get rid of their "gems" at any price. The manufacturer (oops! I mean "official representative") has an inexhaustible supply and advertises widely, hence there is no sell market other than his own, and no buy market unless he chooses to make one. With so many beautiful proof sets coming on the market nowadays and doubling in value within a year or less, surely the proof collector doesn't have to buy something that almost certainly represents a loss when it comes time to sell! My only hope is that the collectors who enter the foreign field via the "legal tender" highway stay on and branch out into real coins instead of becoming embittered with the whole hobby as a result of their economic losses.

I should point out also that lumping the Paramount issues with the others is not quite fair. With a slight stretch of the imagination, Paramount may be looked



upon as true "agents" performing a sales function more efficiently than the governments themselves could. However, I can't help wondering how many of the proof sets in their series would have been issued - and at what price - without the hint of profits to be derived from effective marketing to the collector/investor market. Still, the sets have proven to be excellent investments for the most part and, with a few recent exceptions, they have not included pieces whose ridiculous themes or offbeat size/denomination mark them as clearly a promotional gimmick aside from that nation's regular coinage or legitimate commemorative coinage.

In closing my comments, I should point out that I have deliberately bypassed the hornets-nest questions of definition, especially that of defining "coin," as I consider them to be largely irrelevant. Questions of "revenue oriented" government issues, such as those of Israel, Tonga, the proposed Canadian coinage, which some optimists feel will finance an Olympics, and even our own Silver Ike, are another witches' brew with semantic overtones. In lieu of engaging in such debates, I must agree with Mr. Pitcock that what we need is more education on the subject; I would love to see solid, candid, informational articles (as opposed to "P.R.") from representatives of the firms and/or governments involved.

Sincerely yours,  
Scott Semans

### Good Job

I would appreciate it, if you passed along to Edward M. Whalen my appreciation for his article "Emergency Money of the German Inflation" in the August *Numismatist*.

Not only did he display excellent scholarship but, the article was written in an interesting manner. I thoroughly enjoyed it.

Sincerely yours,  
Michael M. Dolnick

### A Critic Writes

While I realize the multiplicity of burdens that rests upon a publication such as this, I must also state that I feel that the needs of the vast majority of your readers has been — and is — badly neglected. Trying to be brief, let me simply say that the vast majority of your articles are on highly esoteric subjects. There are just so many of us interested in, say, "Emergency Money of the German Inflation 1914-1923," or "Transit Tokens of the Windward Islands, 1947-53," or "The Mystery of the Peruvian Gneuf." To be sure, your publication is responsible for recording numismatic research. But, aside from occasionally rewarding columns of Virgil Hancock's "Featuring Fakes," relatively little of your material is relevant to the preponderance of your readership. Your greatest service to your readers would **not** be to inform them of numismatic trivia (or, as the case last issue, a 3-page spread on the Franklin Mint); rather, inform them (and us) about counterfeits, grading, current numismatic dangers, and the like. Help make the vast majority of us better and more informed collectors. To really go out on a limb, why not tell us **why** certain members of the ANA are expelled each month? Or at least, what it takes for such an action? Your vast morass of advertising is self-serving enough. Why not reserve more of *The Numismatist* for "us?"

Sincerely yours,  
Samuel B. Pierson

Thank you for your comments and for speaking out for "the vast majority" of

The *Numismatist* readers. Any editor of any magazine can only select from



material that is submitted to him. Some editors, because they can pay for articles, can request specific writers to submit material on specific subjects. Even though *The Numismatist* does not pay for articles, many fine numismatic writers contribute on a regular basis and cooperate with the editor in meeting the needs of the official journal of the

Association as best they can. Unfortunately, there are not enough of these devoted writers; so, if your letter is meant to be an offer to join that elite corps of regular contributors to *The Numismatist*, your editor most happily accepts the offer and I look forward to reviewing your next article soon.

The Editor

## Red Book Complaint

After having read the article by David R. Cervin #65523 RE: "The First Twenty-Eight Anno Domini Dated European Coins," I agree with Mr. Cervin that there are inconsistencies existing in the rating system of these coins; however, there are more inconsistencies existing in the guide that practically everyone uses in the numismatic family. I make reference to the "Red Book" by its actual title, "A Guide Book of United States Coins."

In the (1974) 27th Edition, for example, I noted that the 1928P Silver Dollar and the 1934S Silver Dollar seem to be way out of line:

|       |           | VF    | XF    | UNC    |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1928  | 360,649   | 75.00 | 85.00 | 135.00 |
| 1934S | 1,011,000 | 24.00 | 70.00 | 600.00 |

I could cite many such examples in the Red Book. As a guide I think that this has, or could have, quite an effect on the market value of specific coins.

I also noted that as a "guide price," the Red Book lists the 1893S Unc Silver Dollar at \$9,000, which is an increase over the previous year (1973) by \$3,250.

Comparing the 1893S with the 1894F, there is only 10,972 difference in the mintage and the difference in the "Guide Price" is astronomical.

I think something should be done about the inconsistencies that exist in the Red Book because the effect on the coin market can be affected by such guide prices.

Sincerely,  
Louis J. Togno

## It Ain't Funny, Magee

I assume the short tale on page 1424 of 1973 (August issue) was facetious, but it didn't make me smile, because it had a ring of truth to it. I always pay the meter and manage to return to it before time is up to pay it again. Sometimes I put the coin in, turn the timer and put in another coin, the idea being that the tender will turn the timer before writing the ticket — which he usually does.

Your two examples were very poor indeed. In the first one, a) it would have been entirely possible for you to go out at about number 42 and feed the meter, and b) you displayed a streak of dishonesty (bad example to kids) by trying to get away with not paying a legitimate fee in the first place.

In your second example, the two characteristics which appear are stupidity — or something like it — in expecting 25 minutes to equal "an hour or so," and egotistical peevishness, complaining querulously about "justice."

Again, I suppose the tale was facetious, but deliberate disobedience of a reasonable law is never funny, and tales about it can't be made funny in any way.

Did you ignore the tickets?



Despite everything, your magazine is excellent. I have every issue since Oct. 1961 except April 1964 (lost).

Faithfully,  
Paul Van Giesor

No, in answer to your question, Mr. Van Giesor, I did not ignore the tickets men-

tioned nor the two I have received since that time.

The Editor

## Second Verse

Page 373 of the Guinness Book of Records states, "The earliest parking meters ever installed were those put in the business district of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma on July 19, 1935. They were the invention of Carl C. Magee (U.S.). (See photo.)"

I am reminded of the old Fibber & Molly Magee radio show and Molly's admonition to Fibber, "Taint funny, Magee." I would suggest you buy a pair of crutches at a rummage sale, file a court hearing next time you get tagged for a meter, hobble into court on the crutches and cite the statute excusing handicapped folks.

Coingenially,  
A. D. Craig

---

## ANA Represented at Scout Jamboree

Some 74,000 Scouts recently experienced scouting at one of two National Jamborees — 34,000 scouts were at Jamboree West at Farragut State Park, Idaho, while 44,000 were at Marine State Park, Pa., in early August.

One of the never-before features at each Jamboree was a Merit Badge Midway. Since all scouts may earn merit badges, this feature was initiated to give them advancement opportunities.

The ANA sponsored a booth at both Jamborees. At Jamboree West an estimated 14,000 - 17,000 scouts visited the coin collecting merit badge booth. They observed an array of numismatic material, from ancient coins to gold, and from wooden nickels to a variety of foreign coins. Thousands of questions were answered. The predominate question was "how do I get started?"

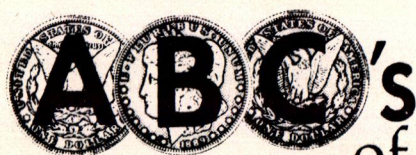
The overall response to the Midway was outstanding and based on the intelligent and thought-provoking questions answered, a serious desire for knowledge was sought by many. It was, overall, an outstanding experience for scouts and adults alike.

— Gary E. Lewis, LM-999



Pictured is the coin collecting tent on Merit Badge Midway.

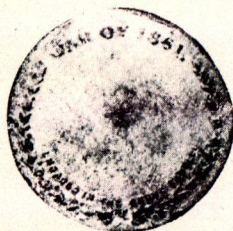




# 's of NUMISMATICS

---

tips for research & reading



Tokens issued during the U.S. Civil War (1862-1865) are commonly called copperheads. They were emergency issues that met the great need for small change perpetrated by the hoarding of gold, silver and copper coins. Mostly struck in copper, they did, however, appear in brass, nickel and silver and in appearance often imitated the Indian head cent minted by the government.

There were two types of these tokens that were struck, the patriotic type bearing such mottoes as "The Union Must And Shall be Preserved" and the merchant tokens bearing the names of the merchant by whom they were issued.

There are estimated to be over 1500 varieties of patriotic copperheads and at least 8500 of the merchant or tradesmen's tokens struck before their use was prohibited in 1863. The accompanying photos are taken from the Fuld books listed.

## Recommended References

Fuld - *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*

Fuld - *A Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens*

Hetric & Guttag - *Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards*

Wright - *American Business Tokens*

— Geneva Karlson, librarian



# NOTES

---

## *Paramount Building*

Paramount International Coin Corporation is building a \$500,000 two-story brick structure to be world headquarters for the firm. Located in Englewood, Ohio, the new facility will bring all Paramount operations under one roof. The new quarters encompass more than 22,000 square feet, is located on a 3.75 acre plot, and will accommodate 100 cars in the parking lot.

Paramount has grown from a staff of four, when it began in 1964, to 20 times that number with subsidiaries in the Bahamas and Jamaica, and recently expanded marketing operations into the United Kingdom and Europe.

## *Research Service Started*

Alvin A. Kress has started a research service for numismatists. He calls his business Historic Coins and says that his "identification service" includes the issuing ruler or authority, date, size, denomination, composition, mintage, catalog reference and approximate value. Research reports are done for the collector's own knowledge, an exhibit, or an article. Persons interested in learning more about Mr. Kress's service — rates, time required, etc. — may write Historic Coins, Box 581, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

## *Medals for Small Communities*

The Hamilton Mint of Arlington Heights, Ill., has developed a mintage program whereby smaller communities can participate in the nation's birthday celebration through July, 1976. Commemorative medallions will be produced for communities from their designs or photographs, or using designs developed by Hamilton.

Additional information may be obtained by writing Department BC,

The Hamilton Mint, 40 East University Drive, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004.

## *New Monthly Publication*

The *International Coin Press* made its debut in June. The paper is devoted to Ancient and Foreign Coins and paper money, antiquities, medals, and related material. Subscription rates are \$2 per year for U.S., Canada and Mexico; \$6 per year (airmail) elsewhere in the world. A free sample copy may be obtained by writing International Coin Press, Box 74, Butler, New Jersey 07405.

## *CC Silver Dollar Plaque*

Two 12-inch plaster replicas (obverse and reverse) of the Carson City "Liberty Head" or "Morgan" silver dollar have been added to those of 18 other American coin replicas on sale at the Nevada State Museum, formerly the Carson Mint. The replicas, sold as wall plaques, are being reproduced for the museum by Hope and William La Combe of Carson City. The Morgan dollar plaque was designed by Mrs. La Combe.

Mrs. La Combe says that it took two months of research, making line drawings to scale, and then sketches showing shadings, and finally making the actual models. She made the obverse partly of clay and partly of plaster. The reverse was carved from a solid piece of plaster of paris.

Mr. La Combe makes the mold out of latex and casts plaster replicas from them. Replicas sell at the Nevada State Museum for \$9.50 each.

The display was produced by the New York design firm of Numismatic Communications in consultation with Gene Hessler, curator of the museum.



## LANSA Auction Set

LANSA, a society for collectors of Latin American paper currency, will hold its first auction with information on same going out with the October issue of the LANSAs journal. The organization, formed recently, has many well known numismatists serving as board members. They include Alcedo F. Almanzar, Prof. Birriga-Villalba, Maurice M. Gould, Arthur C. Matz, Colin C. Narbeth, Mario Perricone, Albert Pick, Walter Radrigan, Dale Allen Seppa, and Neil Shafer.

Information about LANSAs may be obtained in the U.S. from A. C. Matz, 8029 C. Woodgate Court, Baltimore, Maryland, 21207. In Latin America, information is available from E. Dargent, Apartado do Correos 465, Lima, Peru. Information on the organization was submitted to *The Numismatist* by Yasha L. Beresiner of London, England.

## Free News Bulletin

Information of interest to collectors of fine art medals is contained in the 1973 *News Bulletin* just published by The Society of Medalists. Many commemorative medals, all new or soon to be issued by a variety of organizations, are described and illustrated. Published annually since 1930 only for Society members, the 1973 *News Bulletin* is now available to all interested collectors, free upon request. Write to Mrs. Mary Louise Cram, Executive Secretary, 33 West Branch Road, Weston, Connecticut 06880.

The Society is the nation's only non-profit art medal collectors' organization dedicated to encouraging American sculptors in the tradition of medallic art. Membership information and a catalog of all 87 medals in the Society's collection can also be obtained without charge by writing to Mrs. Cram.



### Henry G. Stark ANA-36605

Henry G. Stark of Colorado Springs died July 24.

Mr. Stark was born in Milwaukee, Wisc., and attended schools there. On June 30, 1949, he and Miss Ruby Bonner were married. They lived in Colorado Springs since that time.

A civil service employee at Ft. Carson from 1950 to 1972, he has operated a business, "Henry Stark — U.S. Coins," since his retirement from Civil Service. He was a member of the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society board, a member of the American Numismatic Association, and formerly a member of the Zebulon Pike Coin Club, the Colorado-Wyoming Numismatic

Association, and the Southern Colorado Numismatic Society. He was a past president of the Zebulon Pike Club and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society.

### Floyd Withers ANA-18322

Floyd Withers, A Kansas coin dealer who had been an ANA member since 1950, died July 26.

Mr. Withers was known throughout the Midwestern United States and was among the first to promote coin shows in Kansas and Oklahoma.

Survivors include his widow, Evalyn Fern Withers of Pratt, Kansas; a daughter, Constance Loree Harmon of Wichita, Kansas; and a son, Marvin Withers of Pratt.



## Notice to All ANA Member Dealers

All ANA dealers desiring bourse space at the 1974 ANA Convention scheduled to be held August 13-18 at the Americana Hotel in Bal Harbour (Miami Beach), Florida, should make their requests for bourse application forms to: ANA Bourse Committee, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901. Deadline for receipt of request is November 10, 1973.

# calendar of events

### EAST

- OCTOBER**
- 5-7 PITTSBURGH, Pa. Holiday Inn (Greentree). Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs Annual Convention. Pittsburgh Numismatic Society, P.O. Box 1852, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.
- 6-7 SOMERSET, Pa. Somerset Municipal Bldg., West Union St. Somerset County Coin Club Annual Coin Show. William D. Ogline, P.O. Box 542, Somerset, Pa. 15501.
- 7 FULTON, N.Y. Masonic Temple, So. 4th St. Oswego Co. Numismatic Association 9th Annual Fall Coin Show. Tom Fredericks.
- 13-14 ALEXANDRIA, Va. Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, Ints. 495 & Rt. 1. Alexandria Coin Club Annual Coin Show. Marvin J. Loeb, 5021 Seminary Rd., #1419, Alexandria, Va. 22311.
- 20-21 WILKES BARRE, Pa. Host Motel, Rts. 309 & 315. Wyoming Valley Coin Club Fall Coin Convention. R. N. Matylewicz, 718 E. Elm St., Scranton, Pa. 18505.
- 21 DANBURY, Ct. American Legion Hall, Elm St. Danbury Coin Club Annual Coin Show. DCC, Box 1096, Danbury, Ct. 06810.
- FLEMINGTON, N.J. Hunterdon Agricultural Bldg., Hwy. 31. Hunterdon Coin Club 10th Annual Coin Show. John Kuhl, P.O. Box 472, Flemington, N.J. 08822.
- SPRINGFIELD, N.J. Evergreen Lodge, Evergreen Ave. Essex County Coin Club 17th Annual Coin Convention. Ken Morrison, 57 Ethel St., Metuchen, N.J. 08840.
- 26-28 ALBANY, N.Y. Hyatt House. Empire State Numismatic Assoc. 47th Semi-Annual Convention. Wendell Croyle, River Rd., Hoosick Falls, N.Y. 12090.
- SPRINGFIELD, Ma. Baystate West Motor Hotel. New England Numismatic Assoc. 1973 Conference. NENA, c/o Mallis & Hervieux, Inc., 71a Allen St., Springfield, Ma. 01108.
- WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy. & Tarrytown Rd. Westchester Stamp & Coin Show. "Wespnes." Edward L. Ceccolini, Box 1222, Eastchester, N.Y. 10709.
- 27-28 ODENTON, Md. Odenton Fire Hall, Rt. 175. Fort Coin Club Coin Show. FCC, P.O. Box 157, Odenton, Md.
- ROCHESTER, N.Y. Rochester Institute of Technology Student Union Cafeteria, 1 Lomb Memorial Dr. Rochester Numismatic Assoc. 1st Annual Coin Show. Elwood Snyder, 39 Fairview Court, Rochester, N.Y. 14612.
- 28 LANSFORD, Pa. Amvets Home. Panther Valley Coin Club 10th Annual Coin Show. PVCC, 17 W. Lehigh St., Coaldale, Pa. 18218.
- LIVINGSTON, N.J. V.F.W. Hall, Mt. Pleasant Ave. Morris & Essex Coin Club 11th Annual Coin Convention. John Romanowski, 21 W. Lincoln Ave., Rockaway, N.J. 07866.
- NOVEMBER**
- 2-4 HARRISBURG, Pa. The Host Inn, Rts. 283 & 441. Middle Atlantic Numismatic Assoc. 21st Annual Convention. Charles Shaeffer, P.O. Box 6266, Washington, D.C. 20015.
- 3 CHERRY HILL, N.J. Community Hall, Cherry Hill Mall. Camden County Coin Club Annual



- Coin Show. CCCC, P.O. Box 595, Camden, N.J. 08101.
- 3-4 HANOVER, Pa. American Legion Post No. 14, 201 Carlisle St. Hanover Numismatic Society 10th Annual Coin Show. E. A. Rebert, 210 "M" St., Littlestown, Pa. 17340.
- 4 PARKERSBURG, W.V. Holiday Inn, U.S. Rt. 50 & Ints. 77. Parkersburg, W.V. Coin Club Coin Show. Tim Miller, 4216 Jefferson St., Parkersburg, W.V. 26101.
- WEST HAVEN, Ct. K of C Hall, Center St. Liberty Coin Club, Inc. 19th Semi-Annual Coin Show. Jerry Forbes, 3 Anderson Ave., Woodmont, Ct. 06460.
- WEST HAVERSTRAW, N.Y. Marian Shrine, Exit 13 Palisades Pkwy. Numismatic Exchange Council 2nd Annual Coin Show. NEC, P.O. Box 371, Peekskill, N.Y. 10566.
- 8-11 NEW YORK, N.Y. Americana Hotel, 7th Ave. at 52nd St. Grand Central Coin Convention sponsored by Long Island Coin Club. Morris Bram, P.O. Box 143, Fresh Meadow Sta., Flushing, N.Y. 11365.
- 11 MAHOPAC, N.Y. Mahopac Fire House, Rte. 6. Putnam Coin Club Coin Show. PCC, P.O. Box 39, Carmel, N.Y. 10512.
- 25 BELLEVILLE, N.J. Galaxy Catering Hall, 338 Franklin Ave. World Coin Collectors Club Annual Coin Show. Vincent Matraxia, c/o Galaxy Catering Hall, 388 Franklin Ave., Belleville, N.J.
- DECEMBER WAYNESBORO, Pa. Assembly Room, South Potomac Ave. Fire Station. Waynesboro Coin Club 13th Annual Coin Show. Robert J. Kipe, Jr., RD. #1, Box 169, Fairfield, Pa. 17320.
- CENTRAL**
- OCTOBER HUTCHINSON, Ks. Trinity High School, 17th & Lorraine St. Hutchinson Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. L. A. Withroder, 9 E. Ave. "A," Hutchinson, Ks. 67501.
- 6-7 PONTIAC, Mi. Pontiac Mall, 315 N. Telegraph Rd. Pontiac Coin Club Coin Show. William Honaker, P.O. Box 442, Pontiac, Mi.
- 13-14 DES MOINES, Ia. Des Moines Hyatt House, 6215 Fleur Dr. Iowa Numismatic Assoc. State Convention. Lowell Owen, 717 Main St., Adel, Ia. 50003.
- HAMMOND, In. The Mall of the Woodmar Shopping Center, 165th St. & Indianapolis Blvd. Hammond Coin Club 8th Annual Coin Show. Leo Englehart, 6809 Kennedy, Hammond, In.
- WARREN, Mi. Pampa Banquet Rm., 31925 Van Dyke, North of 13½ Mile Rd. Warren Coin Club Fall Coin Show. Marlene Losey, P.O. Box 592, Warren, Mi. 58090.
- 19-21 CHICAGO, Il. Sheraton-Oak Brook Motor Hotel, 1401 W. 22nd St. PNG 10th Annual Coin Show. John J. Smies, P.O. Box 371, Courtland, Ks. 66939.
- 20-21 FORT WAYNE, In. Sheraton Motor Inn, 300 E. Washington Blvd. Old Fort Coin Club 16th Annual Show. Dave Rasor, 3410 Vance Ave., Fort Wayne, In. 46805.
- WICHITA, Ks. All Saint's School Gymnasium. Wichita Coin Club, Inc. Annual Coin Show. H. Walton, Walton's Coin Shop, 213 N. Hillside, Wichita, Ks. 67214.
- 21 CHARDON, Oh. Chardon Savings Bank, Public Square, Rts. 44 & 6. Tri-County Coin Club Coin Show. Dennis Kratochvil, 11423 County Line Rd., Chesterland, Oh. 44026.
- CLAYTON, Mo. Farm & Home Savings & Loan Assoc., 7801 Forsyth Ave. World Coin Club of Missouri 9th Annual All-Foreign Coin Show. Charles Hileman, P.O. Box 12413, St. Louis, Mo. 63132.
- ROCKY RIVER, Oh. Rocky River Memorial Hall, Hillard at Wagar Rds. West Cuyahoga Coin Club 5th Annual Show. Richard Brophy, Box 169, North Olmstead, Oh. 44070.
- 26-28 JOLIET, Il. Sheraton Motor Inn. Will County Coin Club hosting State Convention For Illinois Numismatic Assoc. Bill Miller, P.O. Box 177, Joliet, Il. 60434.
- 27-29 AKRON, Oh. University of Akron, Gardner Student Center. Akron Coin Club 38th Annual Coin Show. Ron Hyre, 694 N. Main St., Akron, Oh. 44310.
- LOUISVILLE, Ky. Stauffer's Inn, 120 W. Broadway. Kentucky State Numismatic Assoc. Coin Show. Bernard Allgeier, P.O. Box 4241, Louisville, Ky. 40204.
- 28 HARVEY, Il. Holiday Inn, I-80/I-294 & Halsted Sts. Club of Illinois Numismatists Coin Show. Edward Blaha, P.O. Box 171, Markham, Il. 60426.
- NOVEMBER KALAMAZOO, Mi. Kalamazoo County Center Bldg., 2200 Lake St. Kalamazoo Numismatic Club 4th Annual Fall Coin Show. Warren Van Zandt, 37 N. 31st St., Battle Creek, Mi. 49015.
- 3
- 4 TERRE HAUTE, In. Indiana State Univ. Student Union Bldg. Wabash Valley Coin Club Annual Show. Ed Manus, P.O. Box 67, Seelyville, In. 47878.
- 10-11 SPRINGFIELD, Mo. Holiday Inn, 2700 North Glenstone. Ozarks Coin Club 9th Annual Coin & Hobby Show. Jim Griffin, P.O. Box 3016, Glenstone, Sta., Springfield, Mo. 65804.
- 11 AURORA, Il. Masonic Temple, 104 South Lincoln Ave. Aurora Coin Club Annual Coin Show. George Boudreau, P.O. Box 1505, Aurora, Il. 60507.



- 18 HOBART, In. West Hobart Civic Club, Old Ridge Rd. & Howard St. Hobart Coin Club Coin Show. Paul Flick, 2700 Vigo St., E. Gary, In. 46405.
- 24-25 MEMPHIS, Tn. Admiral Benbow Airport Inn. Memphis Coin Club 15th Annual Coin Show. Gene Eubanks, P.O. Box 4572, Memphis, Tn. 38104.

#### SOUTH

- OCTOBER  
6-7 HOUMA, La. Houma Municipal Auditorium, 880 Verret St. Terrebonne Numitelic Assoc. Coin & Stamp Show. Raymond A. Bourg, Jr., 153 Cenac St., Houma, La. 70360.
- 20-21 HOUSTON, Tx. Gulfgate Mall Auditorium, Gulf Freeway at Hwy. 225. Pasadena Coin Club Gulf Coast Coin Show. Armando Ellena, 1309 Acacia Dr., Pasadena, Tx. 77502.
- 27-28 MUSKOGEE, Ok. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center, Muskogee Indian Capital Coin Club 12th Annual Exhibit & Coin Show. George L. King, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, Ok. 74401.
- ROME, Ga. Rome Municipal Civic Center. Rome Coin Club sponsors 12th Annual Rome Coin Show. Roy Bailey, 14 Flora Ave., Rome, Ga. 30161.
- NOVEMBER  
4 LITTLEFIELD, Tx. Community Center. Lamb County Coin Club Annual Coin Show. Ernest Mills, Box 307, Littlefield, Tx. 79339.
- 9-11 GREENSBORO, N.C. Golden Eagle Motor Inn, 201 E. Market St. North Carolina Numismatic Associations 15th Annual Convention. E. T. Register, P.O. Box 1171, Washington, N.C.
- 16-18 COLUMBIA, S.C. Sheraton Hotel. South Carolina Numismatic Association 1st Annual Show. Marion Davis, P.O. Box 266, Easley, S.C. 29640.
- 17-18 DAYTONA BEACH, Fl. Castaway Beach Motel, 2075 S. Atlantic Ave. Greater Daytona Beach Coin Club Semi-Annual Fall Coin Show. A. Nilson, P.O. Box 3031, Ormond Beach, Fl. 32074.

#### WEST

- OCTOBER  
6-7 ANAHEIM, Ca. Quality Inn, 616 Convention Way. Numismatic Council of Orange County 6th Annual Coin Show. C. B. Weatherly, P.O. Box 2070, Laguna Hills, Ca. 92653.
- VANCOUVER, Wa. George Marshall Center, 1009 East McLoughlin Blvd. Fort Vancouver Coin Club annual "Coin-A-Rama." FVCC, P.O. Box 484, Vancouver, Wa. 98660.
- 13-14 VAN NUYS, Ca. Carpenter's Hall, 7500 Van Nuys Blvd. West Valley Coin Club Coin-A-Rama. Harold Donald, P.O. Box 221, Tarzana, Ca. 91356.
- 20-21 SAN DIEGO, Ca. Scottish Rite Memorial Center, 1895 S. Camino Del Rio. San Diego County Inter-Club Numismatic Council 16th Annual COINARAMA. A. L. Baber, 611 Oakwood Way, El Cajon, Ca. 92021.
- 27-28 COQUILLE, Or. Coquille Community Bldg. Southern Oregon Numismatic Association 1973 Coin Show. Coquille Valley Numismatists, P.O. Box 404, Coquille, Or. 97423.
- DOWNEY, Ca. Woman's Club of Downey, 9813 Paramount Blvd. Downey Numismatists 8th Annual Coin Show. Walt Snyder P.O. Box 165, Downey, Ca. 90421.
- 28 SANTA CRUZ, Ca. Holiday Inn, 611 Ocean St. Santa Cruz Coin Club 8th Annual Coin Show. Vern Hubbell, 301 Alta Ave., Santa Cruz, Ca. 95060.
- NOVEMBER  
2-4 ANAHEIM, Ca. Sheraton-Anaheim Motor Hotel, 1015 W. Ball Rd. California State Numismatic Association 53rd Semi-Annual Convention. Walter T. Snyder, 8100 Lena Ave., Canoga Park, Ca. 91304.
- BOISE, Id. Downtowner Motel. Southern Idaho Coin Club, Inc. 16th Annual Free Coin Show. SICC, 1111 North 7th St., Boise, Id. 83702.
- 9-11 LOS ANGELES, Ca. International Hotel. S.I.N. International 1st World Wide Convention - Coin Show. J. L. Betton, Box 943, Santa Monica, Ca. 90406.
- 10-11 STOCKTON, Ca. Holiday Inn, 221 N. Center St. Delta Coin Club 9th Annual Coin Show. Dorothy Chamberlain, 3918 Dennis Ave., Stockton, Ca. 95204.
- 15-18 HONOLULU, Hi. Ala Moana Hotel. Hawaii State Numismatic Assoc. Convention. J. L. Betton, Box 943, Santa Monica, Ca. 90406.

#### FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

- 1974 BAL HARBOUR, Fl. Americana. 83rd Anniversary Convention. Robert L. Hendershott, P.O. Box 929, Clearwater, Fl. 33517.
- AUGUST  
13-18
- 1975 LOS ANGELES, CA. The Marriott. 84th Anniversary Convention. General Chairman to be announced.
- AUGUST  
19-24
- 1976 NEW YORK, N.Y. Americana. 85th Anniversary Convention. General Chairman to be announced.
- AUGUST  
12-16



# MEMBERSHIP/REPORT

Applications J-75924 through R-76224 as published in the August issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applicants were received in August 1973. If no objections are filed prior to November 1, 1973, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to this effect will appear in the December 1973 issue.

| ANA OFFICIALS SCOREBOARD                                                                                     | TOP RECRUITERS                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>*Grover C. Criswell 44</p> <p>*George D. Hatie 19</p> <p>*James L. Betton 19</p> <p>Geneva Karlson 10</p> | <p>George J. Arden 21</p> <p>Renato R. Ruiz 18</p> <p>Q. David Bowers 7</p> <p>Joe Flynn, Sr. 7</p> <p>Joe Flynn, Jr. 7</p> |
| *Membership Committee                                                                                        |                                                                                                                             |

J-76510 **Andrew W. Sherman**, Chanute, KS.  
Edward C. Rochette

R-76511 **Maynard P. Ronning**, 304 Green  
Meadows Dr., Lansing, MI 48917. Lauren  
Benson

R-76512 **Carl E. Strom**, 909 Florida Blvd.,  
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701. Tom  
McAfee, Grover C. Criswell, George D.  
Hatie, James L. Betton

R-76513 **Charles W. Gay**, Box 5251, APO  
San Francisco, CA 96328. Grover C. Cris-  
well, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton

R-76514 **William O. Shannon**, 14 Crossbrook  
Lane, West Caldwell, NJ 07006. Grover  
C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L.  
Betton

R-76515 **Harry R. Valley**, 601 Rockwell  
Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114. Grover C.  
Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L.  
Betton

R-76516 **Douglas Prindle**, Numismatic News,  
Iola, WI 54945. Clifford Mishler

J-76518 **Josh Zucker**, Somerville, NJ. Plain-  
field Coin Club, Joseph A. Lowande

R-76517 **Nicholas Yarid**, Seneca, SC. Slyman  
K. Yarid

R-76519 **Gary H. Glubiak**, Brewster, NY.  
Russell Martin, Milton Pomann

R-76520 **Albert A. Rubel**, 3526 Dutchmans

Lane, Louisville, KY 40205. John Mur-  
bach, Q. David Bowers

R-76521 **Robert K. Yeakle**, Dunwoody, GA.  
William P. Rabun, W.E. Vaughn

R-76522 **Rex G. Peterson**, Apple Valley, MN.  
Kent Froeth

R-76523 **James F. Orpin**, Ft. Lauderdale, FL.  
Louis A. Montesi, Eugenia P. Montesi,  
Arthur M. Fitts, III

R-76524 **Benjamin A. Lambert**, 44 Bromfield  
St., Boston, MA 02108. Arthur M. Fitts,  
III, Lloyd H. Whiteneck

R-76525 **Jacqueline D. Macy**, Normal, IL.  
Geneva Karlson

R-76526 **Martin Cowan**, 13 Shelly Dr., Ellen-  
ville, NY 12428. Grover C. Criswell,  
Renato R. Ruiz

C-76527 **American Coin Club of Morocco**,  
USNCS P.O. 516, FPO New York, NY  
09544. Edward C. Rochette

R-76528 **Robert Nevin**, Fullerton, CA. Karl  
C. Stephens, Jr.

A-76529 **Diane L. Nevin**, Fullerton, CA.  
Edward C. Rochette

R-76530 **Emil J. Novak**, Buffalo, NY. Grover  
C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz

R-76531 **Ralph F. Hayden**, 22 Bunkerhill Dr.,  
Huntington, NY 11743. Grover C. Cris-  
well, Renato R. Ruiz

R-76532 **Teruo Yamamoto**, Fountain Valley,  
CA. Julius Z. Goldschen

R-76533 **Frank Galletta**, College Pt., NY.  
Robert C. Anderson

R-76534 **Alexander Aidee**, Arlington Hts, IL.  
Robert R. Hopkins

R-76535 **Hung Cher Tan**, P.O. Box 110  
Katong Post Office 147, Haig Rd., Singa-  
pore 15, Republic of Singapore. Edward  
C. Rochette

R-76536 **James H. Norton**, 420 Lincoln Rd.,  
Miami Beach, FL 33139. Miami Coin Club,  
Charlie Gluck, Louis A. Montesi

R-76537 **Albert Girard**, 878 Amsterdam  
Ave., Atlanta, GA 30306. William A.  
Moncrief, William P. Rabun, Atlanta Coin  
Club

R-76538 **John Skillings**, P.O. Box 142, St.  
Peter, MN 56082. James Etras, Jr., Cory  
D. Sutherland

R-76539 **William A. Spencer**, 119 W. 10th  
Ave., Huntington, WV 25701. Mulford  
B. Simons, Jr.

R-76540 **Floyd S. Bradford, Jr.**, Lakewood,  
CA. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz

R-76541 **Lucille D. Mattie**, 3206 Zion Lane,  
San Jose, CA 95132. Grover C. Criswell,  
George D. Hatie, James L. Betton

R-76542 **G. T. Rorrer**, RFD 3, Box 244, Beck-



- ley, WV 25801. Joe Flynn, Sr., Joe Flynn, Jr.
- R-76543 **P. Colleen Davis**, Malibu, CA. Majorie Pope
- J-76544 **Vincent Fiore**, 693 10th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11215. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76545 **Carl S. Berkowitz**, Newtonville, MA. Alex G. Malloy, Elaine C. Malloy
- R-76546 **Michael D. Nobel**, 1147 West 9th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76547 **Russell E. Lauten**, 4215 Calle Redonda, Phoenix, AZ 85018. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76548 **Louis Linetsky**, 435 No. Oakhurst Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210. Richard J. Trowbridge, Maurice M. Gould
- R-76549 **Janet A. Davison**, Colorado Springs, CO. Edward C. Rochette, Ruthann Brettell
- R-76550 **Donald E. Knowlton**, P.O. Box 413, Green Mt. Falls, CO 80819. Geneva Karlson
- R-76551 **Robert H. Woodside**, Princeton, NJ. Leon T. Lindheim
- JA-76552 **John T. Woodside**, Princeton, NJ. EDO
- R-76553 **Paul Desautels**, Rd. 2, Enfield, NH 03748. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76554 **Joseph L. Orszulak**, 2035 Aurora Dr., New Kensington, PA 15068. William D. Krchnak
- R-76555 **Bertrand Malliet**, P.O. Box 323, Jamaica, NY 11431. G. Paul Dery
- R-76556 **J. Thames**, Rockville, Ctr., NY. Joe Flynn Sr., Joe Flynn, Jr.
- R-76557 **Paul H. Garnick**, 6 Lauderdale Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824. Stoneham Coin Club, Richard B. Ahlquist
- R-76558 **Emmett L. Capshaw**, 612 Sparree's, Jacksonville, AR 72076. Robert T. McIntire
- R-76559 **Lloyd L. Webb**, Box 1489, APO San Francisco, CA 96555. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76560 **William R. McGoff**, 101 E. 2nd Street, Sheffield, AL 35660. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- A-76561 **Betty K. McGoff**, Cherokee, AL. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76562 **Steven R. Gracie**, 6118 41st Ave., Hayattsville, MD 20782. William H. Webber, Peter Anthony Boyer
- R-76563 **Paul A. Scarlato**, 809 Philadelphia Ave., Chambersburg, PA 17201. Joe Flynn, Sr., Joe Flynn, Jr., Melvin L. Robertson
- J-76564 **August W. Hill**, 1739 S. Hydraulic, Wichita, KS 67211. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76565 **James F. Oliva**, 8005 Hendrix Ave., NE Apt. 622, Albuquerque, NM 87109. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76566 **Patrick Thomas**, P.O. Box 157, Montverde, FL 32756. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76567 **David C. Stagg, III**, P.O. Box 392, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. Phelps D. Witter
- R-76568 **Arthur Dintenfass**, 9 S. Illinois Ave., Atlantic City, NJ 08401. Joe Flynn, Sr., Joe Flynn, Jr.
- R-76569 **Frederick O. Bell**, 172 Hubbard Rd., Hartford, CT 06114. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76570 **David L. Linberg**, Council Bluffs, IA. Alfred B. Moore, Omaha Coin Club
- JA-76571 **Michael Keith Jacobs**, P.O. Box 802, Monroe, GA 30655. Joe Flynn, Sr., Joe Flynn, Jr.
- R-76572 **Homer Grehl, Jr.**, P.O. Box 1153, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76573 **James H. Darsie**, 2109 N. Towner St., Santa Ana, CA 92706. Lucille M. Anderson, Sarabelle Kresser
- R-76574 **Thomas L. Hand**, P.O. Box 87, Nashville, GA 31639. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76575 **William P. Howe**, 21 Stevens Rd., #206, Wallington, NJ 07057. Patrick Mounier, Ike Malinger
- J-76576 **Andy Schoen**, 1725 Overview Court, Dubuque, IA 52001. Kevin Schroeder
- R-76577 **Thomas E. Mason**, 24535 Arcadia St., Newhall, CA 91321. EDO
- R-76578 **J. R. Lasser**, New York, NY. Edward C. Rochette, Richard Picker
- R-76579 **Hobart Q. Sibley**, Trenton, NJ. Norma Mather
- A-76580 **Arlene Sibley**, Trenton, NJ. Robert Medlar
- R-76581 **M. M. Semmes**, Scottsboro, AL. John Jay Pittman, George H. Decker
- JA-76582 **Gary Acierno**, South Lake Avenue, Troy, NY 12180. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76583 **William Collozo**, 28-44 Steinway St., Astoria, NY 11103. Fred B. Green, Maurice Gould
- R-76584 **Bruce D. Nimmo**, 34811 Moravian Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48077. Margo Russell
- J-76585 **Robert Nesbit**, 423 Elmore St., Park Ridge, IL 60068. Marvin J. Bruett
- R-76586 **Robert M. Bostick**, 4143-2 6th St., Ft. Wainwright, AK 99703. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76587 **Mary G. Brown**, Colorado Springs, CO. Geneva Karlson
- R-76588 **William J. Schroth**, 708 South 2nd, Hiawatha, KS 66434. Geneva Karlson
- R-76589 **Elek Horvath**, Kensington, MD. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76590 **Henry W. Maicki**, Orchard Lake, MI. Glenn Fairabend
- R-76591 **Glenn A. Young**, 114 Deer Park Dr., Gaithersburg, MD 20760. Edward L. Benson
- R-76592 **John K. Carrington**, P.O. Box 219, Blue Hill, ME 04614. William K. Corey
- R-76593 **Brenda Bonita Blount**, Blackwood, NJ. George Beach
- R-76594 **Harry D. Thorsen, Jr.**, Glenview, IL. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76595 **Charles A. Wilcox**, P.O. Box 252, Sellersville, PA 18960. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76596 **Bernard Goldstein**, P.O. Box 90426, Nashville, TN 37209. Harry Klein
- A-76597 **I. Steven Goldstein**, Nashville, TN. Harry Klein
- A-76598 **Ronna S. Goldstein**, Nashville, TN. Harry Klein
- JA-76599 **Stewart M. Goldstein**, Nashville, TN. Harry Klein
- J-76600 **Peter Shireman**, Kansas City, MO. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76601 **Judith K. Jensen**, 1330 Stoneygate Lane, Columbus, OH 43221. Charles E. Fritsche
- R-76602 **David C. DeVicq**, P.O. Box 8132, SW Sta., Washington, DC 20024. N. Neil Harris, Charles E. Helvig
- R-76603 **Anthony A. Anello, Jr.**, 30 Holton St., Woburn, MA 01801. Margo Russell
- J-76604 **Christopher Kitz**, 220 Mohawk Dr., Boulder, CO 80303. Mark G. Moyer
- R-76605 **Homer Diman**, Universal Art Galleries, 7200-34th St. So. 3-B, St. Petersburg, FL 33711. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76606 **W. G. Hilley**, 6200 Vista Del Mar #101, Playa Del Rey, CA 90291. Robert D. Siegel
- A-76607 **JoAnn L. Jones**, Virginia Beach, VA. Ernest R. Jones
- R-76608 **W. E. Farrar, Jr.**, Mt. Pleasant, SC. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76609 **Weston Taylor**, 1810 Atapha Nene, Tallahassee, FL 32301. Jeff Shaara, Robert F. Jones
- R-76610 **Clyde R. Englehardt**, Toledo, OH. F. A. Jones, Michigan State Numis. Soc., Florence M. Schook
- R-76611 **Lee Horwitz**, Baltimore, MD. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76612 **Gail W. Lyon**, P.O. Box 63, Oscoda, MI 48750. Michigan State Numis. Soc., F. A. Jones
- R-76613 **John S. Blain**, Inverness, CA. Edward C. Rochette
- J-76614 **Marc Guyott**, 14 Carlton St., So. Hadley, MA 01075. Paul M. Abel
- R-76615 **Howard Elkins**, W. Palm Beach, FL. Arthur Berel, Jr.
- R-76616 **James D. Hogbin**, P.O. Box 4014, Fullerton, CA 92634. Virgil Hancock
- R-76617 **John Lord**, 1905 1/2 Iowa Ave., Superior, WI 54880. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76618 **Donald S. Daniel, Jr.**, 501 E. Franklin St., Richmond, VA 23219. Gerald A. Schmidt
- R-76619 **Leo K. Durham**, 502 N. 20th, Bozeman, MT 59715. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76620 **June E. Trusty**, Toronto, Canada. Edward C. Rochette
- J-76621 **John Sarosi**, 114 Catherine St., Johnstown, PA 15901. Albert F. Niessner
- J-76622 **Anthony F. Saeger**, No. Platte, NE. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76623 **Burney Baldwin**, 68 Hayes St., Newark, NJ 07103. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton



- R-76624 **Robert W. Fletcher**, 1327 So. Ave., Princeton, WV 24740. Q. David Bowers, James F. Ruddy
- R-76625 **Theo O. Murphy, Jr.**, Box 3368, Panama City, FL 32401. Willie H. Spears
- R-76626 **John J. Cox**, 810 Duke St., Rockville, MD 20850. J. Albert Sanford
- R-76627 **Lee W. Bennett**, 2033 So. Oak St., Santa Ana, CA 92707. E. Rochette
- R-76628 **Carl W. Oney**, El Cerrito, CA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76629 **Ambrose M. Sampson, Jr.**, 800 Southern Ave. SE, Apt. 930, Washington, DC 20032. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76630 **Stanley Yulish**, 600 Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44113. Arthur M. Fitts, III
- R-76631 **Maurice Helterline**, Box 164, Plains, MT 59859. John W. Sebring
- R-76632 **George Dehmer**, Jackson, MS. Geneva Karlson
- R-76633 **Rudolf C. Schaser**, P.O. Box 16, Baguio City, Philippines. James J. Johnson
- R-76634 **Thomas H. Prior, Jr.**, 1214 Riverside Ave., Trenton, NJ 08618. Mulford B. Simons, Jr.
- R-76635 **James J. Cowell**, Boston, MA. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76636 **Richard B. Wright**, Shrewsbury, NJ. Donald J. Muniz
- R-76637 **Richard Walton**, Lyons, IL. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76638 **Howard P. Weisberg**, Deer Park, NY. Geneva Karlson, Elizabeth Lavane
- R-76639 **Charles J. Berg, III**, Sea Bright, NJ. Donald J. Muniz
- A-76640 **Julianne Kelley**, 3101 60th St., Kenosha, WI 53140. Paul V. Kelley
- R-76641 **Mary L. Haskins**, 215 Sing Sing Rd., Horseheads, NY 14845. Robert W. Cook, Dale M. Bradford
- R-76642 **Herbert W. Horne, Jr.**, Framingham, MA. Arthur M. Fitts, III
- R-76643 **James R. Butler**, 14046 SW 275th St., Naranja, FL 33030. Michael Volk, Addis R. McPherson
- R-76644 **Robert E. Perry, II**, 543-66-0432, HHB, 2d Bn., 55th ADA, Ft. Bliss, TX 79906. Daniel L. Holcombe
- R-76645 **D. Daniel Copeland**, 910 Madison Ave. #712, Memphis, TN 38103. Otis S. Warr, III
- R-76646 **Joseph R. Marovilla**, Box 2, Balboa, Canal Zone. Herbert G. Davenport, Dan Sander
- J-76647 **Steven Bell**, 2494 E. Carroll Rd., Traverse, MI 49684. Harold Anderson, Claribel Defer
- J-76648 **Cyrus Kohl**, 3389 Wadhama Rd., No. Street, MI 48049. Harold Anderson, Mich. State Numis. Soc.
- R-76649 **Robert L. Adair**, P.O. Box 41, Alexander City, AL 35010. Grover C. Criswell, J. H. Morris, Jr.
- R-76650 **David T. Adair**, P.O. Box 41, Alexander City, AL 35010. Grover C. Criswell, J. H. Morris, Jr.
- R-76651 **R. Keith Reams**, 1027 SW 7th St., Boca Raton, FL 33432. Charles W. Reams, Jr., Grover C. Criswell
- R-76652 **Edward M. Tretter**, P.O. Box 812, Visalia, CA 93277. M. Forest Speck
- A-76653 **Clara G. Tretter**, 225 N. Akers Rd., Sp. 230, Visalia, CA 93277. M. Forest Speck
- R-76654 **Carol Gross**, 1355 Bailey Ave., Eugene, OR 97403. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76655 **H. P. Weber**, Lockackerstr 22, 8302 Kloten-Switzerland. Belfiglio Benito
- J-76656 **Barry Freedman**, P.O. Box 477, Newark, DE 19711. Mulford B. Simons, Jr.
- R-76657 **Phillip Charns**, Oak Park, MI. Florence Schook, Michigan State Numis. Soc., F. A. Jones
- JA-76658 **Debbie Clark**, 3367 Jewell Rd., Howell, MI 48843. Florence M. Schook, Mich. State Numis. Soc., F. A. Jones
- R-76659 **John Adams**, Pittsburgh, PA. Joseph Poryes, Frank Cafaro
- R-76660 **Andrej Malak**, Mastic Beach, LI, NY. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76661 **Lee Jum Shing**, P.O. Box 55123, Taipei, Taiwan, ROC. S. P. Ting, K. S. Chang
- R-76662 **Harold D. Carey**, 1706 Maple, Lawton, OK 73501. Carlson F. Schwan
- R-76663 **Samuel P. Marra**, Box 157, Houghton Lake, MI 48629. John S. Barkley
- R-76664 **Albert C. Smith, III**, 19103 Mockingbird Hgts., Triangle, VA 22172. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76665 **Hugh Sconyers**, Atlanta, GA. John Jay Pittman, Gary Fillers, Grover C. Criswell
- R-76666 **A. Hagen**, 2051 Wilton Dr., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33305. F. Marvin Rose
- J-76667 **Julia Lee Davy**, 18 Downing Dr., Pittsford, NY 14534. EDO
- R-76668 **Elliott V. V. Maxwell**, PSC, Box 1746, APO San Francisco, CA 96525. Joseph S. Cohen, James H. Cohen
- R-76669 **D. L. Lisot**, Littleton, CO. Mark G. Moyer
- R-76670 **Albert Sasson**, Southfield, MI. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76671 **Robert J. Romeo**, 43 Manor Lane, Wolcott, CT 06716. Leo Boisvert
- R-76672 **Anthony Rozzo**, 696 Fairview Ave., Fairview, NJ 07022. Robert Rozzo
- J-76673 **Edwin M. Telkowski**, 4495 Broadway, Depew, NY 14043. Dennis R. Telkowski
- R-76674 **Robert Lavin**, 450 Forrest Ave., R-200, Norristown, PA 19401. Louis L. W. Schafer
- J-76675 **James L. Kopper**, Olney, IL. Melvin Stoltz
- J-76676 **James Elkins**, 5017 W. 25th Terr., Topeka, KS 66614. Geneva Karlson
- R-76677 **Robert Fayerweather**, 68 Edgewood Dr., Ho-Ho-Kus, NJ 07423. Robert C. Anderson
- R-76678 **Inez L. Van Hyning**, 1000 W. Ninth St., Panama City, FL 32401. Buford Nowell
- R-76679 **Barry Wiener**, New Shrewsbury, NJ. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76680 **Bud R. Bilon**, Anaheim, CA. Joe Flynn, Sr., Joe Flynn, Jr.
- R-76681 **Oliver W. Crinkelmeyer**, Tulsa, OK. H. L. Dollins, III
- R-76682 **Joe Adams**, P.O. Box 1923, Tulsa, OK 74101. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- C-76683 **Beach Coin Exch. Club**, Neptune Beach, FL. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76684 **David W. Vaklyes**, 67 George St. Rd. #4, Wellsville, NY 14895. Steven Britton, Milton A. Tulis
- R-76685 **Howard A. Silverman**, 940 N. Muhlenberg St., Allentown, PA 18104. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- A-76686 **Pat Decker**, 2134 W. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32804. Grover C. Criswell, George H. Decker, Bobby M. Vaughn
- J-76687 **David A. Hyde**, Olney, IL. Melvin R. Stoltz
- R-76688 **Robert K. Kennedy**, Box 67, Armonk, NY 10504. John H. Berger, Michael J. Farmer
- R-76689 **Orbie B. Lannon**, 312 Hayden Ave., Dayton, OH 45431. J. H. Cline
- R-76690 **Thomas Witomski**, Asbury, Park, NJ. Donald Muniz
- R-76691 **H. T. Prescott**, Grasse Ile, MI. Edward C. Rochette
- J-76692 **William Binns**, 2301 Greenwood Dr., Albany, GA 31707. Steven Britton
- R-76693 **Benny H. Buxton**, Congers, NY. Carl B. Stevens, Maurice Spivak
- R-76694 **Warren Dial**, 5245 Eastern Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89119. Kenneth L. Williams
- R-76695 **Rufus M. Vaughn**, 3218 Spruce Ave., W. Palm Beach, FL 33407. George J. Arden
- R-76696 **Alan G. Stern**, 153 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, NY 11201. George J. Arden
- R-76697 **Donal R. Ross**, 551 Dover Rd., Bay Village, OH 44140. George J. Arden
- R-76698 **William D. Hollis**, Birmingham, AL. Claude B. Layfield, Sr., Alabama Numismatic, Purnie Moore
- R-76699 **Betty S. Hollis**, Birmingham, AL. Claude B. Layfield, Sr., Alabama Numismatic, Purnie Moore
- R-76700 **Victor J. Bedore**, Detroit, MI. Americo Vinciguerra
- J-76701 **T. J. Partz**, Waukesha, WI. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers
- R-76702 **Jack A. Michel**, 66 Cleary Ct., Apt. 501, San Francisco, CA 94109. Leland H. Perry
- R-76703 **Drew Schuler**, Oswegotchie, NY. Geneva Karlson
- R-76704 **Joseph Chaikin**, 353 12th St., So., Brigantine, NJ 08203. George J. Arden



- R-76705 **Merrill I. Berman**, Baltimore, MD. George J. Arden
- R-76706 **Sidney Goldstein**, 1043 Pinenut Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. George J. Arden
- J-76707 **Bruce W. Epperson**, Marietta, GA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76708 **Robert P. Turk**, Box 24202 USAF Hospital, APO New York, NY 09283. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76709 **Gordon G. McNany**, Madison, CT. Kenneth L. Hallenbeck
- A-76710 **Virginia Knapp**, Canoga Park, CA. Donald C. Knapp
- R-76711 **Bruce Simmons, Jr.**, Rt. 1, Box 467, Kinston, NC 28501. Geneva Karlson, Miriam Maynard
- J-76712 **Marc C. Ricard**, Chicago, IL. Charles J. Ricard, Virginia Culver
- J-76713 **Ralph A. Fobair**, 1605 Gentry Blvd., Gering, NE 69341. Vernon W. Lowe
- R-76714 **Michael Todascu**, 1436 Blvd. Labelle, Blainville, Que., Canada. Arthur M. Fitts, III
- R-76715 **Simone Ivy Imberg**, 1500 Worcester Rd., Apt. 211, Framingham, MA 01701. James Holperin
- R-76716 **William J. Maroney**, 57 Strathmore Ave., Buffalo, NY 14220. Edward C. Rochette
- R-76717 **Jim Baldwin**, Dallas, TX. Richard A. Long, Jerry Ann Breen
- R-76718 **Franklin E. Altany**, 2027 Randolph Rd., Charlotte, NC 28207. George J. Arden
- R-76719 **Paul Ake**, 1913 Pass Ave., Burbank, CA 91505. Walt Alcott
- R-76720 **Roy W. Ludwig**, 335 E. 83 St., Apt. 12C, New York, NY 10028. Joseph J. Litvany
- R-76721 **Philip H. Morse**, Hackettstown, NJ. George J. Arden
- R-76722 **L. D. Norris**, 910 W. 11th St., So., Newton, IA 50208. George J. Arden
- R-76723 **E. A. Smith**, P.O. Box 218, Candler, NC 28715. George J. Arden
- R-76724 **Merrill T. Rummel**, No. Billerica, MA. James T. Carr, William G. Scott
- R-76725 **William L. Northrop**, 7422 Jefferson St., Kansas City, MO 64114. Joe Flynn, Sr., Joe Flynn, Jr.
- R-76726 **Margaret G. Glousier**, 2102 S.E. Sixth Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316. Thomas J. Glousier
- R-76727 **Ronald Bono**, 2102 S.E. Cave, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316. Thomas J. Glousier
- R-76728 **Ronald G. Baker**, 3617 1st Ave., So., Minneapolis, MN 55409. Gary W. Wallin, Kent Froseth
- R-76729 **Edward Baisel, Jr.**, Cleveland Hgts., OH. Peter J. Moroski
- J-76730 **Jim Salem**, 260 So. Spalding Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90212. Abner Kreisberg
- J-76731 **E. Gray Newman, Jr.**, 125 W. Belvedere Rd., Norfolk, VA 23505. Arthur M. Fitts, III, John Ungar
- R-76732 **John M. Palese**, 704 Stone Barn Rd., Towson, MD 21204. George J. Arden
- R-76733 **Jeffrey I. Berman**, Salinas, CA. George J. Arden
- R-76734 **Leonard F. LaPenna**, 4225 Wolf Hollow Rd., Syracuse, NY 13219. George J. Arden
- R-76735 **Perry Dornstein**, Philadelphia, PA. George J. Arden
- R-76736 **Richard J. Kostecki**, 541 Willow St., Waterbury, CT 06710. George J. Arden
- R-76737 **W. M. Gehring**, P.O. Box 4154, Glendale, CA 91202. E. A. Cornish
- R-76738 **Ian M. Pears**, Hutt Commemoratives, Ltd., P.O. Box 30-631, Lower Hutt, New Zealand. E. A. Cornish
- R-76739 **Robert W. Bangert, Jr.**, Kirtland AFB, NM. John L. Kelley, Grover C. Criswell, Joann Stultz
- J-76740 **Wayne Burt**, 2109-A N. John Russel Cir., Elkins Park, PA 19117. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers
- R-76741 **Ralph S. Mills, Jr.**, Lancaster, PA. Ralph K. Lewis
- R-76742 **J. C. Auer**, Affton, MO. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers
- J-76743 **Michael N. Keathley**, Box 149, Bernie, MO 63822. Steven J. Britton
- R-76744 **L. W. Cobb**, Columbia, SC. Grover C. Criswell, George D. Hatie, James L. Betton
- R-76745 **Juan R. Russo R.**, P.O. Box 2765, Balboa, Canal Zone. Robert J. Karrer, Jr., Dan Sonder
- J-76746 **Terry Edward Deen**, 2958 Quedada, Newport Beach, CA 92660. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- J-76747 **Jonathan Pollack**, 27 West Lane, Bay Shore, NY 11706. Michael Pollack
- J-76748 **Michael Steinberg**, 20 Drew Rd., Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. Jerome L. Cohen
- R-76749 **Alan B. Christensen**, 51 Bridle Path Cir., Apt. 526, Randolph, MA 02368. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers
- R-76750 **Elias B. Debbas**, 86 Birchwood Rd., Glen Rock, NJ 07452. Nello J. Piccin, Ruth J. Piccin
- J-76751 **Katherine Elkins**, 5017 W. 25th Terr., Topeka, KS 66614. Geneva Karlson
- R-76752 **Juan Charles Schmidt**, Clarksburg, WV. Margo Russell
- R-76753 **Robert W. Romaine**, 5 White St., Taunton, MA 02780. Clement F. Bailey
- R-76754 **Sybil Boshack**, 1150 Third St., South, Naples, FL 33940. Kirk V. Kelly
- R-76755 **Murray Jonas**, 46 Meadow Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583. George J. Arden
- R-76756 **Vladimir Nabogiez**, 75 E. Main St., Walden, NY 12586. George J. Arden
- R-76757 **Barry L. Wilson**, 500 Chester St., Silverton, OR 97381. Earl L. Stanton
- R-76758 **E. C. Conrad**, P.O. Drawer B, Quinton, OK 74561. George J. Arden
- R-76759 **John M. Heng**, Los Angeles, CA. George J. Arden
- R-76760 **James M. Carter**, Parkersburg, WV. George J. Arden
- R-76761 **Morris Hohenberg**, Alameda, CA. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76762 **Richard N. Nachbar**, 2995 Eagle Way, Apt. 21, Boulder, CO 80302. Stephen Tebo, David W. Kubes
- R-76763 **A. R. Schrank**, 2527 Dryden, Houston, TX 77025. S. L. Levinson, Goldie W. Levinson
- R-76764 **Harvey Herman**, 84-18 160th Ave., Howard Beach, NY 11414. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers
- R-76765 **Cornelius S. Meeker**, 3305 Medical Triangle Dr., Port Arthur, TX 77640. George J. Arden
- R-76766 **Garrett J. Stover**, Northridge, CA. Billie Johnvin
- R-76767 **Alex A. Karony**, Orange, CA. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76768 **Bert Balletta**, New York, NY. Grover C. Criswell, Renato R. Ruiz
- R-76769 **Edna K. Cohn**, Levittown, NY. Robert C. Anderson
- J-76770 **Wayne Francis**, Plattsburgh, NY. Steven J. Britton
- R-76771 **Michael F. McClure**, RVAH-9, FPO New York, NY 09501. Harry A. Schroeder
- R-76772 **Danny P. Arms**, 435 MAS WG Box 2955, APO New York, NY 09057. Lloyd K. Elliott

#### LIFE MEMBERSHIP New Members

- L-1290 **W. C. Kennedy**, Arlington Heights, IL.

#### LIFE MEMBERSHIP Converted From Regular Membership

- L-1291 **F. Edward Thomas**, 8401 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304. Edward C. Rochette
- L-1292 **Samuel D. Gardner**, 291 North Broadway, Blackfoot, ID 83221. Glenn B. Smedley
- L-1293 **Albert H. Wohlers**, 720 Garden St., Park Ridge, IL 60068. John Jay Pittman, Grover C. Criswell
- L-1294 **Fred C. Weinberg**, 9401 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 820, Beverly Hills, CA 90212. Ronald J. Gillio
- L-1295 **Fred Malone**, San Gabriel, CA. Ronald J. Gillio
- L-1296 **Stephen M. Gordon**, P.O. Box 2133, Van Nuys, CA 91404. Ronald J. Gillio
- L-1297 **Harry Gordon**, P.O. Box 2133, Van Nuys, CA 91404. Ronald J. Gillio

#### DECEASED

- L-379 **Daniel Messer**, Franklin Square, NY.
- R-12536 **Lee T. Long**, Indianapolis, IN.
- R-73831 **Ernest H. Hobbs**, Fayetteville, NY.
- L-672 **Jerry Leavitt**, Mamaronock, NY.
- R-34033 **George E. Hepler**, Colfax, CA.
- R-45294 **Paul Glidewell**, Burkesville, KY.
- L-73970 **Frank J. Malinowski**, Scranton, PA.
- R-18322 **Floyd M. Withers**, Pratt, KS.
- R-9024 **Raymond J. Walker**, New London, CT.
- R-36605 **Henry G. Stark**, Colorado Springs, CO.
- R-29675 **Harry E. Vidal**, North Clymer, NY.



It is the important duty of *The Numismatist* to record and illustrate new coins. To accomplish this, ANA members in the United States and abroad are invited to submit new issues to Ernst Kraus, Room 939 (include room number in address), 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001. Coins will be photographed and returned as soon as possible, and a credit line will be given to anyone assisting.

## Algeria

In addition to the FAO coins listed here, Algeria issued a 5 centimes 1970 in aluminum and a 5 dinar 1972 in silver, which brings the number of FAO coins issued by Algeria to four values. All were struck at the Kremnice Mint in Czechoslovakia.

Y- . 20 centimes, 1972. Brass or aluminum bronze. Obverse: Cornucopia with native food products of figs, dates, oranges and grapes; date above, 1972. Reverse: Value in center, 20 CENTIMES within inner circle; legend around, *THE DEMOCRATIC AND POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA*. Edge plain. Diameter 22 mm. Weight 4 grams.

Y- . 1 dinar, 1972. Cupro-nickel. Obverse: In the center, a farmer driving his tractor between olive branches; date below, 1972; clasped hands above. Reverse: Similar to the preceding except for value. Edge milled. Diameter 25 mm. Weight 7 grams.

## Czechoslovakia

This coin commemorates the 200th anniversary of the birth of Josef Jungmann, a great philologist who dedicated his life to the revival of the Czech language and who fought the suppression of the Czech people by the Hapsburg emperors of Austria. He was a critic, a poet and author of a Czech-German dictionary in five volumes. He is considered to be the father of modern Czech literature. Born July 16th, 1773; died Nov. 14, 1847. His full name was Josef Jakub Jungmann.

Y-96. 50 korun, 1973. Silver. Obverse: Portrait to right; name and dates below, *JOSEF JUNGMANN 1773 - 1973*; letter F on bottom for designer. Reverse: State

emblem, the Bohemian lion within a shield, in the center; numerals 50 below for value; legend around, *ČESKO SLOVENSKÁ SOCIÁLISTICKÁ REPUBLIKA*; various ornaments around the edge. Diameter 31 mm. Weight 13 grams.

## Saudi Arabia

The following coin was issued in cooperation with the FAO of the United Nations. It was struck at the Lahore Mint in Pakistan.

Y- . 50 hallala, 1972. Cupro-nickel. Obverse: In the center, a palm tree above two crossed swords; legend above, *FAISAL ABD AL-AZIZ AL-SA'UD*; below, *THE KING OF THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA*. Reverse: Value within inner circle, *NISF RIYAL* (half riyal); on each side the numerals 50 in Arabic and English; Mohammedan and Christian dates below, 1392 - 1972; value on top written out, *KHAMSUN HALLA* (fifty hallala); legend on the bottom, *FEED THE POOR AND UNFORTUNATE* (a quotation from the Holy Koran). Edge milled. Diameter 26 mm. Weight 6.2 grams.

## Acknowledgments

Algeria: FAO Coins Office of the U.N. in Washington, D.C.

Czechoslovakia: Z. Vesely, Portland, Oregon.

Saudi Arabia: Raymond Lloyd, Special Studies Officer and V. H. Sutton, Programme Officer, FAO Money Office, Rome, Italy. Translation and transliteration courtesy Charles K. Panish, Westport, Conn.



1972 - 73

American Numismatic Association

OFFICERS'  
REPORTS



82nd

Anniversary Convention

Boston, Mass.



# OFFICERS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

## Table of Contents

|                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| Accountants, Notice of Certified Public .....  | 11 |
| Advertising Manager .....                      | 10 |
| Advisory Council .....                         | 42 |
| Authentication Committee .....                 | 36 |
| Awards Committee .....                         | 41 |
| Bourse Selection Committee .....               | 33 |
| By-Laws Committee .....                        | 36 |
| Complaints Committee .....                     | 41 |
| Convention Committee .....                     | 39 |
| District Representatives .....                 | 30 |
| Editor .....                                   | 10 |
| Education Committee .....                      | 27 |
| Executive Director .....                       | 6  |
| Exhibits and Exhibit Awards Committee .....    | 11 |
| Finance Committee .....                        | 38 |
| Gifts, Bequests and Endowments Committee ..... | 38 |
| Goodfellows .....                              | 34 |
| Historian .....                                | 34 |
| Insurance Committee .....                      | 37 |
| Librarian .....                                | 31 |
| Medals Committee .....                         | 40 |
| Membership Committee .....                     | 29 |
| Museum Committee .....                         | 32 |
| Museum Director .....                          | 28 |
| National Coin Week Committee .....             | 35 |
| Numismatic Hall of Fame .....                  | 42 |
| President .....                                | 3  |
| Publications Committee .....                   | 32 |
| Security Committee .....                       | 26 |
| Treasurer .....                                | 26 |
| Vice President .....                           | 9  |
| Young Numismatists Committee .....             | 40 |



## Annual Report of the President

This is my second and final annual report as ANA President. Again, I thank all of you for giving me the opportunity of working with you and representing you. It has been a pleasure to visit with so many of you in the U.S.A., from Hawaii to Puerto Rico. It has also been a very pleasant experience to visit and represent the ANA among our many members and non-member collectors outside the U.S.A. - in Canada, Mexico, Europe and Asia. I feel that the personal contacts made with members and non-members in all these areas will enable our ANA to become an even stronger factor in world numismatics.

In January, 1973, I represented the ANA as a member of the Coins and Medals Advisory Panel of the American Revolutionary Bicentennial Commission (ARBC). At this meeting it was recommended that, as in 1972, a special philatelic-numismatic combination (PNC), sponsored by the ARBC be made available to collectors. This has been done. It was also recommended, as was done at previous meetings, that the U.S. issue special coins and paper money to commemorate the Bicentennial of the American Revolution.

I have appeared as a witness at hearings before House and Senate Committees having to do with a proposed Bicentennial coinage. I supported legislation which would authorize a Bicentennial design on all U.S. coins. When it appeared that design changes might be made only on the reverse of the dollar and half dollar coins, I made a special plea for a Bicentennial design change on the reverse of the Washington quarter, which was originally issued in 1932 to commemorate the 200th Anniversary of the birth of President George Washington. It now appears that this idea for a Bicentennial design change on the reverse of the quarter will be carried out, and we will have a truly commemorative Bicentennial circulating coin.

Many trips were made to Washington, D.C., where I discussed matters of interest to ANA with the ANACS personnel, with representatives of the Treasury Department, and many members of Congress. While in Washington, I also met with our ANA Legal Counsel, Ellis Edlow. Three visits were made to Colorado Springs to work with our Headquarters' staff and ANA Treasurer William Henderson. I also made trips to New Orleans and to Boston to discuss matters relative to the 1972 and 1973 conventions. In October, 1972, I officially represented the ANA at a joint convention of the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico and the Organization of International Numismatics in Mexico City. Both in 1972 and 1973 I represented the ANA at the Canadian Numismatic Association annual conventions.

The dedication of our appointed officers in the past year has been most gratifying. Under the capable leadership of our executive director Edward Rochette, many innovations have been made in the daily operation of our ANA Headquarters. Editor Thom Marshall and Advertising Manager John Watson have contributed greatly to the publication of a larger and better *Numismatist* and other ANA publications. Under the able direction of Librarian Geneva Karlson and Assistant Librarian Mary Brown, the 2nd, 3rd and 4th sections of the ANA Library Catalog were issued. Over 8100 members have requested this very useful and valuable catalog.

Governor Glenn Smedley who is Chairman of the Education Committee, is also to be thanked for his devoted service to this library activity as well as to the other educational services provided by our organization. During the past year, the Education Committee has revised and added to our ANA Visual Education slide sets which are so valuable for ANA Club programs.

Many changes have taken place in the publishing of *The Numismatist*. In March, 1973, the printing and mailing of our monthly magazine was transferred from McCormick-Armstrong to Cuneo Press, Inc. in Milwaukee, Wis. Because of the increased number of pages in the June, 1973, issue, the magazine could not be stapled together so it is now assembled by "perfect bind," an adhesive process. Vice President Virginia Culver, Chairman of the Publications' Committee, has spent much time in working closely with the new publishers and is to be congratulated on her accomplishments.



During the past fiscal year, tremendous strides were made in securing donations for our ANA Museum through the efforts of Executive Director Rochette, Museum Director Richard Long, your president serving as Chairman of the Museum Committee, members of the Museum Committee, members of the Gifts and Bequests Committee, and many other ANA members and non-members. Numismatic items valued at nearly \$1,000,000 were received during this period and many of them are on display at our headquarters. A more detailed account of museum activities will be found in the reports of the Museum Director and the Chairman of the Museum Committee.

John Gabarron, our ANA Sgt. at Arms, has been very helpful in his work at the ANA conventions and elsewhere when called upon.

Thanks are also extended to ANA Historian Neil Harris for his work in the past year, especially his recording and cataloguing of all badges and ribbons of the ANA conventions and the many other historical facts he has compiled.

The American Numismatic Association Certification Service (ANACS) has been operating in Washington, D.C., since June 22, 1972. This service, under the direction of Charles Hoskins, has provided a service for the checking of coins. Coins may be sent for certification to P.O. Box 87, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, D.C. 20044. The service is provided for all collectors, but a 10% reduction in cost is allowed ANA members. Again, special thanks are due all those who helped make this service possible. Governor Hancock, as Chairman of the Authentication Committee, has continued to keep the membership informed of the need for such a service.

In addition, Governor Hancock, your president, and many other ANA members have been actively trying to get Congressional approval of a bill which will require copies, replicas, etc. of numismatic items to be marked as such. Through our efforts, a Hobby Protection bill, H.R. 5777, was passed in the House of Representatives by a vote of 382 to 7. An identical bill, S.1880 was introduced in the Senate and is now in the process of being acted upon. Hopefully, the Senate will soon pass this bill and we look forward to its being signed into law. This will be another means of providing additional protection for American hobbyists,

The ANA Insurance program, one of our most popular and valuable services to ANA members was expanded during this past fiscal year. A life insurance program for our members was inaugurated which also allows the purchase of a \$1000 policy which can be made payable to the ANA Endowment Fund. In addition, a dealer-collector exhibitor insurance program has been announced and will be instituted in September, 1973. This program will allow purchase of insurance up to \$100,000 for dealer members and exhibitors. At the present time, there are 1469 subscribers to the coin theft insurance plan, 1434 to the Hospital Money Plan, and we expect over 1000 to the life insurance plan. Much of the success of the insurance program is due to the dedicated work of Governor Grover Criswell who heads the insurance committee.

Many changes have been made in the Exhibit and Exhibit Awards activities. A number of these innovations were tried at the 1972 convention and more will be tested at the 1973 convention. The work in this field has been ably directed by Exhibits and Exhibit Awards Committee Chairman, Governor George Hatie.

One of the goals I achieved during my term as ANA President has been the expansion of the District Representatives' program. To do this, I appointed at least 1 district representative from each state and several district representatives in many states. With this expanded representation, Governor Hatie is also in charge of the District Representatives' program, has done an excellent job of coordinating an active service for ANA members everywhere.

During the past year, our Complaints Committee, under the direction of Governor Eva Adams, has been able to effectively handle the complaints received. This is a service of great value to all ANA members. A considerable number of these complaints were related to overgraded numismatic material, including whizzed coins. (Whizzed coins include slightly circulated coins which have been cleaned and processed and then offered at one or more grades higher than they were previously.) Those members of the ANA who have been found guilty of whizzing coins or dealing in whizzed coins have been dealt with firmly.



In the past year, the ANA has continued to support a strong Young Numismatists program under the chairmanship of Governor Kenneth Hallenbeck, Jr. The Young Numismatists correspondence course of 15 sections, developed by ANA member Maurice Gould, has been printed and is now available to those who wish to participate. For the first time, the ANA is taking part in the Boy Scouts National Jamboree program. Four members of the ANA have had part of their Jamboree expenses paid - two to Jamboree East and two to Jamboree West - to help with the Boy Scout merit badge program in coin collecting. Also, 7 donated scholarships were awarded to Young Numismatists so they could attend the ANA summer seminar held in Colorado Springs.

This year, two of our most meaningful special activities, National Coin Week and the Numismatic Summer Seminar, have been handled through our headquarters' staff. National Coin Week was an outstanding success under the direction of John Watson. The seminar, directed by Executive Director Rochette, was the best attended ever even though there were a number of cancellations because of the nation-wide gasoline shortage which was especially critical in Colorado. A special course in coin photography was offered this year and was very popular.

A new service was offered to ANA members in May, 1973, when the First Numismatic Study Tour took place. Numismatic activities were enjoyed in England, The Netherlands, France and Spain, including mint visits. Your president served as host for the tour and planned the numismatic activities. It is hoped that this numismatic study tour will become an annual event.

One of the most important aspects of our membership program has been the continued effort to obtain more life members. Since July 1, 1971, to the present time, 588 life members have been obtained (267 for the period July 1, 1971, to June 30, 1972, and 321 from July 1, 1972, to the present). At the same time, an additional 42 members are on the installment plan for life membership. In addition, we have doubled the number of life clubs, from 7 to 14, in the past fiscal year.

All life member payments, individual and club, have been placed in a special fund, and only the income from the investment of this fund is used for ANA services provided life members. In the past, all life member payments went into the general fund. Realistic financing of the life membership program has been provided through the establishment and use of a life membership fund. At the end of our two-year period, the total amount in this life membership fund was \$100,647.49, from this \$4,509.49 represents interest, leaving a current balance in the fund of \$96,148.00 and this amount appears in the trust fund section of the auditor's report published in this annual report for the membership.

During the past year, the ANA, reflecting the worldwide economic situation, has been beset with inflationary problems related to goods and services. The ANA is still being operated on a sound financial basis under the guidance of Finance Chairman Governor Eldridge Jones and his committee, as well as the headquarters' staff. As our headquarters' building becomes older, it will be necessary to make more repairs and replacements. Therefore, in the future, we must budget for a larger maintenance and repair fund.

All ANA members and friends are thanked for the gifts and bequests they have made to the ANA in the past year. It would be impossible for the ANA to continue to grow and be strengthened in all areas without the generosity of those interested in our hobby. The Gifts, Bequests and Endowments Fund Committee is made up of all the elected governors with Vice President Culver as Chairman. This whole committee is to be congratulated on the work they have done in the past year.

Last year I reported to the membership that at the 1971 Washington ANA Convention, valuable coins were found to be missing from the convention security area. The coins belonged to an ANA member dealer who brought suit for his alleged loss against the ANA and against the security firm employed to operate and manage the security area. This case has been pending in the District of Columbia courts and is scheduled for trial in November, 1973.

I take this opportunity to thank all our elected and appointed officers for the help they have given me in the past two years. Their counsel has been of great value. You will find



their reports and the reports of various committee chairmen in this publication. I recommend that you read and study them. With this knowledge, you will be able to understand how the ANA has been operated during the past year.

My sincere thanks also to the numismatic press for their cooperation and generous coverage of ANA functions and projects.

JOHN JAY PITTMAN  
President

## Report of the Executive Director

The figures for membership given here may be somewhat ambiguous. In prior years, the total was derived by subtracting the number of clubs in a given state from the total addresses and the resulting figure given as the membership for that state. This did not give us a true figure in that it included subscriptions to libraries, schools, as well as a few miscellaneous exchange subscriptions. This figure has been taken into account this year, and represents the actual number of members on the ANA rolls on May 31, 1973, the last day of fiscal 1972-1973. One must also bear in mind that there was change in fiscal dates in order to have the auditor's reports prepared in time for the convention, and fiscal 1972-1973 represents only an eleven month year. One may note that the net loss of membership is less than the total number of subscribers. Therefore, it would be unfair to say that we actually dropped in membership. I felt that it would be better to further the break-down of membership figures in order to present a more accurate count for the members.

The past fiscal year has been an exceedingly challenging one, in that it was no small task to meet rising costs and inflation within the confines of our fixed budget. Although the dues were increased from \$6.00 to \$8.00 on January 1, 1973, I would like to emphasize to our members that we are on an accrual basis and that only 85c per member of the increased dues was applied to the immediate past fiscal year.

Only through the dedication of our office staff and appointed officers, plus those who gave so freely of their time at ANA headquarters, were we able to meet this challenge.

Again, I would like to take the opportunity afforded me through the pages of this report to invite each and every member of this association to visit their headquarters in Colorado Springs. The museum has progressed to such a point that even those who have visited in the past will find a second visit more rewarding.

Following through on the procedures of the past, I am listing below the breakdown in membership by state in both club and individual basis, plus, for the first time, the number of subscribers we have for our official journal, *The Numismatist*. I would like to point out that the vast majority of these subscriptions are to libraries and schools throughout the country, and I trust that members and member clubs can appreciate the benefits of having our journal available to the general public and students. Perhaps, in your plans for promoting your hobby, you may wish to consider a subscription to your local public library or to your local high school.

It would be redundant to mention the many contributions and advances made by the association in the past year. These may be found in the reports of the various officers and committee chairmen in the pages that follow in this Annual Report.

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE  
Executive Director

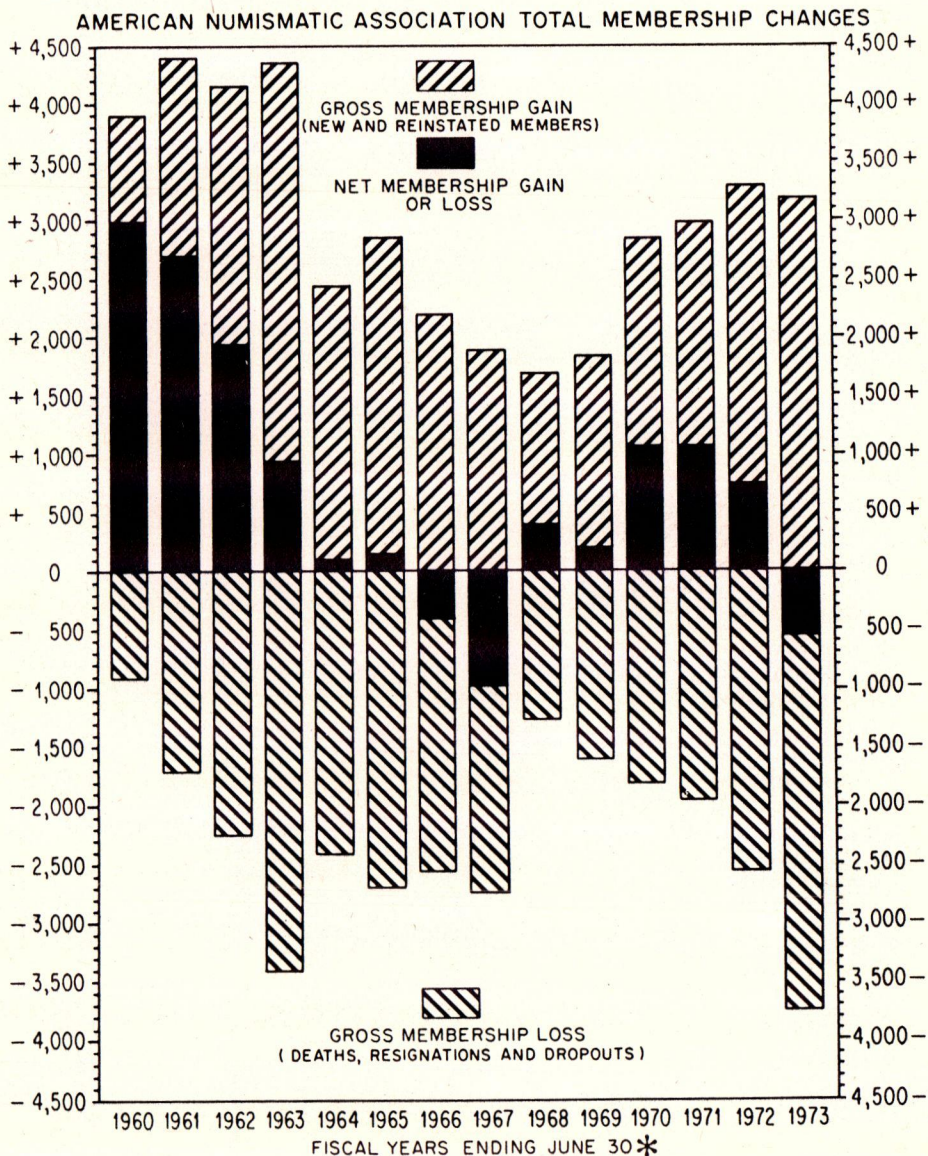


| State             | Individual Members |        | Clubs |      | Subscribers |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| California        | 2815               | (2979) | 93    | (93) | 101         |
| New York          | 2579               | (2621) | 63    | (59) | 54          |
| Pennsylvania      | 1585               | (1647) | 80    | (81) | 42          |
| Ohio              | 1471               | (1549) | 64    | (64) | 36          |
| Texas             | 1418               | (1451) | 40    | (47) | 30          |
| Illinois          | 1398               | (1412) | 47    | (46) | 24          |
| Florida           | 1256               | (1197) | 38    | (34) | 19          |
| New Jersey        | 1075               | (1103) | 36    | (35) | 43          |
| Michigan          | 877                | (874)  | 32    | (30) | 28          |
| Massachusetts     | 823                | (789)  | 20    | (19) | 24          |
| Maryland          | 614                | (672)  | 24    | (24) | 30          |
| Virginia          | 610                | (612)  | 13    | (12) | 19          |
| Indiana           | 563                | (601)  | 28    | (26) | 17          |
| Missouri          | 538                | (556)  | 14    | (16) | 14          |
| Colorado          | 495                | (512)  | 16    | (17) | 6           |
| Connecticut       | 490                | (483)  | 13    | (14) | 15          |
| Wisconsin         | 427                | (462)  | 19    | (21) | 16          |
| Georgia           | 399                | (377)  | 16    | (15) | 6           |
| North Carolina    | 398                | (382)  | 12    | (12) | 10          |
| Kansas            | 371                | (408)  | 18    | (20) | 10          |
| Washington        | 362                | (379)  | 16    | (17) | 12          |
| Iowa              | 321                | (356)  | 16    | (19) | 5           |
| Arizona           | 321                | (325)  | 8     | ( 9) | 7           |
| Minnesota         | 309                | (296)  | 12    | (10) | 7           |
| Tennessee         | 307                | (283)  | 9     | ( 5) | 4           |
| Oklahoma          | 298                | (310)  | 14    | (16) | 6           |
| Louisiana         | 289                | (281)  | 10    | (12) | 4           |
| Oregon            | 219                | (218)  | 9     | ( 9) | 4           |
| Alabama           | 217                | (227)  | 9     | (10) | 1           |
| Kentucky          | 214                | (231)  | 6     | ( 8) | 6           |
| APO/FPO           | 214                | (229)  | 12    | ( 7) | 19          |
| Nebraska          | 197                | (212)  | 14    | (16) | 3           |
| Arkansas          | 197                | (201)  | 8     | ( 8) | —           |
| New Mexico        | 169                | (165)  | 7     | ( 8) | 5           |
| South Carolina    | 168                | (151)  | 7     | ( 6) | 1           |
| West Virginia     | 155                | (158)  | 9     | ( 9) | 4           |
| Mississippi       | 151                | (142)  | 10    | (10) | 1           |
| Dist. of Columbia | 117                | (130)  | 2     | ( 3) | 8           |
| New Hampshire     | 106                | (104)  | 5     | ( 4) | 1           |
| Maine             | 105                | (102)  | 6     | ( 6) | 1           |
| Nevada            | 104                | (102)  | 1     | ( 2) | 2           |
| Delaware          | 103                | (108)  | 3     | ( 4) | 4           |
| Rhode Island      | 100                | (116)  | 6     | ( 6) | 9           |
| Hawaii            | 95                 | (90)   | 4     | ( 5) | 3           |
| Montana           | 87                 | (113)  | 5     | ( 6) | 1           |
| South Dakota      | 70                 | (72)   | 7     | ( 8) | —           |
| Alaska            | 63                 | (63)   | 2     | ( 2) | —           |
| Idaho             | 62                 | (63)   | 3     | ( 3) | 1           |
| Utah              | 60                 | (68)   | 3     | ( 3) | 5           |
| Vermont           | 56                 | (55)   | 2     | ( 2) | 1           |
| North Dakota      | 54                 | (49)   | 5     | ( 7) | 2           |
| Puerto Rico       | 50                 | (45)   | 1     | ( 1) | 4           |



| State           | Individual Members |          | Clubs |       | Subscribers |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Wyoming         | 49                 | (46)     | 3     | ( 3)  | —           |
| Canal Zone      | 16                 | (—)      | 3     | (—)   | —           |
| Virgin Island   | 8                  | (4)      | 0     | ( 0)  | —           |
| Marshall Island | 7                  | (—)      | 0     | (—)   | —           |
| Guam            | 5                  | (3)      | 1     | ( 1)  | —           |
| Samoa           | 1                  | (1)      | 0     | ( 0)  | —           |
| Canada          | 286                | (278)    | 16    | (17)  | 13          |
| Other Foreign   | 395                | (545)    | 10    | ( 9)  | 35          |
| Totals          | 26,462             | (27,008) | 948   | (956) | 723         |

Parentheses shows 1972 report





**Data on Annual Changes in ANA Total Membership  
Basis of Chart in Officers' Reports**

| Fiscal | Members at This<br>Year End | Members at Last<br>Year End | Net<br>Gain | New Members<br>Admitted | Gross<br>Loss |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1960   | 19677                       | 16677                       | 3000        | 3882                    | 882           |
| 1961   | 22374                       | 19677                       | 2697        | 4390                    | 1693          |
| 1962   | 24284                       | 22374                       | 1910        | 4140                    | 2230          |
| 1963   | 25202                       | 24284                       | 918         | 4320                    | 3402          |
| 1964   | 25271                       | 25202                       | 69          | 2450                    | 2381          |
| 1965   | 25425                       | 25271                       | 154         | 2795                    | 2641          |
| 1966   | 25053                       | 25425                       | - 372       | 2180                    | 2552          |
| 1967   | 24097                       | 25053                       | - 956       | 1779                    | 2735          |
| 1968   | 24493                       | 24097                       | 396         | 1672                    | 1276          |
| 1969   | 24725                       | 24493                       | 232         | 1835                    | 1603          |
| 1970   | 25751                       | 24725                       | 1026        | 2837                    | 1811          |
| 1971   | 26770                       | 25751                       | 1019        | 2975                    | 1956          |
| 1972   | 27964                       | 26770                       | 743         | 3290                    | 2547          |
| 1973   | 27410*                      | 27964                       | - 554       | 3193**                  | 3746***       |

\* Members on mailing list July 1, 1973. Does not include non-member subscribers as do past years.

\*\* Eleven months only, due to change in fiscal year end from June 30 to May 31.

\*\*\* Regular member dues increased from \$6 to \$8 as of January 1, 1973.

**General Comments:**

1. Number of members at year end taken from published annual report of officers.
2. The net gain is the difference between the first and second columns.
3. "New members admitted" is from the monthly reports published in *The Numismatist*, with date of admittance as published therein.
4. The gross loss is the difference between the third and fourth columns (col. 4 minus col. 3). Because of the difference in times of obtaining information and in considering effective dates of memberships, the data above for any particular year may not be in agreement with other statistics. However, the differences are negligible and "wash out" over a period of years.

Compiled June 22, 1973  
by Governor Glenn Smedley.

## Report of the Vice President

The duties of the vice president of the American Numismatic Association are to assist the president, upon his request, and to act in place of the president, in case of his absence.

During the 1972-1973 term I served as chairman of the Publications' Committee and the Gifts, Bequests, and Endowments Committee. Detailed reports of these committees will be found elsewhere in the Officers' Reports. I served as a member of the Finance Committee also. In addition to this Officers' Reports, a special Annual Gifts Report is being prepared this year to honor those members and friends who have been so generous to our association and to detail the gifts to the museum.



My very special thanks to each and every ANA member for assistance and support and to all the headquarters staff in Colorado Springs. We are indeed lucky to have such loyal workers. It is an honor to serve the association as Vice President and I will continue to serve in the best interest of the ANA.

VIRGINIA CULVER  
Vice President

## Report of the Editor

Wow! The 11-month fiscal year ending with the May issue was one of rapid growth. As an example, the May issue of 1972 began on page 689 and concluded with page 856. The May 1973 issue began with page 733 and ended on page 924. True, much of the increase is due to the advertising section, but by maintaining a healthy 60 to 40 per cent ratio, the editorial section has grown so that we are now using at least double the number of articles we were using a year ago.

A surprising result of our increased usage of material is that more and better articles are being submitted to us. Some of the highlights of the year included Richard Long's grading series and other fine articles as well as the regular contributions by Virgil Hancock, Glenn Smedley, N. Neil Harris and Ernst Kraus. Much of the illustrative material accompanying articles were provided by the very talented advertising manager, John Watson.

*The Numismatist* is currently being printed in and mailed from Cuneo Press, Inc., Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Problems of late mailings (their fault, not ours), and other technical problems are being solved and the hot-melt or perfect binding capabilities of Cuneo allow us unlimited growth (your August, 1973 issue is the biggest ever at 224 pages).

Costs for printing the 11 issues in fiscal 1972-1973 are \$127,420.03 Previous costs were \$131,827.51 (12 issues). So, while there is a slight increase in the per issue cost, it is easily accounted for when the larger size of the magazines is considered.

THOM MARSHALL  
Editor

## Report of the Advertising Manager

During the fiscal year 1971-1972, advertising in *The Numismatist* recorded a sum of \$109,525.01. A substantial increase in advertising has been experienced in the 1972-1973 fiscal year — \$6,532.84 making a total of \$116,057.85. This has pushed us over our budget by \$1,000. The trend is continuing into the current fiscal year with \$12,133.77 recorded in June and \$11,700.11 in July.

The increase reflected in the revenue figures also is reflected in the number of pages in the advertising section of *The Numismatist*. A year ago the average was about 112 pages per month. The current average is from 122 to 125 pages a month.

I wish to thank all of our advertisers who have contributed to the success of *The Numismatist*. Without you, we would not have had the successful year we had.

JOHN J. WATSON  
Advertising Manager



## Exhibits and Exhibit Awards Committee

At a membership meeting held during the 1972 ANA Convention the members adopted a motion made by Colonel Robert F. Kriz requesting the ANA Board to examine the entire exhibits judging process in depth "looking toward the certification of numismatic judges."

Pursuant to the 1972 Membership Resolution, Colonel Kriz prepared and presented to the Committee a Judges Familiarization and Certification Program intended to establish a nation-wide body of fully trained and competent judges for the annual ANA conventions. This plan would in turn make such judges available for regional, state and local conventions.

Written recommendations were also submitted by Colonel Kriz and Mr. L. A. Cook with respect to a revision of the exhibit rules, judging procedures and other related documents which had been used during the 1972 convention.

After considerable correspondence and telephone conferences, Committee Members L. A. Cook, Robert F. Kriz, Tom Jones, Jackson Storm and I attended an all day meeting in January of 1973 at which a majority of the Committee Members recommended the adoption, without change, of the Judges Familiarization and Certification Program prepared by Colonel Kriz. The Committee also reviewed and suggested the revision of the exhibit rules, judging procedures and other related documents which were later finalized by me and approved at the following February Interim ANA Board Meeting.

The ANA Board also agreed to try out the Judges Familiarization and Certification Program at the Boston Convention. As in the case of any innovation, The Board recognized that the need for modifications may appear from the actual operation of the program.

I am again pleased to compliment the aforementioned members of my Committee for the ability, time and effort that they have expended.

GEORGE D. HATIE  
Chairman

## Report of the Certified Public Accountants

### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Exhibit</u> |                                                             | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                | Auditors' Report                                            | 1           |
| A              | Balance Sheets - Comparative                                | 2-5         |
| B              | Statements of Revenues and Expenditures -<br>Comparative    | 6-9         |
| C              | Statement of Changes in Fund Balances                       | 10          |
| D              | Operating Fund, Statements of Expenditures -<br>Comparative | 11          |
| E              | Trust Funds, Statement of Changes in Fund<br>Balances       | 12          |
|                | Notes to Financial Statements                               | 13-14       |



## TRICHAK, TRAINOR & TILLMAN

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. BOX 2320

15 SOUTH SEVENTH STREET

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901

MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN  
INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

TELEPHONE 475-9850

ANTHONY A. TRICHAK, C. P. A.  
ORVILLE B. TRAINOR, C. P. A.  
FRANKLIN J. TILLMAN, C. P. A.  
RALPH E. NANNINGA, C. P. A.  
JOHN A. BAILEY, C. P. A.  
EDWIN L. OLSEN, C. P. A.  
HERBERT J. STELZER, C. P. A.  
ROBERT M. SMITH, C. P. A.  
DONALD L. FARMER, C. P. A.  
JOHN G. WICKHAM, C. P. A.  
GEORGE T. WILLIS, C. P. A.  
LEROY K. HOELTING, C. P. A.

Board of Governors  
American Numismatic Association  
Colorado Springs, Colorado

We have examined the balance sheet of the American Numismatic Association as of May 31, 1973 and the related statements of revenues and expenditures, changes in fund balances, operating fund expenditures, and trust fund changes in fund balances for the eleven month period then ended. We have previously examined and reported on the statements as of June 30, 1972 and the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, except for convention fund revenues and expenditures, discussed in Note 8 to the financial statements, the aforementioned statements present fairly the financial position of the American Numismatic Association as of May 31, 1973, and the results of its operations for the eleven months then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, except for the change, with which we concur, in the recording of non-cash donations as described in Note 3 to the financial statements.

*Trichak, Trainor & Tillman*  
Certified Public Accountants

Colorado Springs, Colorado  
July 25, 1973



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

BALANCE SHEETS - COMPARATIVE

MAY 31, 1973 AND JUNE 30, 1972

ASSETS

|                                         | <u>1973</u>      | <u>1972</u>      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>I. <u>Operating Fund</u></b>         |                  |                  |
| Cash on hand and in banks:              |                  |                  |
| Petty cash                              | \$ 50            | \$ 50            |
| Regular checking accounts               | 43,440           | 13,541           |
| Savings accounts                        | 91,326           | 19,186           |
| Certificates of deposit                 | 25,000           | 72,000           |
| Executive Director's account            | 750              | 700              |
| Accounts receivable - advertisers       | 6,068            | 1,514            |
| Inventory - medals and jewelry (Note 1) | 6,225            | 7,228            |
| Accrued interest receivable             | 979              | 637              |
| Prepaid expenses:                       |                  |                  |
| Insurance                               | 6,298            | 2,596            |
| Supplies and expenses                   | 4,646            | 7,292            |
| Service contracts                       | 985              | 688              |
| Election expense                        | 2,945            |                  |
| Investments:                            |                  |                  |
| U.S. Savings Bonds, at cost             | 8,000            | 8,000            |
| Deposits:                               |                  |                  |
| U.S. Post Office Department             | 4,000            | 2,000            |
| Trans World Airlines, Inc.              | 425              | 425              |
| Other:                                  |                  |                  |
| Accounts receivable - other             | 507              | 85               |
| Due from other funds                    | 144              |                  |
| Total Operating Fund                    | <u>201,788</u>   | <u>135,942</u>   |
| <b>II. <u>Convention Fund</u></b>       |                  |                  |
| Cash in Banks:                          |                  |                  |
| Regular checking account                | 302              | 546              |
| Savings account                         | 12,454           | 6,258            |
| Certificates of deposit                 | 50,000           | 35,000           |
| Prepaid convention expenses             | 4,151            | 3,994            |
| Advances to convention committees       | 500              | 1,300            |
| Interest receivable                     | 484              |                  |
| Total Convention Fund                   | <u>\$ 67,891</u> | <u>\$ 47,098</u> |



LIABILITIES AND BALANCES OF FUNDS

|                                                    | <u>1973</u>      | <u>1972</u>      |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <u>I. Operating Fund</u>                           |                  |                  |
| Liabilities:                                       |                  |                  |
| Accounts payable                                   | \$ 44,014        | \$ 22,150        |
| Payroll taxes payable                              |                  | 2,195            |
| Other                                              | 2                | 45               |
| Due to Trust Fund                                  |                  | 462              |
| Credit balances - accounts receivable, advertisers | 6,524            |                  |
| Unearned Revenues:                                 |                  |                  |
| Dues (Note 5)                                      | 129,582          | 87,312           |
| Subscriptions                                      | 3,899            | 3,269            |
| Seminar                                            | 2,944            | 2,647            |
| Other                                              | <u>130</u>       |                  |
| Total Liabilities and Unearned Revenue             | <u>187,095</u>   | <u>118,080</u>   |
| Balance of Fund (From Exhibit C)                   | 14,693           | 17,862           |
|                                                    |                  |                  |
| Total Operating Fund                               | <u>201,788</u>   | <u>135,942</u>   |
| <u>II. Convention Fund</u>                         |                  |                  |
| Liabilities:                                       |                  |                  |
| Unearned revenue - convention receipts             | 65,875           | 36 761           |
| Due to Operating Fund                              | <u>90</u>        |                  |
| Total Liabilities                                  | <u>65,965</u>    | <u>36,761</u>    |
| Balance of Fund (From Exhibit C)                   | <u>1,926</u>     | <u>10,337</u>    |
| Total Convention Fund                              | <u>\$ 67,891</u> | <u>\$ 47,098</u> |



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONBALANCE SHEETS - COMPARATIVEMAY 31, 1973 AND JUNE 30, 1972ASSETS

|                                                             | <u>1973</u>        | <u>1972</u>      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>III. <u>Home and Headquarters Fund</u></b>               |                    |                  |
| Cash in bank, savings                                       | \$ 72              |                  |
| Property Assets: (Notes 1, 2 and 4)                         |                    |                  |
| Building                                                    | 263,674            | \$263,674        |
| Furniture and equipment                                     | 34,218             | 45,547           |
| Office machines                                             | 8,534              |                  |
| Scientific equipment - ANACS                                | 4,179              |                  |
| Museum cases                                                | <u>4,205</u>       |                  |
| Total Home and Headquarters Fund                            | <u>314,882</u>     | <u>309,221</u>   |
| <b>IV. <u>Museum Fund</u></b>                               |                    |                  |
| Cash in bank, savings                                       | 4,382              | 9,196            |
| Certificates of deposit                                     | 14,000             | 3,000            |
| Interest receivable                                         | 156                |                  |
| Donated common stock (Note 3)                               | 42,375             |                  |
| Numismatic collection (Note 3)                              | <u>507,213</u>     |                  |
| Total Museum Fund                                           | <u>568,126</u>     | <u>12,196</u>    |
| <b>V. <u>Trust Funds</u></b>                                |                    |                  |
| Cash on hand and in banks (restricted):                     |                    |                  |
| Cash on hand                                                | 84                 | 87               |
| Savings account                                             | 16,219             | 8,078            |
| Certificates of deposit                                     | 238,335            | 215,600          |
| Accrued interest receivable                                 | 2,847              | 490              |
| Due from Operating Fund                                     |                    | <u>462</u>       |
| Total Trust Funds                                           | <u>257,485</u>     | <u>224,717</u>   |
| <b>VI. <u>A.N.A. Certification Service Fund (ANACS)</u></b> |                    |                  |
| Cash in banks                                               | 5,906              | 1,182            |
| Savings                                                     | 22,215             | 18,754           |
| Certificates of deposit                                     | 25,000             | 38,462           |
| Accrued interest receivable                                 | 363                | 641              |
| Deposits                                                    | 100                | 100              |
| Prepaid insurance                                           | <u>630</u>         |                  |
| Total A.N.A. Certification Service Fund                     | <u>54,214</u>      | <u>59,139</u>    |
| Total Assets, All Funds                                     | <u>\$1,464,386</u> | <u>\$788,313</u> |



LIABILITIES AND BALANCES OF FUNDS

|                                                       | <u>1973</u>        | <u>1972</u>      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| III. <u>Home and Headquarters Fund</u>                |                    |                  |
| Balance of Fund (From Exhibit C)                      | \$ 314,882         | \$309,221        |
|                                                       |                    |                  |
| Total Home and Headquarters Fund                      | <u>314,882</u>     | <u>309,221</u>   |
| IV. <u>Museum Fund</u>                                |                    |                  |
| Balance of Fund (From Exhibit C)                      | 568,126            | 12,196           |
|                                                       |                    |                  |
| Total Museum Fund                                     | <u>568,126</u>     | <u>12,196</u>    |
| V. <u>Trust Funds (Exhibit E)</u>                     |                    |                  |
| Balance of Funds (From Exhibit C)                     | 257,485            | 224,717          |
|                                                       |                    |                  |
| Total Trust Funds                                     | <u>257,485</u>     | <u>224,717</u>   |
| VI. <u>A.N.A. Certification Service Fund (ANACS)</u>  |                    |                  |
| Liabilities:                                          |                    |                  |
| Payroll taxes payable                                 | 202                | 120              |
| Accounts payable                                      | 784                |                  |
| Due to operating fund                                 | <u>54</u>          |                  |
| Total Liabilities                                     | <u>1,040</u>       | <u>120</u>       |
| Balance of Fund (From Exhibit C)                      | <u>53,174</u>      | <u>59,019</u>    |
| Total A.N.A. Certification Service Fund               | <u>54,214</u>      | <u>59,139</u>    |
| Total Liabilities and Balances of Funds,<br>All Funds | <u>\$1,464,386</u> | <u>\$788,313</u> |



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONSTATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - COMPARATIVEELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1973 ANDTWELVE MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1972

|                                                               | <u>1973</u>        | <u>1972</u>        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Operating Fund</u>                                         |                    |                    |
| Revenues:                                                     |                    |                    |
| Membership dues and admittance fees (Note 5)                  | \$175,248          | \$169,426          |
| Advertising                                                   | 116,058            | 109,525            |
| Subscriptions                                                 | 4,620              | 5,064              |
| Single copies and reprints, Library                           | 3,504              | 4,028              |
| Interest                                                      | 3,306              | 8,309              |
| Miscellaneous income                                          | 687                | 557                |
| Jewelry and medals                                            | 4,654              | 4,943              |
| Seminar income                                                | 10,663             | 4,953              |
| Sale of museum duplicates                                     | 6,304              | 8,704              |
| Donations                                                     | 4,649              | 6,300              |
| Interest from Life Membership Fund                            | 4,509              |                    |
| Transfers from the Endowment Fund                             |                    | 1,296              |
| Transfers from the Young Numismatist Fund                     |                    | 524                |
| Total Revenues                                                | 334,202            | 323,629            |
| Expenses (From Exhibit D)                                     | <u>345,271</u>     | <u>340,485</u>     |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C) | <u>\$ (11,069)</u> | <u>\$ (16,856)</u> |
| <u>Convention Fund (Note 8)</u>                               |                    |                    |
| Revenues:                                                     |                    |                    |
| Convention revenue received at A.N.A. headquarters            | \$ 33,269          | \$ 41,116          |
| Interest                                                      | <u>1,176</u>       |                    |
| Total Revenues                                                | <u>34,445</u>      | <u>41,116</u>      |
| Expenses:                                                     |                    |                    |
| Convention expenses paid by A.N.A. headquarters               | 34,716             | 35,208             |
| Legal expenses                                                | <u>240</u>         |                    |
| Total Expenses                                                | <u>34,956</u>      | <u>35,208</u>      |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C) | <u>\$ ( 511)</u>   | <u>\$ 5,908</u>    |



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - COMPARATIVE  
ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1973 AND  
TWELVE MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1972

|                                                    | <u>1973</u>      | <u>1972</u>       |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Museum Fund</u>                                 |                  |                   |
| Revenues:                                          |                  |                   |
| Donations (Note 3)                                 | \$336,799        | \$14,217          |
| Interest                                           | <u>1,077</u>     | <u>          </u> |
| Total Revenues                                     | <u>337,876</u>   | <u>14,217</u>     |
| Expenses:                                          |                  |                   |
| Exhibit cases                                      |                  | 2,911             |
| Office equipment and furniture                     | 1,295            | 934               |
| Supplies                                           | 579              | 303               |
| Numismatic material                                |                  | 1,600             |
| Cost of receiving donations                        | 1,797            |                   |
| Donations to other numismatic groups               | <u>500</u>       | <u>          </u> |
| Total Expenses                                     | <u>4,171</u>     | <u>5,748</u>      |
| Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C) | <u>\$333,705</u> | <u>\$ 8,469</u>   |



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - COMPARATIVE

ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1973 AND

TWELVE MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1972

|                                                      | <u>1973</u>     | <u>1972</u>      |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <u>Trust Funds</u>                                   |                 |                  |
| Revenues:                                            |                 |                  |
| Interest                                             | \$11,137        | \$ 6,324         |
| Dividends                                            |                 | 19               |
| Bourse fees                                          | 3,675           |                  |
| Life membership fees (Note 5)                        | 33,726          | 62,423           |
| Bequests and transfers:                              |                 |                  |
| A.N.A. Coin Theft Reward Fund                        | 665             | 933              |
| Coin World                                           | 700             | 772              |
| A.N.A. Endowment Fund                                | 823             | 13,710           |
| A.N.A. Library Donation Trust Fund                   | 2,051           | 3,693            |
| Harry Bass Library Fund                              |                 | 10,000           |
| Colorado College Rent Fund                           |                 | 2                |
| Young Numismatist Fund                               | 3,036           | 3,801            |
| Lelan G. Rogers Award Fund                           |                 | 1,000            |
| John J. Pittman, Sr. Award Fund                      |                 | 1,000            |
| Library Investment Trust Fund                        | <u>3,499</u>    |                  |
| Total Revenues                                       | <u>59,312</u>   | <u>103,677</u>   |
| Expenses:                                            |                 |                  |
| Awards                                               | 595             | 92               |
| Purchase of library books                            | 315             | 249              |
| Visual education program                             | 283             | 503              |
| Library catalogue                                    | 8,637           | 3,643            |
| Engraving                                            | 38              |                  |
| Officers' expenses                                   | 133             | 1,041            |
| Salaries - library                                   |                 | 1,251            |
| Library supplies                                     |                 | 2,270            |
| Junior program                                       | 5,188           | 338              |
| Transfer to Operating Fund                           |                 | 1,820            |
| Life membership income transferred to Operating Fund | 4,509           |                  |
| Reward labels                                        | 123             | 202              |
| Rewards                                              | 1,500           | 400              |
| Postage                                              | 17              | 100              |
| Rent                                                 | <u>3</u>        |                  |
| Total Expenses                                       | <u>21,341</u>   | <u>11,909</u>    |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C)  | <u>\$37,971</u> | <u>\$ 91,768</u> |



EXHIBIT B  
(Continued)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - COMPARATIVE  
ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1973 AND  
TWELVE MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1972

|                                                               | <u>1973</u>       | <u>1972</u>     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <u>American Numismatic Association Certification Service</u>  |                   |                 |
| Revenues:                                                     |                   |                 |
| Certification income                                          | \$30,091          |                 |
| Donations                                                     | 3,201             | \$22,424        |
| Interest                                                      | <u>2,009</u>      | <u>4,220</u>    |
| Total Revenues                                                | <u>35,301</u>     | <u>26,644</u>   |
| Expenses:                                                     |                   |                 |
| Consultation fees                                             | 1,893             |                 |
| Donations to other numismatic groups                          | 500               |                 |
| Dues and fees                                                 | 41                |                 |
| Equipment purchased                                           | 3,043             | 2,935           |
| Equipment maintenance                                         | 33                |                 |
| Equipment rentals                                             | 507               |                 |
| Employee benefits                                             | 276               | 72              |
| Insurance                                                     | 57                | 174             |
| Miscellaneous                                                 | 135               |                 |
| Moving                                                        | 153               |                 |
| Postage                                                       | 4,135             |                 |
| Public relations                                              | 47                |                 |
| Rent                                                          | 777               |                 |
| Salaries                                                      | 21,083            | 3,500           |
| Supplies                                                      | 3,944             | 70              |
| Taxes, payroll                                                | 1,055             | 182             |
| Telephone                                                     | 1,652             | 366             |
| Travel                                                        | 1,638             | 922             |
| Travel, local                                                 | <u>177</u>        |                 |
| Total Expenses                                                | <u>41,146</u>     | <u>8,221</u>    |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C) | <u>\$ (5,845)</u> | <u>\$18,423</u> |



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1973

|                                                                                     | <u>Operating<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Convention<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Home and<br/>Headquarters<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Museum<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Trust<br/>Funds</u> | <u>ANACS</u>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Fund balances, beginning of period                                                  | \$ 17,862                 | \$10,337                   | \$309,221                                 | \$ 12,196              | \$224,717              | \$59,019        |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenditures<br>(From Exhibit B)                  | (11,069)                  | ( 511)                     |                                           | 333,705                | 37,971                 | (5,845)         |
| Transfers between funds - Increase (Decrease)                                       | 7,900                     | (7,900)                    |                                           | 5,203                  | (5,203)                |                 |
| Assets purchased by other funds                                                     |                           |                            | 5,589                                     |                        |                        |                 |
| Donations and interest                                                              |                           |                            | 72                                        |                        |                        |                 |
| Change in accounting principle - recognition<br>of prior periods donations (Note 3) |                           |                            |                                           | 215,225                |                        |                 |
| Capitalized cost of receiving donations                                             |                           |                            |                                           | 1,797                  |                        |                 |
| Fund balances, end of period (To Exhibit A)                                         | <u>\$ 14,693</u>          | <u>\$ 1,926</u>            | <u>\$314,882</u>                          | <u>\$568,126</u>       | <u>\$257,485</u>       | <u>\$53,174</u> |



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION  
OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENTS OF EXPENDITURES - COMPARATIVE  
ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1973 AND  
TWELVE MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1972

11  
EXHIBIT D

|                                      | <u>1973</u>      | <u>1972</u>      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Expenses:                            |                  |                  |
| Auditing                             | \$ 1,900         | \$ 2,670         |
| Awards                               | 286              | 530              |
| Bad debts                            | 282              | 817              |
| Building repairs                     | 5,524            |                  |
| Book purchases                       | 53               |                  |
| Club program                         | 3,165            | 3,358            |
| Computer                             | 14,460           | 11,079           |
| Dues and fees                        | 321              | 212              |
| Editorial                            | 422              | 390              |
| Election                             |                  | 4,561            |
| Employee benefits                    | 2,382            | 2,471            |
| Equipment purchases                  | 1,251            | 2,515            |
| Equipment maintenance                | 1,572            | 1,420            |
| Envelopes                            |                  | 4,033            |
| Insurance                            | 4,582            | 3,634            |
| Janitorial service                   | 1,855            | 4,101            |
| Junior program                       |                  | 524              |
| Mailings                             | 24,089           | 22,934           |
| Medals and souvenirs - cost of sales | 2,845            | 3,406            |
| Miscellaneous                        | 181              | 192              |
| Moving                               |                  | 1,000            |
| National Coin Week                   | 84               | 159              |
| Per diem                             | 8,106            |                  |
| Printing                             | 127,420          | 131,827          |
| Public relations                     | 330              | 11               |
| Reprints                             | 326              | 275              |
| Salaries:                            |                  |                  |
| Executive Director                   | 15,833           | 15,827           |
| Editor                               | 9,467            | 7,220            |
| Museum Director                      | 11,150           | 10,000           |
| Librarian                            | 3,866            | 3,600            |
| Advertising Manager                  | 7,050            | 8,547            |
| Clerical                             | 44,820           | 45,749           |
| Seminars                             | 8,878            | 3,848            |
| Security                             | 885              |                  |
| Supplies                             | 8,026            | 13,210           |
| Membership supplies                  | 8,225            |                  |
| Officers' expenses                   |                  | 17,917           |
| Taxes                                | 4,535            | 4,260            |
| Telephone                            | 5,879            | 2,574            |
| Temporary agency help                | 562              |                  |
| Travel                               | 10,018           |                  |
| Travel, local                        |                  | 390              |
| Utilities                            | 4,641            | 5,175            |
| Visual education                     |                  | 49               |
| Total Expenses (To Exhibit B)        | <u>\$345,271</u> | <u>\$340,485</u> |



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

TRUST FUNDS

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1973

|                                      | Balance<br>July 1, 1972 | Increases<br>Transfers<br>and<br>Bequests<br>Received | Dividends,<br>Fees and<br>Interest<br>Earned | Decreases<br>Transfers,<br>Expenses<br>and<br>Awards | Balance<br>May 31, 1973 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Awards and Memorials:                |                         |                                                       |                                              |                                                      |                         |
| Henry Christensen<br>Award Fund      | \$ 262                  |                                                       | \$ 12                                        | \$ 15                                                | \$ 259                  |
| John S. Davenport<br>Award Fund      | 1,062                   |                                                       | 58                                           | 15                                                   | 1,105                   |
| Gaston DiBello<br>Award Fund         | 1,059                   |                                                       | 57                                           | 15                                                   | 1,101                   |
| Edward T. Newell<br>Memorial Fund    | 170                     |                                                       | 7                                            | 15                                                   | 162                     |
| Lelan G. Rogers<br>Award Fund        | 1,031                   |                                                       | 56                                           | 15                                                   | 1,072                   |
| Sculptor Award Fund                  | 2,263                   |                                                       | 87                                           | 475                                                  | 1,875                   |
| John Jay Pittman, Sr.<br>Award Fund  | 1,023                   |                                                       | 56                                           | 15                                                   | 1,064                   |
| Lewis S. Werner<br>Award Fund        | <u>1,066</u>            | <u>      </u>                                         | <u>57</u>                                    | <u>30</u>                                            | <u>1,093</u>            |
| Total Awards and<br>Memorials        | <u>7,936</u>            | <u>      </u>                                         | <u>390</u>                                   | <u>595</u>                                           | <u>7,731</u>            |
| Other Trust Funds:                   |                         |                                                       |                                              |                                                      |                         |
| Harry Bass Trust Fund                | 10,158                  |                                                       | 561                                          |                                                      | 10,719                  |
| Coin World Trust Fund                | 817                     | \$ 700                                                | 22                                           | 942                                                  | 597                     |
| Colorado College Rent<br>Fund        | 87                      |                                                       |                                              | 3                                                    | 84                      |
| A.N.A. Endowment Fund                | 120,680                 | 823                                                   | 4,401                                        | 13,431                                               | 112,473                 |
| Library Donation Trust<br>Fund       |                         | 2,051                                                 | 48                                           | 119                                                  | 1,980                   |
| Reward Fund                          | 19,359                  | 665                                                   | 4,679                                        | 1,717                                                | 22,986                  |
| Life Membership Fund<br>(See Note 5) | 62,423                  |                                                       | 38,234                                       | 4,509                                                | 96,148                  |
| Young Numismatist Fund               | 3,257                   | 3,036                                                 | 153                                          | 5,228                                                | 1,218                   |
| Library Investment Fund              | <u>      </u>           | <u>3,499</u>                                          | <u>50</u>                                    | <u>      </u>                                        | <u>3,549</u>            |
| Total Other Trust<br>Funds           | <u>216,781</u>          | <u>10,774</u>                                         | <u>48,148</u>                                | <u>25,949</u>                                        | <u>249,754</u>          |
| Total Trust Funds                    | <u>\$224,717</u>        | <u>\$10,774</u>                                       | <u>\$48,538</u>                              | <u>\$26,544</u>                                      | <u>\$257,485</u>        |



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONNOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTSMAY 31, 1973Note 1 - Statement of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the American Numismatic Association have been prepared on the accrual basis. The Association, however, being a tax exempt organization, has not computed depreciation expense, nor has it reduced the value of the property assets on the balance sheet by such accumulated depreciation. Inventory is valued at lower of cost or market. Cost of goods sold is determined using the first-in, first-out method of valuation.

In order to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of the resources available to the Association, the accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of "fund accounting". This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities or objectives specified. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by such funds.

Note 2 - Library Assets, Home and Headquarters Fund

The Statement of Income does not include non-cash donations in the form of books to the Library. The Balance Sheet does not include the value of the accumulation of such assets, or of other library assets other than office equipment purchased by the Association. The value of these assets is not material to the statements as a whole.

Note 3 - Non-cash Donations, Museum Fund

During the year the Association adopted a change in accounting principle and recorded non-cash donations to the Museum at their fair market value at the time of donation. This change required the Association to record \$290,191 in donations for numismatic collections received during the eleven months ended May 31, 1973. The Museum Fund also recognized numismatic material donated during prior fiscal years valued at the time of donation at \$215,225. The effect of recording these prior years donations is reported in the Statement of Changes in Fund Balances, Exhibit C.

In addition to the numismatic material, the Museum received a donation of Franklin Mint common stock with a market value of \$42,375 at the time of donation. Fair market value of the stock at May 31, 1973 was \$25,250.

Note 4 - Home and Headquarters Fund

The land on which the home and headquarters building is located is leased from the Colorado College for a rental of \$1 per year for 99 years, with an option to renew for an additional 99 years.



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONNOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTSMAY 31, 1973Note 5 - Life Membership Fees

During prior years the American Numismatic Association instituted an installment plan method of paying for life memberships. At the same time, the Life Membership Trust Fund was created to receive these payments and all future life membership fees. Previously all life membership fees had been recorded as income by the Operating Fund when received; however, in prior years life membership income was minimal. Interest from the investments of the Life Membership Trust Fund is to be transferred to the Operating Fund.

Note 6 - Pending Litigation

The Association is the defendant in a lawsuit brought by a bourse dealer at the Washington, D.C. 1971 convention. Plaintiff claims the sum of approximately \$115,000 as the value of numismatic material checked by him in the security room at the convention and not returned. Searcher's Detective Agency was in charge of security and was also sued. In the opinion of legal counsel the Association has no liability.

Note 7 - Change of Fiscal Period

During the year the Association changed its fiscal period from a fiscal year ending June 30, 1973 to a fiscal year ending May 31, 1973.

Note 8 - Convention Revenues and Expenditures, Convention Fund

Only the revenues and expenditures made by the Association headquarters are shown on the financial statements. No financial report has been received from the 1972 convention committee. The records of the Association will not be complete until a satisfactory accounting has been made by the 1972 convention committee.



## Report of the Treasurer

The year 1972-73 marked the change of the Association's fiscal year from June 30 to May 31, thereby enabling the auditors to conclude their examination and submit their report in time for the annual convention. In view of this change, the fiscal year was actually of 11 month's duration this year.

During the past year, we had a budget income projected in the amount of \$367,930.00; our actual income was \$356,334.62. The major part of this deficit is due to a differential of \$9,752.25 between projected receipts from dues and applications, and the actual receipts (\$185,000.00 budgeted, \$175,241.75 received). Interest income anticipated was \$10,000.00; the final report will show this figure to be \$7,815.92, but actual interest income totaled \$13,010.05. This discrepancy results from the interest from specific funds, being credited directly to those funds rather than the general operating fund. This is as it should be.

Actual expenses for the past year closely approximated the budgeted projections. Total expenses were estimated to total \$357,530.00, actual expenses were \$359,503.20, or a difference of \$1,973.20. Some expenses were substantially lower than anticipated; three specific areas more than cover this differential: (1) \$11,800.00 had been budgeted for computer service—actual cost was \$14,459.94. (2) \$3,000.00 had been budgeted for insurance, but \$4,582.30 was spent. This was necessitated by having to increase the insurance coverage on items acquired for the museum. (3) \$1,200.00 was budgeted for the Junior Numismatist program, and actual expense totaled \$5,187.53. The final figure results primarily from costs incurred in producing the correspondence course for Junior Numismatists.

This past year has been a busy one for your treasurer, 739 checks were issued on operating fund checking account; 150 on the convention fund account and 95 on the ANACS account. Diligent effort was expended in attempting to keep all funds invested at a maximum rate of return. I wish to refer you to the Auditor's report for a detailed analysis of our financial operations.

There is a slight difference between the auditor's final report and the figures given here in that certain expenses were funded, i.e., the library catalog, and therefore do not show as actual expenses.

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON

Treasurer

## Security Committee Report

Your association has presented several rewards to people responsible for the apprehension, conviction, and ultimate "taking out of circulation" some of the thieves that have been plaguing our business.

We have continued to cooperate closely with the FBI and Police Department all over the country. In addition, all law enforcement agencies, local, state, and national, have received or will shortly receive a letter outlining various ways in which your association can be of assistance in locating rightful owners, have recovered stolen material, as well as helping to identify material as "hot" so that convictions can be gotten.

We continue to maintain an accurate and up-to-date confidential file at ANA headquarters of all stolen material.

GROVER CRISWELL

Chairman



## Education Committee

Educational activities of the American Numismatic Association, over which this committee has supervision, are the library, audio-visual program, reprints, numismatic terms dictionary and the summer seminar. Its members, in addition to the chairman, are Peggy E. Borgolte, Maurice M. Gould, Abe Kosoff and William A. Pettit.

After months of frustrating experiences in getting the new library catalog printed, it finally was completed by mid-April and the copies which had been requested by members were in the mail by April 28. This refers to the complete catalog of four sections. Including requests from new members thereafter, over 8100 copies had been mailed as of May 31. The entire catalog was copyrighted to protect it against being reproduced by anyone for any purpose.

This undertaking covered a span of several years and uncounted hours of work by Librarian Geneva Karlson and her staff. Its fine reception by members and professional librarians is a tribute to "Genie," those who helped her develop and produce it and, in fact, to the entire office staff for its fine cooperation.

It was financed largely from very generous donations from Harry W. Bass Jr., from contributions from the Sidney Printing and Publishing Company, and from donations by numerous members whose names have been published in *The Numismatist* in "Donations Continue" reports. Surely all of us are grateful to these magnificent members.

For information about other phases of the library activity, please read the Report of the Librarian herein. She probably won't report, however, that she signed up some 75 new members for ANA from among the non-members who sought her help during the eleven-month fiscal year.

The slide and film program continues to be an important activity for the good of member clubs, 658 showings having been made during the past "short" year. This number includes 50 presentations of the film "Money Minters of Canada" to school groups that visited headquarters.

Clubs in California, Florida, Illinois, New York and Pennsylvania have led in the use of audio-visual material in recent years. Showings during the 1972-73 year were as indicated in the following data. The second part of it shows which sets were requested most often.

|                  |    |                |    |                    |    |
|------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------|----|
| California ..... | 43 | New York ..... | 39 | Michigan .....     | 34 |
| Florida .....    | 43 | Illinois ..... | 39 | Pennsylvania ..... | 34 |

Forty-two other states had a total of 355 showings (Delaware and Nevada had none) and shipments to FPOs, APOs, Canada, Puerto Rico, Guam and the showings at headquarters made up the total of 658 - nearly 60 per month.

### Most Popular Sets

|                                                             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| # 17, Coins with Special Significance .....                 | 57 showings |
| Film, Trip Through the Denver Mint .....                    | 55 showings |
| # 4, U.S. Type Coins, Quarters through Silver Dollars ..... | 45 showings |
| # 3A, U.S. Copper Coin Types .....                          | 36 showings |
| # 1, Coins of Colonial America .....                        | 35 showings |
| # 2, Types of Commemorative Half Dollars .....              | 32 showings |
| Film Money Minters of Canada .....                          | 32 showings |
| # 15, U.S. Paper Money of 1861 - 1923, \$5 Notes .....      | 25 showings |
| # 3B, U.S. Types of 3c through 20 Pieces .....              | 24 showings |
| # 25, Types of Regular Issue U.S. Gold Coins .....          | 20 showings |

Four new sets of slides were announced in the June issue of the *Club Bulletin* as being available to clubs. Sets no. 38 and 39, covering large size national bank notes and silver certificates, respectively, were made possible by color transparencies furnished by Aubrey



Bebee of Omaha of notes in his personal collection of U.S. paper money. Bob Berman of Los Angeles loaned his slides of representative crowns of the world from which two sets were made for ANA use, no. 40 of crowns of countries from Afghanistan to Italy, and no. 41 from Jaipur to Zanzibar. These four new sets should see a lot of use because they are of popular and interesting items, and the lecture notes supply much valuable information to collectors.

Work yet to be done (hopefully soon) includes updating and renovating some of the old sets, adding other new ones, and making up a new descriptive list of all audio-visual material. One set, no. 6, Private Gold Coins, has been withdrawn because of missing slides and damage to some remaining ones. Perhaps it will be possible to replace this set of plastic impression slides with color transparencies in the future.

This committee and all clubs owe a vote of thanks to Mary A. Thompson of the headquarters membership office for her most conscientious handling of the correspondence regarding slides and for supervising their shipment on schedule. Special thanks is tendered to member Robert F. Kriz of Florida for his persistent efforts to have improvements made in the slide sets.

Undoubtedly, the fastest growing in popularity of our educational activities is the annual summer seminar at headquarters. The first one, in 1969, drew only 20 registrants. Following years saw 23, 47 and about 90 attending the classes and enjoying field trips to the U.S. Mint in Denver and to a gold mine in the Cripple Creek area high in the Rockies.

Five different subjects are being offered this summer and nearly all classes were subscribed to the limit of about 25 persons each. However, as this is being written, the gasoline shortage is causing some cancellations for the July 8-14 event. This low-cost (\$119.50) week is made possible by the cooperation of Colorado College and the efforts of the man who started it and nursed it through its infancy—Edward C. Rochette.

The reprinting of articles from *Τη Νημισματολογία* was curtailed due to such unusual activities in the editorial office as changing printers of the magazine and in the library as completing the new library catalog. Being planned are several reprint pamphlets, one of the first to be the six-part treatise on grading coins by Museum Director Richard A. Long. It and others will be announced as they become available in the librarian's monthly reports.

This report would be delusive if it implied that the committee's performance was outstanding. There will always be room for improvements in our educational activities, so let next year's committee strive for greater accomplishments.

GLENN B. SMEDLEY  
Chairman

## Report of the Museum Director

This is the second year in which we have worked in the museum on a full-time basis, and we have made a good deal of progress in developing this new department of our association.

My plan was to spend this year in completing the displays in the museum room, but at the request of the president, the emphasis was oriented more toward sorting our collections and disposing of duplicate material. We now have all of our United States and world coin collections completely organized and housed in a way that will assure their preservation for future years. Disposal of duplicate material brought some \$6,300.00 into the museum fund in fiscal year 1972-1973.

The museum received so many generous gifts in the past year that the size of our total collection was doubled. A most important donation was The Robert T. Herdegen Memorial Collection of World Coins, valued at over \$400,000.00. Not only is this one of the most complete type collections of world coins extant, but most of the pieces are in top condition so are of beautiful display quality. The Herdegen donation forms the nucleus of our world coin collection, and we feel very fortunate to be able to display these beautiful pieces for



our visitors.

Another important gift is the Norman H. Liebman Collection of some 240 United States bills with portraits of Abraham Lincoln. This beautiful collection is valued at \$80,000.00 and it contains nearly every bill, by Friedberg number, that bears a portrait of our sixteenth president. Included are rare early demand notes, interest-bearing notes, and two \$500 gold certificates, as well as nearly every other Lincoln bill issued by our government.

Charles Deering McCormick donated a group of world gold coins and medals valued at \$32,675.00. The Joseph M. Segel family gave a group of Franklin Mint medals and coins valued at over \$10,000.00, with a large group of Franklin Mint stock that will be sold to help finance a gallery to display our medal collections. Kenneth Keith continued to build our beautiful collections of Mexican coins and U.S. colonial currency by sending many rare pieces.

Other noteworthy gifts were a group of United States gold coins from Stack's of New York; a group of Anguilla Liberty Dollars with some rare misstrikes from Scott Newhall of San Francisco; a group of U.S. and world coins from John Hunter of Harper Woods, Michigan; a large collection of medals from the Superior Stamp and Coin Company of Los Angeles; and rare Mexican and U.S. paper money from William Anton, Jr., of Lodi, New Jersey.

Charles M. Wormser sent important medals and memorabilia of his father, Moritz Wormser, a past president of our association. Miss Bellah Philpott sent medals and memorabilia of our late friend William A. Philpott, Jr., J. Roy Pennell, Jr., and L. S. Werner sent important groups of world and United States paper money. Harry A. Prock and Howard L. Herbert gave us large groups of United States and world minor coins.

John Jay Pittman donated an important group of world coins, and the 99 Company and The Franklin Mint continued to keep us current by sending many of their recent issues. Many other donations, too numerous to mention here, helped to make this the most important single year for donations in the history of our association.

Cataloging these donations and integrating them with our existing collections has taken a great deal of our time, so we were not able to concentrate on display work as much as we had anticipated. However, we did construct a set of permanent panels to hold the frames of bills that were given to us a few years ago by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and we have begun to display the German talers and multiple talers from the Herdegen Collection.

Tim Carter, the head of the Design Group of The Franklin Mint, is assisting us in designing a large gallery to house our medals. It is anticipated that actual work on this project will begin this fall. With this, and with our plans for the existing museum room, as well as the large but enjoyable task of cataloging the balance of our recently donated material, our department should be able to keep very busy in the coming year.

RICHARD A. LONG  
Museum Director

## Membership Committee

At this report goes to press July 21, 1973 your association has a total of 6,957 new members who joined in the last two years. 3,722 have joined since one year ago. The life memberships have increased by 560 over this two year period, and the income from life memberships previously thrown into the general fund and spent annually, has now been funnelled totally into a special fund which now totals over \$113,000.

New membership ideas have been discussed and formulated for the future which should make your association grow larger and stronger again in the coming year.

GROVER CRISWELL  
Chairman



## District Representative Committee

The District Representative Committee had its inception towards the end of 1965 when then President Matt Rothert appointed 11 "District Club Representatives" in 11 districts, whose function was to induce ANA member clubs to appoint club representatives, to aid member clubs in their districts with respect to club programs, to assist in the organization of new clubs, to obtain new club and individual memberships and to encourage existing clubs to promote the 1966 ANA membership drive. Past President Herbert M. Bergen, who then held the office of second vice president, served as general chairman of this program.

In January of 1967, President Rothert announced an increase in the number of districts to 18, with one representative for each. The duties of the district representatives were enlarged, being no longer primarily confined to rendering assistance to clubs and club representatives.

In February of 1968, President Arthur Sipe announced the names of four additional district representatives providing a total of 22 for the 18 districts. During the following August, at the San Diego Convention, the ANA Board of Governors, on motion made by Don Sherer and seconded by John Jay Pittman, adopted a resolution for the establishment of 32 districts with the chairman of the committee authorized to increase the districts to 55 at his discretion. President Arthur Sipe appointed representatives for all but five of the 32 districts! A 33rd district was created for representatives at large.

In the January 1970 issue of the Club Bulletin, Glenn B. Smedley, then chairman of the District Representative Committee, announced an increased list of 46 representatives serving 33 districts.

President John Jay Pittman, in considering the representation required for the enlarged ANA membership in all localities, realized that 33 districts, some of which included as many as six states, were no longer adequate. He has increased the number of districts to 55 and has provided one or more district representatives (depending on the size of the area involved) for each of the 50 states, Canada, Mexico, and certain foreign countries. There are now 106 district representatives serving all areas, including eight husband and wife teams. President Pittman has been very careful to select only those who have the ability and dedication required for the very important function of representing our Association in their respective districts.

In the past, there has been a combined district representative and membership committee. Although President Pittman at the inception of his term created a separate membership committee with very excellent results, it will still be one of the duties of the district representatives to obtain new members and encourage membership renewals. A district representative must, of course, be an ANA member.

The functions of a district representative include the following:

1. To promote good will for ANA.
2. To act as a liaison between the ANA Board and the individual and club members.
3. To make known to the general chairman of the district representative program, or to any other governor or officer, any recommendations for making ANA more responsive to the needs of its members, including any disagreement or misunderstanding with respect to the policies, attitudes and activities of ANA or its personnel.
4. To acquaint club and individual members with the numerous services afforded by ANA.
5. To promote all ANA programs.
6. To assist member clubs in his district with respect to club programs and club problems.
7. To promote the submission of articles and news items to be included in the Club Bulletin.
8. To assist any group desirous of organizing a club and to acquaint the new organization with the advantages of ANA membership.
9. To obtain new members, encourage membership renewals and resolve any misunderstandings that otherwise might result in a non-renewal of membership.
10. To make himself available to discuss Association affairs with members and prospective members by attending meetings of coin clubs, by being present at local, state and regional



conventions and by personal visits, correspondence and telephone calls.

In order to enable the district representatives to be fully familiar with the numerous advantages of ANA membership, I have prepared for their use a summary of such advantages, including 33 separate benefits and programs. I have also prepared a list of items to be included in a district representative kit which will include printed material relating to *The Numismatist*, Library, reprints, Club Bulletin, club services, educational slides, ANACS, insurance and other ANA programs. With these tools, the representatives will be better able to serve the members within their respective districts.

A District Representative Breakfast is held during each ANA Convention providing an opportunity for the representatives to discuss ANA related problems in their areas and to make suggestions for the benefit of the district representative program and the ANA in general.

The members including member clubs should know who their representatives are within their respective areas and should seek their counsel with respect to Association matters. Although the officers and governors of ANA are always willing to communicate with members on any occasion, quite often this must be done by correspondence which is often more time consuming and less satisfactory than a personal discussion.

GEORGE D. HATIE  
Chairman

## Report of the Librarian

Completion of the distribution of the new library catalogue has activated a continuing rise in the circulation of books. Although the fiscal year ending May 31st encompassed only eleven months as compared to twelve in the previous year, our statistics show an increase of 135 users and 280 more books circulated.

Perhaps the most interesting statistics are those of March, April, and May, those months reflecting the distribution of the new catalogue. March showed a circulation increase of 50 books, April 132 and May 144.

Our income from reprint sales is as follows:

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| 2629 reprints     | \$2,862.54 |
| 529 single copies | 505.11     |
| Total             | \$3,367.65 |

This year also marked the development of a library acquisitions trust fund, the income from which will be used for the purchase of new material for our collection. Many of our members have already contributed to this fund and we are most grateful. Monetary and materials donations are the sources of growth for the library and we appreciate those members who are ever aware of our needs.

We look forward to a year that will show significant growth of our library.

GENEVA KARLSON  
Librarian



## Publications Committee

Several significant changes have occurred in *The Numismatist* this past year. In March of 1973 the printing of the magazine was turned over to the Wisconsin branch of Cuneo Press, Inc. located in Milwaukee. This company had bid for the printing when changes were made in previous years and their bid along with their capabilities seemed best for *The Numismatist*. As is natural it took several months for each to work under the system best suited for our staff as well as their facility. In June of 1973 another significant change occurred in *The Numismatist*. It was necessary for us to go to perfect bind because of the number of pages contained in each issue. It is hoped that this presentation (binding) is pleasing to all of you, although we are sorry that by necessity it had to occur in the middle of the year.

The extra pages in each issue of *The Numismatist* this year will amount to a full extra issue for you. Advertising has increased and approximately \$116,000 has been taken in. In February the board of governors voted to allow classified advertising in *The Numismatist* because so many of you had requested it. The July issue carried the first classified ads and at 10c per word, we had revenue of \$184.54.

The American Numismatic Association and particularly *The Numismatist* lost a great friend, Vir Den Mayo. He had personally looked after the printing of our magazine for many years at McCormick Armstrong.

The Publications Committee had the pleasure of reviewing the submitted entries for the outstanding club publication contest this year. All entries represented time, effort, and imagination and should be highly commended. Announcement of the awards will be made during the Boston convention. To the many clubs and state of regional organizations who did not submit entries this year, an invitation is extended to participate in the 1974 contest.

Special thanks go to all the contributors of *The Numismatist*. It is hoped that many more of you will participate by sending articles to the editor. Remember that it is your magazine and if you wish to see more articles on certain subjects you can remedy the situation by sending in one yourself. Also thanks to our fine editor, Thomas A. Marshall and our advertising manager and artist, John Watson, along with others at headquarters who work each month on *The Numismatist*. Finally, thanks to the committee—Margo Russell and Chester Krause.

At the Interim Meeting of the board of governors held February a motion passed approving a stipend of \$250 for the best article in the Heath Literary Award judging and a stipend of \$100 for the second best, in addition to the medallic awards.

VIRGINIA CULVER

Chairman

## Museum Committee Report

The Museum Committee has been extremely active in the last fiscal year. Through its efforts and the efforts of Executive Director Rochette, many noteworthy donations have been received since August, 1972. The most outstanding museum acquisition of this period is the Robert T. Herdeggen Collection of World Coins, donated by Mrs. Genevieve Herdeggen. This collection, valued by the donor at \$410,000 is now being catalogued by Museum Director Richard Long and a number of the coins, including the German multiple thalers, are on display.

The Joseph M. Segel Family has given a group of Franklin Mint issues valued by them at over \$50,000. Also, 1000 shares of Franklin Mint stock (later split 2 for 1) were given by the Segel family to help defray the cost of developing a Gallery of Modern Medallic Art at our ANA Headquarters in Colorado Springs.



Another outstanding collection received this year and which is now on display is the Norman H. Liebman Collection of U.S. Currency, each piece bearing a portrait of President Abraham Lincoln. This collection is valued by the donor at over \$70,000 and came to the ANA primarily through the efforts of Lew Werner.

Also during this year Stacks of New York doubled the ANA's collection of U.S. gold coins. Twenty-one beautiful U.S. gold coins, valued by Stacks at over \$20,000, were given by them and include specimens of many different dates and mintmarks of U.S. gold coins of the period 1834 - 1933.

During the past fiscal year, Mrs. Irene Pickard gave to the ANA Museum several very rare coins. Also, gold coins valued at \$32,675 were given by Charles Deering McCormick. The Pickard and McCormick gifts were made available to the ANA through the efforts of Hans M. F. Schulman. Mr. Schulman was also instrumental in having the Hattonchatel Fund of medieval coins given to the ANA in the previous year.

In the past 12 months, Mr. Kenneth Keith has added many rare Mexican coins to the collection he had given the ANA in the preceding year. The outstanding items of his latest donation are two examples of the very rare Charles and Joanna 3 reales silver coins, and a document signed by President George Washington in 1792 which refers to payments made in Spanish milled dollars.

Another outstanding gift in the Mexican field was a large gift of Mexican paper money by Renato Ruiz and valued by him at over \$70,000. This is one of the eminent collections of Mexican paper money in the world.

Many other valuable gifts for the ANA museum have been received in the last year, some of which were anonymous. The Committee wishes to thank all who have shown their goodwill toward the ANA by their generous donations to the Museum.

During the year many new cases have been obtained and a number of new displays have been prepared by Museum Director Long. Also during this period Director Long converted duplicate material into cash in the amount of \$6,303.97. This money has been used to help finance museum activities. ANA members are urged to come to Colorado Springs and see the items on display in our museum. ANA members are also urged to support museum activities by giving coins, medals, paper money or cash to the museum.

JOHN JAY PITTMAN

Chairman

## Bourse Selection Committee Report

For Boston and our 82nd Anniversary Convention, we are most fortunate in securing a suitable site for both bourse and exhibits and will be able to contain them within a single room. We will utilize the entire second floor of the John B. Hynes Memorial Auditorium, but even with this amount of space available to us, we were unable to accommodate all applicants for bourse space for this convention.

The selection was made by the board of governors based on the qualifications of the applicant, but, unfortunately, many qualified had to be placed on an alternate or standby list. With the growing interest in our hobby, it is doubtful that the Association will ever find a location large and secure enough to accommodate all those who apply.

All eligible dealers who had applied for bourse space in recent years were sent an application for the Boston convention, and notice advising dealers that applications had to be submitted by a specific date was published in *The Numismatist* from September through the December issues.

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE

Bourse Committee Chairman



## Goodfellows Report

The annual meeting of the Goodfellows was called to order by President Tom Werner, at 8 a.m. August 19, in the Jung Hotel at the New Orleans ANA convention. We all extended our sincere thanks to Tom for providing Danish pastry and coffee prior to our meeting.

The minutes of the August 12, 1971 meeting, held in Washington, D.C., were read and approved. Several letters were read from those members not present.

The past general convention chairmen present follow:

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Sol Kaplan      | 1942 |
| Abe Kosoff      | 1949 |
| Art Sipe        | 1957 |
| Jimm Clapp, Jr. | 1960 |
| Dan Brown       | 1963 |
| Sid Smith       | 1967 |
| Al Baber        | 1968 |
| Tom Werner      | 1969 |
| Dave Cooper     | 1970 |

New member, Jim Cohen, 1972  
Member-to-be, Art Fitts, III, 1973

Jim Cohen was cordially welcomed into membership. He reported his experiences and problems encountered during convention week as well as during its planning stages. He suggested a carefully approved budget be adopted in the future which would have helped him and his committees. Detailed arrangements were not carefully spelled out with the hotel by the ANA headquarters according to Jim. He also mentioned that the convention guide book should be brought up-to-date.

All of us reminisced about our experiences as general chairman and concluded that we had our trials and tribulations and that future chairmen would be blessed with them too.

The Secretary agreed to check for plaque awards to be presented to those chairmen prior to 1957, the year the award was first presented. A suitable medal for each goodfellow was briefly discussed. If any of you have ideas for such a medal, please send them to me.

Due to the lateness of the hour, Abe Kosoff graciously suggested that his talk on the 1949 convention be given next year in Boston. The date of our next meeting will be established later.

ARTHUR SIPE  
Secretary

## Report of the Historian

The past year has seen one major task completed by your historian, a complete revision of the condensed version of "The History of the ANA," replacing that which appeared in the 1964 ANA Membership Directory written by Jack W. Ogilvie, then Historian. Most of the preliminary revision suggestions were offered by Jack once again and he continues to be of great assistance to this office for which I am grateful. I wish to also thank the various members of the Board and members-at-large that also contributed to this endeavor.



After nearly three years, the attributions concerning the ANA convention badge and medal series that have appeared monthly in *The Numismatist* are nearing an end. This effort is planned to end with the November, 1973 issue of *The Numismatist*. Although the formal articles began in January 1970, it is gratifying to realize that a lengthy project that began in May 1966, on a personal basis, is finally completed. Numerous contributors will be duly thanked for their part in the series in the November issue, but I especially wish to thank Editor Thom Marshall and his staff for their support in regards to the publication of the series in this final year. This project was directly responsible for my initial contact with Jack Ogilvie which ultimately led to the opportunity of publishing the series in *The Numismatist* and being groomed as the successor to Jack, my appointment as Assistant Historian and a year later Historian. I sincerely thank Jack Ogilvie, Past President Herbert Bergen, Edward Rochette and the ANA for their cooperation and consideration regarding this matter.

Work is ongoing in regards to writing biographies of Numismatic Hall of Fame enshrinees, the organization and familiarization of the many records and historical information of the early years in the past and the organization and recording of events and milestones of the immediate past.

The Historian served on the Medals and Numismatic Hall of Fame committees and provided assistance when it was required and requested.

During the past year the ANA has lost through death several of its dearest friends and distinguished members, whose accomplishments in the ANA and numismatics will be duly recorded in its history. They are: Ralph J. Menconi "The Sculptor of Presidents," sculptor of the ANA Home and Headquarters Dedication Medal in 1967 and recipient of the ANA Sculptor of the Year Award in 1971; Dr. Philip W. Whiteley, one of nine original benefactors who donated more than \$10,000 for the Museum and Library while Headquarters was being built; Vir Den Mayo, recipient of the ANA Medal of Merit in 1971 for his twenty years of dedication in serving editors of *The Numismatist*, its staff and the publication in his capacity as representative of the publishing firm that published *The Numismatist* for many years; Irving Moskovitz, prominent collector and exhibitor; Toivo Johnson and Leonard Kusterer.

The historian is continually striving to obtain ANA memorabilia for the archives and will welcome any and all correspondence regarding donations.

N. NEIL HARRIS  
Historian

## National Coin Week

National Coin Week 1973 was well received this year. The theme was "Money Talks." This particular theme was used to entice the inventiveness of those numismatists who took part in this event to promote our great hobby.

The success of National Coin Week 1973 was due to the imagination and hard work of all who participated. We are presenting certificates to 454 individuals, radio and television stations, bank officials, newspapers, and merchants. Also 40 coin clubs will receive awards for their work in National Coin Week.

From the clippings and photos we have received, we find that "Money Talks" to people in many different ways.

JOHN WATSON  
Chairman



## By-Laws Committee

In making the Association more responsive to the needs of the members, by-law amendments are usually adopted at the February and August board meetings. By-law modifications made since my report at the 1972 Convention consist of the following:

1. The starting age for regular memberships was reduced to 18 and the voting age at ANA elections was changed accordingly.
2. The fiscal year of the Association was changed to June 1 through May 31 (the former period being July 1 through June 30).
3. Club life memberships were created.
4. A specific provision was added giving the Board authority to reinstate expelled members.
5. A paragraph was added defining a "whizzed coin" and providing for the expulsion of members who advertise or offer a whizzed coin for sale or trade, coupled with a representation that it is of a higher or more nearly perfect condition than it was prior to whizzing.
6. A provision was included to permit each full time employee of ANA eighteen years of age or over (other than an appointed officer referred to in the by-laws) to be a regular member for the duration of his employment without the payment of an admission fee or dues.
7. An amendment was made to limit future Associate Members to sons, daughters or spouses of Regular or Life Members and to otherwise clarify the requirements of Associate Membership.
8. The by-law provision preventing the reelection of the President was amended to also prohibit his subsequent candidacy for Vice President (both restrictions having been proposed by President Pittman).
9. The number of words that may be included in The Numismatist biography of a nominee for ANA office was increased from 200 to 250.
10. The By-laws were amended to exempt from disciplinary action the selling and trading of reproductions accepted and collected as numismatic items and not misrepresented as genuine (for example, game counters resembling United States coins).

Any other amendments were for clarification purposes and involved no substantial changes. Objections from the members with respect to the foregoing changes or any other by-law provisions and suggestions for additional modifications will be given due consideration and will be appreciated.

GEORGE D. HATIE

Chairman

## Report of the ANA Authentication Committee

Your Authentication Committee can take some of the credit . . . or the blame . . . for ANA's Certification Service (ANACS) finally seeing some black ink in March, after nine months of red-ink operation.

By the end of this June '73, ANACS will have received well over 3,000 coins for certification, of which quantity far too large a number proved to be counterfeit.

Most of the outside services needed by ANACS . . . x-ray diffraction, scanning electron microscopy, film-developing and printing for ANACS' certificates . . . were obtained through a call upon the personal friendship of your chairman with those suppliers, and at a low-priced figure because of the expectation that such work would be temporary.

Since the present "temporary" sources now wish to terminate the "temporary" chores they accepted . . . and do not wish to continue such services at any price . . . your committee



now is making search for competent sources and a permanent arrangement with such sources. Hopefully, new sources will be located before ANA-Boston.

The new costs, we realize, will be higher than we heretofore have paid, and fees may need to be adjusted upward. Recommendations will be made to the August board meeting.

Your authentication committee also used its status and background to lend substance to its co-ordinating of the moves necessary for the introduction, and subsequent clearance through committees and through the House of Representatives of the U.S., of H.R. 5777 (Hobby Protection Act).

Aside from the Authentication Committee's whatever recommendations as to fee structure in August at Boston, your committee at this time very, very strongly urges the employment of one additional "authenticator" who can parallel and supplement the abilities and work of ANACS' present Director.

There is no reason why, between the ANACS' Director and this proposed ANACS' Associate Director, they can't assume also some of the needed clerical and correspondence tasks to avoid the need to employ a clerk.

Your Authentication Committee must emphasize that it's the height of folly not to have a back-up authenticator, because the Director always runs the risk of sickness or injury which could mean extended absence and the closing of ANACS pending his recovery. Once closed, ANACS would lose its momentum, and would suffer a second effort to build volume.

Finally, as your committee chairman emphasized at the time of employment of the present Director, the salary voted was far too low for the responsibility involved.

Your committee thus hereby urges . . . strongly urges . . . that the salary of the ANACS' Director be increased in August to \$17,000 a year, and that the salary of an Associate Director be set at \$16,000 a year.

Admittedly, the putting an Associate Director on the ANACS payroll will put ANACS temporarily into red ink again.

The immediate "plus" (Which will increase the volume of coins received by ANACS) will be a faster service. The inability presently to give fast service is a dominant reason for dealers not sending complete collections to be certified. The dealers don't want to tie up their money any longer than needed . . . they'd like to sell their purchased collections on the same day they buy 'em.

And that added volume shortly should put ANACS into black ink again.

VIRGIL HANCOCK  
Chairman

## Insurance Committee Report

Your insurance committee has made great progress this past year in that we were finally able to get an exhibitor and dealer insurance policy for our members who fall into these specific categories. This insurance will be at a greatly reduced rate just as our other coin theft.

We have also been successful in instituting a life insurance program and many of our members have taken advantage of the "endowment to the ANA" provision of our life plan. As this report goes to press July 21, we have 463 people enrolled in the life program. Our already successful collectors coin theft insurance plan boasts 1,469 and our hospital money plan has 1,434 members.

GROVER CRISWELL  
Chairman



## Report of the Finance Committee

The Finance Committee membership consists of Herbert M. Bergen, Past President; Mrs. Virginia Culver, Vice President; Jake Sureck, C.P.A.; Fredric Mantei; and Eldridge G. Jones, Chairman. Two formal meetings were held; one during the New Orleans convention in August 1972, and the other during the February 1973 Board meeting in Colorado Springs. Not all members were able to attend each meeting; however, several conferences were held between members, and mail contact on related financial matters.

For the fourth consecutive year the Committee has presented a balanced budget. We compliment Treasurer William C. Henderson and Mrs. Ruthann Brettell, bookkeeper, for their efforts in maintaining our financial position and reports. We follow a conservative policy of investments - no stock or corporate bonds - preferring certificates of deposit, savings accounts in banks, U.S. Government bonds, and Treasury Bills for the maximum interest income.

In February the Treasurer and Chairman had a conference with Trust Officers of a Colorado Springs bank for the possibility of establishing in the near future an investment trust management relationship especially for the endowment and Life Membership fund. This will place these funds under a professional supervision.

The request to submit this report in advance does not provide sufficient time for a detail financial statement of income, expenses and related comments. Please inspect the Report of the Certified Public Accountant for detail information.

ELDRIDGE G. JONES  
Chairman

## Gifts, Bequests, and Endowment Fund Committee

Members and friends were most generous this year in their donations to the American Numismatic Association. It is through your generous gifts and donations to our association that it is able to return to you many benefits which otherwise would not be possible. During the dues notices period which covers a period of four months, \$19,749.38 were received. Members specified their gifts as follows:

|                                        |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| General .....                          | \$4568.95 |
| Museum .....                           | 2446.22   |
| Reward .....                           | 645.17    |
| Library .....                          | 1631.43   |
| Library Acquisitions .....             | 1924.50   |
| Young Numismatist .....                | 2615.22   |
| Endowment (listed as enrollment) ..... | 804.40    |
| ANACS .....                            | 511.49    |

On behalf of the American Numismatic Association and personally, I wish to thank each one of you for your generosity.

The principal of the American Numismatic Association's endowment fund now stands at \$110,272. Only the interest from this fund may be used and it may be only used for educational purposes. It is through this interest from the endowment fund added to the gifts to the library that the library catalog was completed.

Cash donations of \$500 or more were received from Coin World and Joel D. Rettew during the year and the association is most grateful.



Significant donations were received for the museum. Although the Annual Gifts Report will detail these some of the larger ones must be noted at this time. The Robert T. Herdegen Memorial Collection from Mrs. Genevieve F. Herdegen is one of the most important collections of world coins in existence. Norman H. Liebman presented the museum with a collection of United States paper money with portraits of Abraham Lincoln. This collection of some 240 bills is valued at \$80,000. Charles Deering McCormick contributed coins and medals valued at \$32,675. Included in this group are some items valued at over \$1000 each with rare gold pieces that add greatly to the caliber of our world gold collection. Harry Prock donated United States and world minor coins valued at over \$6500. The museum's collection of world medals was enhanced by The Superior Stamp and Coin Company valued at \$4000. Kenneth Keith continued to build our Mexican collection which he had formally donated a major portion. Of interest is a document mentioning Spanish milled dollars which bears the signature of our first president, George Washington. John L. Hunter, Renato Ruiz, William Anton, Jr. J. Roy Pennell, Jr. and John Jay Pittman contributed important acquisitions. It is most unfortunate that space does not permit the listing of everyone so please refer to the new Annual Gifts Report for a more detailed summary of your generosity. These are but a few highlights.

At the close of the annual convention last year a most significant donation was announced from the Joseph M. Segel family. In addition to a most comprehensive group of Franklin Mint issues valued at over \$50,000, a block of 1000 shares of Franklin Mint stock was given to the American Numismatic Association to develop a gallery of modern medallic art. Plans are underway for this addition to our present museum space and hopefully will be completed by the next annual convention. The Segel name has been most prominent in financial support for our association over the past years and now this most generous gift will bring pleasure to all members.

VIRGINIA CULVER

Chairman

## Report of the Convention Committee

The Convention Committee membership consists again of Al Baber, Herbert Price, Jackson Storm and Eldridge G. Jones, chairman.

Last year the committee recommended an investment of a portion of the bourse fee be used to finance the purchase of deeper cases and necessary shippers for both dealer and exhibit cases. Our needs for additional cases increases each year, especially in some areas where an organization with similar equipment cannot supply because of the distance or other problems.

Contacts were made with the manufacturers; however, most unfortunately, they were unable or uninterested in supplying our purchase orders. Their last-minute declination presented a real problem. If you have any suggestions, please contact any member of the committee.

There is an ever-increasing number of week-end conventions, club sponsored shows and one-man sponsored operations. Although many are well-run affairs, some leave much to be desired in many phases. Perhaps the ANA should consider an approval recognition system. The Committee requests your suggestions to formulate and recommend a plan.

ELDRIDGE G. JONES

Chairman



## Young Numismatists Committee

This last year for the Young Numismatist Committee has been one of tremendous activity, a lot of work, some great new ideas and new hope for continued growth.

The Young Numismatist Correspondence Course has been struggling to be born and at this writing it is completely printed, binders are on order, and answer sheets are ready to be printed. All we need now are the answer sheets to be printed and an administrator to actually handle the course. By the time you read this report, we should have those things. When this happens, it will be the culmination of a long-time dream of Maurice M. Gould.

There seems to be some slight lack of interest in some of the Young Numismatist awards, especially those literary. We hope to see what can be done about improving the interest in these. Better publicity may help. Basically, we don't have enough entries. At least that's my opinion.

On a brighter note, Young Numismatist activities and scheduled events during our annual conventions seem to be picking up in both quantity and quality as each succeeding convention unfolds. The Franklin Mint sponsorship of the YN Luncheon has been of great help and this event is the highlight of the convention for many juniors as most Young Numismatist awards are passed out at this luncheon.

Something that has had perhaps the greatest interest by young numismatists has been the scholarships to the ANA summer seminar held in July at Colorado Springs. The response to the call for applications was fantastic! 118 applications were mailed to those requesting them and another 10 were requested too late and had to be turned down. 57 completed sets of application forms were returned. Only three girls requested applications and only one returned hers completed. She turned out to be a winner. Four of the seven winners were ANA members and three were not. Competition was intense and selection of the winners was extremely difficult. It is rewarding to realize that we have so many fine young collectors coming up into the adult ranks eventually.

Another new idea that has great long term potential is the ANA's participation in the Boy Scout Jamborees this summer. They will be over by the time this report is published. Two men will represent the ANA at each Boy Scout Jamboree with exhibits and literature describing the hobby of coin collecting and the coin collecting merit badge requirements. We will hopefully induce more scouts to try for the coin collecting merit badge and to get interested in the hobby of coin collecting.

As a by-product of my chairmanship of the Young Numismatist Committee, I've been selected by the Boy Scouts of America to revise the present coin collecting merit badge booklet. The new requirements will make obtaining the merit badge a bit more difficult and will give more flexibility in allowing the scout to collect paper money, medals, and tokens if he wants to.

In summary, this has been a tremendous year for Young Numismatists. Much has been accomplished and started, and ground work has been laid for an even better future.

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK, JR.  
Chairman

## Medals Committee

This committee, whose members are Joe B. Davis, N. Neil Harris, Arthur Sipe and the undersigned chairman, represents the board of governors in working out designs and the production of medals. It is NOT involved in the naming of recipients of award medals.



With suggestions for minor changes by the artist, ANA member James Ford Clapp Jr., the committee presented designs for the 1973 convention medal and badge to the board at its New Orleans meeting and received its approval. Since the bid of the Lincoln Mint in Chicago was substantially lower than those of other bidders, with a guarantee of satisfaction and on-time delivery, it was awarded the contract for production of the medals and badges.

The committee expresses its appreciation to member William T. Louth for his cooperation in the production of the two models, even though his company was not the successful bidder. The sculptor, Mico Kaufman, is an accomplished medallist whose work includes medals for both the Medallist Art Company and the Franklin Mint.

As explained in last year's report, the August C. Frank Company, which had produced several of our stock medals for some years, went out of the medallic business. Arrangements have been worked out with a firm in Denver to take over this work and production has been started as this report is being written. It appears that we will again have high-quality medals and engraving at reasonable prices, and that no change in the membership medal will be necessary.

GLENN B. SMEDLEY  
Chairman

## Awards Committee Report

Our Committee has worked hard and faithfully in the selection of deserving recipients for the honors bestowed annually by the ANA. These awards include the Farran Zerbe, the Medal of Merit, the Heath Literary awards, plus the difficult selection of the Outstanding Sculptor of the Year. We are grateful beyond measure to those who assisted in this pleasant but difficult task, especially the Heath Literary Award group. In addition to the regular Committee of Glenn Smedley, Sheldon Carroll, Jack Ogilvie and your Chairman, three hard-working ANA-members burned the midnight oil to come up with recommendations for the best articles of the year. We thank you, Ken Bressett, Lee Martin, Clem Bailey, and, in fact, the other Committee members.

Selection of the Sculptor of the Year award again involves much correspondence, much "self-education," and much cooperation. Your Committee is grateful to those who have so ably assisted, namely, Mrs. Mary Brooks, Director of the Mint; Mr. William Kreig, of the Franklin Mint; Mr. William Louth, of Medallist Art Company; and Mr. Robert Weinman, presently President of the National Sculptor Society.

We are proud of the recipients of those honors, and proud to be members of an Association such as the ANA, whose awards are so coveted and whose recipients are so deserving.

EVA ADAMS  
Chairman

## Complaints Committee Report

The Complaints Committee of the ANA Board of Governors, consisting of the Chairman, plus George D. Hatie and Virgil Hancock, has spent many long hours considering the many complaints filed with the Board this year. We are extremely grateful to the capable Executive Director, Mr. Ed Rochette, for the fine work done in handling the complaints as they come in from members. One word of suggestion to all parties is that queries regarding complaints



should be promptly answered; failure to respond has, in some instances, necessitated adverse action by the Committee, which is supported by the Board as justifying decisions which might have been otherwise, had full information been supplied.

The Complaints Committee reviews all available facts, giving full weight to directions set forth in the ANA By-laws. The Committee does not welcome frivolous, nor personally controversial matters, as the Complaints procedure is available to all of our huge membership and must be used as a proper vehicle for maintaining the high standards of ethics expected of everyone in this great numismatic hobby.

The 16 expulsions, 4 suspensions, and other matters still under consideration constitute a large workload for your Committee. However, the handling of complaints is a highly valuable and necessary function of ANA, to preserve the integrity and high-class standards enjoyed by this fine Hobby Association through the years.

EVA ADAMS  
Chairman

## Report of the ANA Advisory Council

The ANA Advisory Council, whose membership consists of all former officers and governors of ANA, held its annual meeting during the 81st convention in New Orleans on Thursday, August 17, 1972 at 9 a.m. Twelve members were present.

Motions were made and passed whereby the Board of Governors was requested to consider action on several matters. Minutes were furnished to the Board of Governors.

HERBERT M. BERGEN  
Chairman

## Numismatic Hall of Fame

1973 is the "off" year for the Numismatic Hall of Fame in that elections are not held this year, so there is little to do for this committee. Therefore, there is little to report.

I did try to clarify the position of the Numismatic Hall of Fame during this year. However, this is not a popular project and suffers from lack of support, both financial and otherwise. Other activities are taking priority and getting the headlines, and perhaps from an immediacy standpoint, this is as it should be. Hopefully, this committee and its project will not die from lack of support as it is a most worthy one — to honor our past greats. Anyone willing to discuss this committee with me please write and give your thoughts as to the present and the future.

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK, JR  
Chairman



# The 1974 Standard Catalogue of Canadian coins, tokens & paper money

This publication provides the most complete up-to-date and authoritative coverage of Canada's money from 1670 to date, based on over 25 years' experience and research by the author, and the assistance of other highly qualified numismatists.

## ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE VOLUME

Complete listing of all known merchants' scrip, card money, army bills, provincial treasury and municipal notes.

Banks are listed in alphabetical order. The quickest reference and identification for all obsolete notes, redeemable & non-redeemable, and the numismatic value of each.

Recognized and popular coin varieties are listed & majority illustrated.

Excellent photographs.

Standard grading guides for coins & paper money.

The most widely used reference book in its field.

Realistic up-to-date.

Complete listing of the decimal coinage of Canada & Newfoundland with mintage figures.

Complete listing of all Breton tokens.

The most complete listing of pattern, proof & essay coins of Canada, Newfoundland & Maritimes.

Complete listing of all government issue paper money of Canada & Newfoundland.

Complete and thoroughly revised listing of all known Canadian & Newfoundland bank notes, including broken and defunct banks.

 **REVISED & ENLARGED**

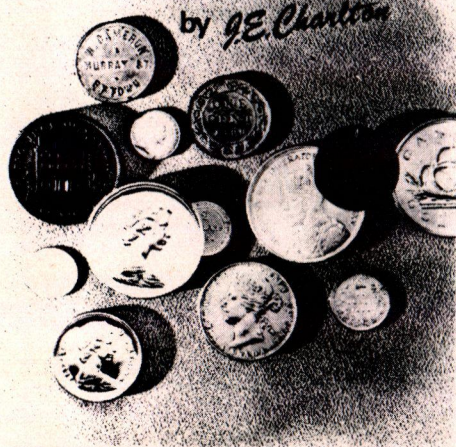
**\$2.95**

**1974**

**standard catalogue of  
CANADIAN COINS  
tokens & paper money**

**22nd. edition**

**by J.E. Charlton**



**AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER**



**PUBLISHED BY**

**Charlton International  
Publishing Inc.**

299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, Ontario M5V 1Z9

**IN THE U.S.A. DEALERS**

**MAY CONTACT THESE DISTRIBUTORS:**

Economical Wholesale Co.,  
6 King Philip Road,  
Worcester, Mass. 01606  
(617) 853-3127

Jones Coin & Stamp Supply Co.,  
13114 West Warren Avenue,  
Dearborn, Mich. 48126  
(313) 582-8800

Robert C. Gray,  
4219 Grove Street,  
Oakland, Calif. 94609  
(415) 654-6472

Harold Cohn & Co.,  
3224 N. Halsted Street,  
Chicago, Ill. 60657  
(312) 472-0214

Tonka Hobby Supply,  
1021 Nicollet Street,  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55403  
(612) 335-0740





## A collector's coin to commemorate Britain's entry into the Common Market.

To commemorate the entry of Great Britain into the Common Market, the British Royal Mint is striking a proof version of a specially designed 50p coin.

The design, shown above, is by David Wynne, one of Britain's leading sculptors, and symbolises the nine countries of the Common Market.



The obverse side carries the portrait of Her Majesty the Queen. The 50p proof coin, a work of art in itself, comes in a sealed transparent envelope inside a presentation case which has, gold-blocked on the lid, the motif for 'Fanfare for Europe', the British Government-sponsored arts festival to celebrate Britain joining the Common Market.

It is available direct from the Royal Mint at \$4.00. Post the coupon to: Royal Mint of Great Britain, North American Bureau, P.O. Box 700, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington D.C. 20044.

### Struck at the Royal Mint.

Post to: Royal Mint of Great Britain, North American Bureau, P.O. Box 700, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington D.C. 20044.

Please send me..... of the Common Market 50p proof coin(s) at \$4.00 each, postage paid. I enclose a check/ money order, made out to the Royal Mint, for \$.....

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Block capitals, please)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_





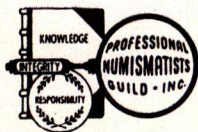
# BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES  
World Crowns and Minors  
Top Prices Paid  
Consignments Also Accepted  
Ship for Free Estimate



# WANTED

Your name for my list of foreign coins and International Banknotes. This list will be published periodically.



**TED UHL**  
**LM 704**

P.O. DRAWER 1444  
AUBURNDAL, FL. 33823  
Telephone: 813 967-5805



**Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold**

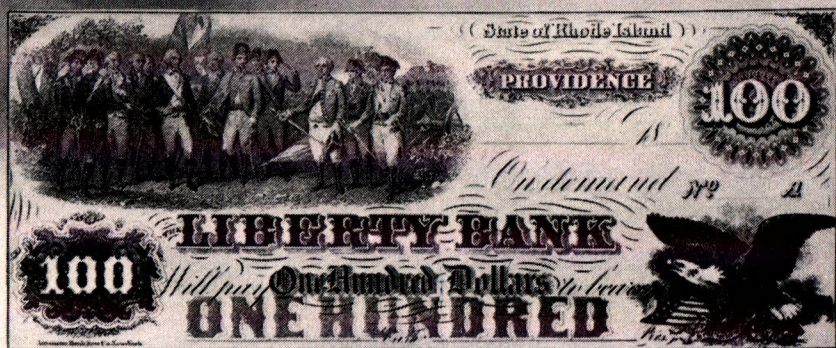




American Bank Note and International Silver  
jointly announce a rare and beautiful limited edition:

## THE LIBERTY BANK NOTE OF 1854 IN STERLING SILVER.

An opportunity to own the first in the  
Sterling Bank Note Series, an historic engraving,  
an art treasure as well as a valuable collector's piece.



EDITION LIMITED TO 7500 INCLUDING REPRODUCTION ON PROOF PAPER  
TO BE PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL 1854 INTAGLIO PLATES.

The American Bank Note: It could be the next great collecting discovery of this century. And with good reason. The state of the engraving art reached its peak in the bank notes issued by American Bank Note Company during the nineteenth century.

The finest engravers of the time spent months on a single bank note, engraving in steel, with such incredible detail and delicacy that these notes are works of art to this day.

Historically, as well as artistically, the

nineteenth century bank note has endless fascination, since it represents the golden age of the engraver.

The \$100 Liberty Bank Note, as a prime example, dates to 1854. It was issued by the Liberty Bank of Providence, chartered by the State of Rhode Island. The engraving was done by Benjamin Tanner from a painting by John Francis Renault. It bears a superb engraving of Cornwallis surrendering to Washington at Yorktown in 1781.



**The original engraving,  
translated to sterling silver.**

From American Bank Note's nineteenth century engraving, International Silver has made an exact and authentic translation in .925 sterling. The sterling note is 3-3/4" x 8". At a time of a rising market in silver, there is considerable intrinsic value for the precious metal alone.

With the silver bank note comes an authentic intaglio print of the actual Liberty Bank Note on proof paper. This has been printed by American Bank Note, from the original engravings, and using the same printing process used to print currency over a century ago. Each sterling note and print will have matching serial numbers and will be registered in the buyer's name. Serial Number 1 will be donated to the collection of the American Numismatic Association.

**How did this rare engraving  
re-appear, after a century?**

The American Bank Note Company traces its origins to 1795. Today it is the world's principal producer of bonds, securities and travelers cheques, postage stamps and currency for over 70 nations. Renewed interest in the art of engraving has led them to release a limited number of these priceless engravings.

And they came to International Silver, the world's largest silversmith. International has been a giant figure in heirloom silver for well over a century.

**A limited edition of 7500.**

This valuable "objet d'histoire" has been set in a "rare-book" case, suitable for display.

A Certificate of Authenticity, signed and attested by Mr. J. Roy Pennell, Jr., one of the world's leading authorities on world currencies and engravings, will accompany each note. Each display also contains the fascinating "Story of the Liberty Bank Note."

Here is your opportunity to own and display this superb example of an authentic American art form which is re-awakening the

interest of the collecting world. As an unusual gift it will be appreciated by anyone who receives it.

This edition is limited to 7500 subscribers, who will be accepted in the order received. First option for succeeding notes to be offered will go to original subscribers. The Sterling Liberty Bank Note of 1854 may be ordered directly by using the form below or is available at selected fine stores.

Sterling Silver Liberty Bank Note with intaglio printed note, in display case. \$150.



American Archives, Dept. BN 10  
P.O. Box 1776, Wallingford, Conn. 06492

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Liberty Bank Note(s) in Sterling Silver, with reproduction on proof paper, @ \$150 each. Includes postage, insurance and handling charges.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount enclosed or charged \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Charge my purchase to:

- ☐ Master Charge    ☐ Diners Club  
☐ BankAmericard    ☐ American Express

Master Charge Interbank # \_\_\_\_\_

Account # \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

No COD. Conn. residents add sales tax. If not completely satisfied, return within 10 days in original carton for full refund. Offer good in U.S.A. only, except where prohibited or restricted by law.



★ F. S. WERNER SUGGESTS PAPER MONEY ★

|                                                                                                                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1. BRAZIL - Bahia 25 Reis 4th Series Banco Bahia Unsigned Around 1840 UNC                                                            | \$45.00    |
| 2. IMPERIAL DO BRAZIL - 10 Mil Reis Crisp Uncirculated Around 1830                                                                   | 30.00      |
| 3. BRITISH GUIANA - October 1, 1938 \$1.00 F/VF                                                                                      | 10.00      |
| 4. COLOMBIA - 1900 -20c AU                                                                                                           | 5.00       |
| 5. CUBA - Republic of Cuba 1869 5 Pesos UNC - Unsigned                                                                               | 75.00      |
| 6. DANISH WEST INDIES - \$2.00 Brown Note 1898 AU/UNC                                                                                | 55.00      |
| 7. DANZIG 1924 Feb. 10 - Red/Orange Note 1,000 Guilden UNC                                                                           | 175.00     |
| 8. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 1947 1 Peso Black & Green Note UNC                                                                             | 15.00      |
| 9. GR. BRITAIN - 1 Pound Note Blue/Brown UNC - Signed by Peppiatt Around Type IV 1946                                                | 6.00       |
| 10. GR. BRITAIN - 1 Pound Notes - Bradbury Black Low Serial No. 92 & 93 Type I Small Size - Rare                                     | 195.00     |
| 11. FINLAND 1963 Specimen Notes 1, 5, 10, 50 & 100 Mark. Notes UNC                                                                   | 175.00     |
| 12. FINLAND 50 Pen. Finland Bank 1918 Blue Note CU                                                                                   | 4.00       |
| 13. FINLAND 1918 1 Mark. Finland Bank Brown & Pink Note CU                                                                           | 6.00       |
| 14. FINLAND 1918 Black & Pink Note 1 Mark. Rare                                                                                      | 25.00      |
| 15. FINLAND 1922 20 Mark Finland Bank Red & White Note XF                                                                            | 15.00      |
| 16. GHANA 1958 10 Sh., 1 Pound, 5 Pound Notes UNC                                                                                    | 125.00     |
| 17. GUATEMALA - 1 Peso 1900 March Agricola Hipotegario Bank XF                                                                       | 20.00      |
| 18. GUATEMALA - 5 Pesos Aug. 1, 1914 Agricola Hipotegario Bank AU                                                                    | 35.00      |
| 19. HAITI - 100 Gourdes 1827 Black Note VF/XF                                                                                        | 70.00      |
| 20. INDIA - 10 Rupees Green Note Around 1930 XF                                                                                      | 15.00      |
| 21. ITALY - Venezia 1918 Cassa Venetia 10, 20, 100 Lire Notes AU/UNC Rare                                                            | 80.00      |
| 22. ITALY - Republic Roma 6 and 35 Bajocchi White & Mustard-colored notes CU - Unsigned - RR                                         | Pr. 175.00 |
| 23. ITALY - Bank of Venezia around 1820 10 Ducat Oct. 1798 UNC Rare                                                                  | 150.00     |
| 24. MALAGACY - 100, 500, 1,000 & 5,000 Franc Notes 1960 Specimens UNC                                                                | 100.00     |
| 25. MAURITIUS - Commerical Bank 1843 - \$10.00 UNC                                                                                   | 45.00      |
| 26. NORWAY - 1943 1 Kr. Exile Notes VF-10.00 XF                                                                                      | 15.00      |
| 27. NORWAY - 1943 2 Kr. Exile Notes XF                                                                                               | 25.00      |
| 28. NICUARAGUA Specimen Set 50c 2-1 Pesos; 2-5 Pesos; 1-10 Pesos March 1912 UNC                                                      | 325.00     |
| 29. PUERTO RICO - 1895 - 1 Peso Note Complete                                                                                        | 85.00      |
| 30. SWITZERLAND - 1866 Credit Agricole et Industriel de la Broye 10-20-50-100 Franc Notes UNC - Unsigned                             | 135.00     |
| 31. U.S.A. - South Royalton Bank - Vermont 1850 Sheet \$1.00, \$2.00, \$10.00 Plus Half Sheet - \$50.00 & \$100.00 AU Set - Unsigned | 120.00     |
| 32. U.S.A. - The Northfield Bank - Vermont 1850 Un-cut Sheet - \$5.00, \$5.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 Note AU                               | 65.00      |
| 33. U.S.A. - The Bank of Pontiac Michigan - Around 1840 - \$1.75; 1-\$1.50 and 2-\$1.25 Note XF Sheet                                | 75.00      |

Please include appropriate sales tax & \$1.00 Postage.

Contact:

955 Willis Avenue  
Albertson, N.Y. 11501

**F. S. WERNER**  
LM, ANA, IPMA, NSCC

Tel. - 516-294-8833  
After 5 P.M. - 516-826-4306



**A PRESITGE CREation release . . . From the Madison Mint . . .**

A new one ounce .999 fine Silver Ingot . . . In limited edition . . .

Orders accepted postmarked up to October 15, 1973 . . .

**"THE HALLOWE★EN BAR"**



Also available, the following Prestige Creations  
One ounce Silver Bars from

**THE MADISON MINT**

THE STAGECOACH  
OLD IRONSIDES  
SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS  
THE GENERAL  
CLEVELAND CITY TROLLEY  
FIRE ENGINE  
1903 CADILLAC

FORD "TIN LIZZIE"  
STUTZ BEARCAT  
STANLEY ROADSTER  
A. LINCOLN  
HARRY S. TRUMAN  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
JOHN F. KENNEDY

LYNDON B. JOHNSON  
HIGH WHEELER  
MAJESTIC EAGLE  
BUFFALO  
INDIAN  
FLAGS  
BALLOON

Orders less than \$20.00, add 50c postage & handling . . .

Pa. Res. add 6% Sales Tax

**All Silver Bars . . . . . \$4.95 Each**

**Ten or more . . . . . \$4.75 Each**

**DEALERS INTERESTED IN 100 or more bars, write or call . . .**

**Harry J. Forman inc.**

Box 5756

Phila. Pa. 19120

**P.N.G.**

**A.N.A. L.M. 358**



# A SELECT OFFERING OF RARE AND CHOICE U.S. COINS from WESTERN COIN EXCHANGE

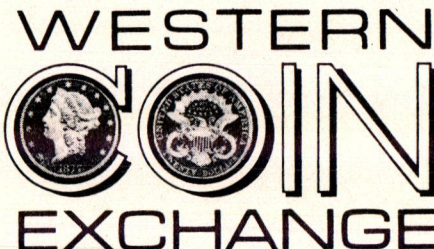
The coins listed below are but a sample of our vast inventory of rare and choice United States coins. Collectors: send for our free price list. Investors: send for information on our investment portfolios at 5½ above wholesale. Dealers: send your letterhead to receive our weekly gold price list.

|                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PANAMA-PACIFIC SET</b><br>Complete set in original copper frame. \$50 round, \$50 octagonal, \$2½, \$1 and 50c.<br>All Gem BU.<br>\$35,000.00 | <b>1796 QUARTER</b><br>Brilliant Uncirculated with proof-like surface<br>\$18,500.00        | <b>1879 FLOWING HAIR STELLA</b><br>Choice Proof<br>\$15,950.00                                          |
| <b>1794 LARGE CENT</b><br>Sheldon 31<br>Light chocolate-orange<br>Gem Uncirculated<br>\$3,950.00                                                 | <b>\$50 SLUGS</b><br>VF \$3,750.00<br>VF/XF \$4,450.00<br>XF \$5,250.00<br>XF/AU \$6,250.00 | <b>1830 Half DOLLAR</b><br>Proof-specimen strike<br>5-8 known ?<br>Complete with pedigree<br>\$2,750.00 |
| <b>1876 \$3 GOLD</b><br>Gem Proof<br>\$18,500.00                                                                                                 | <b>1803 LARGE CENT</b><br>Gem Uncirculated<br>Light Brownish-red<br>\$2,450.00              | <b>1857 LARGE CENT</b><br>Choice Proof<br>Light Brown<br>\$2,450.00                                     |
| <b>WASS MOLITOR \$50</b><br>Sharp XF<br>\$15,950.00                                                                                              | <b>U.S. SILVER COMMEMORATIVES</b><br>Complete 144 piece set<br>All Choice BU<br>\$13,500.00 | <b>MORMON \$20 GOLD</b><br>Extremely Fine<br>\$15,750.00                                                |

## WE BUY COINS

Needed immediately: several collections of better numismatic material in the \$5,000 to \$500,000 bracket.

WRITE! SHIP! CALL!  
COME BY!  
WE NEED COINS!



213-278-4333 Ext. C  
8844 Olympic Boulevard  
Department C  
Beverly Hills,  
California 90211

Member FACTS  
NATION/WIDE TELETYPE  
(A-10 & A-24)  
Telex 698176



**WE PAY  
LESS  
FOR YOUR COINS**

That's right. We pay you slightly less than we charge our own retail customers for the valuable coins you sell us. Our customers are primarily collectors and investors. They want to buy. They have the means to buy. And, they are paying the full market value of every coin we have. This is why we are seriously interested in purchasing whatever you have to offer. Be it a single rarity, incomplete sets, complete sets, an entire collection, a hoard or an estate. We are buying everything from half-cents through silver dollars and gold coins, commemoratives, large currency, uncut sheets, B.U. rolls. Everything. What do you have for sale?

Phone us. Write us. Come in and see us.

Confidential dealings guaranteed. If your collection warrants, we can be in your office or at your bank within 24 hours.

**We Pay Less.** Just a little less than market value.

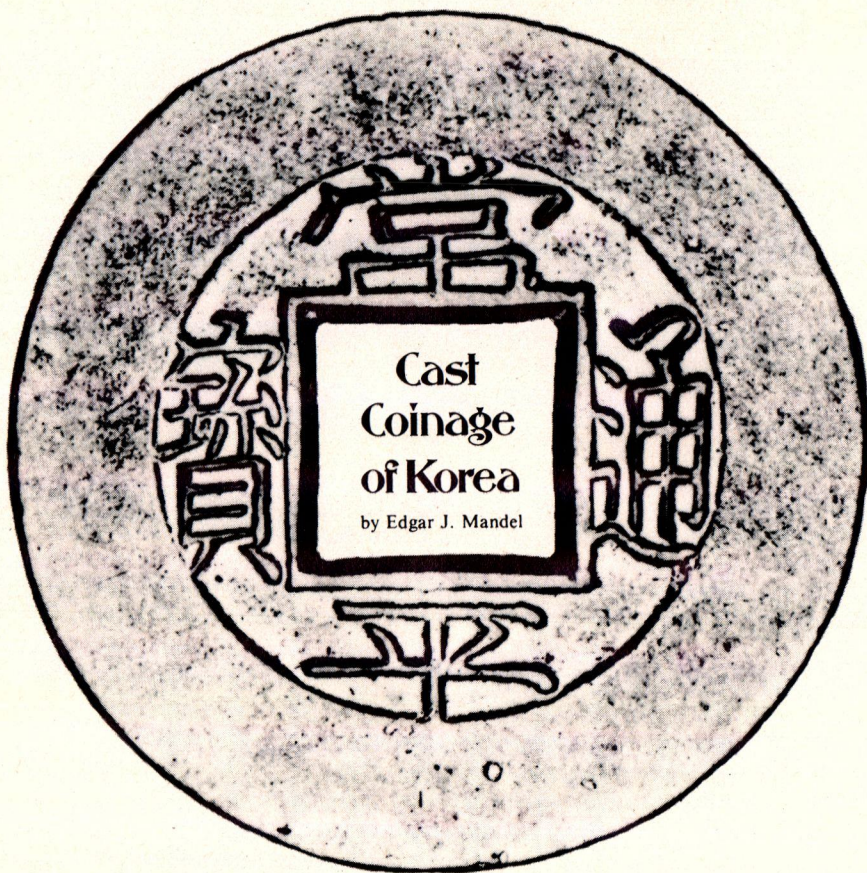
Harold H. Jacobs  
Owner  
ANA # 28151

Robert H. Jacobs  
Manager  
ANA # 44607

**JAKE'S COIN SHOP**

5521 West Belmont Avenue,  
Chicago, Illinois. 60641  
Phone 312-725-1344 or 312-725-2606





**Another first** from Whitman which will prove valuable to the specialist collector as well as those interested in other areas of Oriental numismatics. This 160-page, hard bound book presents 900 years of Korean coinage from over 60 mints in a quickly understood and easy to follow style. Examples of all major varieties are illustrated in the classical Oriental method. The author's decimal numbering and grading system will become the standard reference for Korean coins. Up-to-date market valuations, a historical section and the 20-page numismatic dictionary of Korean, Chinese and English terms, add to the usefulness of this truly impressive volume. \$7.50 No. 9371



Whitman Coin Products from  
**WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**  
 Racine, Wisconsin 53404



WHEN YOU THINK

**CANADA !!!**

THINK

## **CHARLTON NUMISMATICS**

Innovators In The Field of Canadian Numismatics  
Appraisers Consultants  
Licensed Auctioneers

### **MONTHLY FEATURE**

Send for our latest fall auction catalogue. Event held  
at Hyatt-Regency Hotel, Toronto, Sept. 28-29 Last.

A prices-realized sheet will also be included.

Splendid library reference at \$2.00 per copy postpaid.

BUYING OR SELLING  
CONTACT CHARLTON  
FOR  
EITHER PUBLIC AUCTION OR PRIVATE SALE



— Bank References Supplied on Request —  
**CHARLTON NUMISMATICS LTD.**



299 Queen St. West — Toronto, M5V 1Z9, Canada  
Tel: (416) 362-5281 Telex: 06-219750



# NUMIS INTERNATIONAL WANTS TO BUY FROM YOU!

We need to purchase **CHOICE WORLD COINS** for our international clientele.

## WHAT WE WANT TO BUY:

1. Rare crowns and minors of South & Central America, especially Panama & Venezuela.
2. Germany & German States Talers, crowns, and rare minors from 1500 to date.
3. Austria talers, crowns, and rare minors from 1500 to date. We especially need to purchase all 25 & 50 Schilling in choice Proof and we can pay top dollar. Please write.
4. Early French crowns and scarce minors from 1400 to date.
5. Italian and Italian States crowns, and scarce minors.
6. All better Oriental crowns and minors. Paying very competitive prices. Please write.
7. All better crowns and minors from Portugal, Azores, Madeira, Angola, Mozambique, Guinea. Paying over Craig, Yeoman, and Krause. Please write.
8. Especially needed - Talers, crowns, and scarce minors from Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Luxembourg, and Switzerland.

**If your entire collection is for sale, we purchase it intact. Generally speaking, we want to buy only choice collections or single coins with a retail value of over \$10 each.**

If your holdings warrant, we will travel to inspect and purchase your collection. We always pay competitive prices for choice material. All we want is a chance to make an offer. Why deny yourself maximum return on your investment? When shipping, please wrap securely. Send all packages insured or registered airmail. Payment within 24 hours after receipt. Thank you.

Michael A. Cotta, Theodore V. Peck, Albert A. Tom

# NUMIS INTERNATIONAL

ANA OIN SIN CSNA

Phone: (415) 342-5568

P.O. Box 169 San Mateo, Calif. 94401



# GRAND CENTRAL AUCTION CATALOGS NOW AVAILABLE

The Grand Central Auction on November 8, 9, 10, and 11, will undoubtedly be one of the Numismatic highlights of 1973. Paramount is pleased to be conducting this prestigious sale for the EIGHTH CONSECUTIVE YEAR. Just a few of the highlights of this sale are:



1793 UNCIRCULATED  
WREATH CENT



1894 GEM PROOF  
EAGLE



1805 UNCIRCULATED  
DIME



1881 GEM PROOF  
QUARTER EAGLE

## SPECIAL NOTICE

Due to a scheduling conflict at the New York Americana Hotel, the Grand Central Show has been moved to November 8, 9, 10, and 11. Be sure to change your calendar.

To obtain your catalog with a list of prices realized, send \$2 to:  
Grand Central Catalog

**PARAMOUNT** *International Coin Corporation*

PARAMOUNT BUILDING      ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322  
TELEPHONE: 513-836-2654



# COINS WANTED

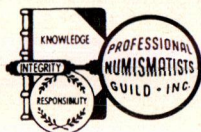
We are continuously interested in purchasing collections ranging in size from a few thousand dollars to large holdings of several hundred thousand dollars. Coins in all of the U.S. series and in all conditions are of interest to us, as well as Pioneer Gold, Colonials, and Patterns.

**Below are some coins for which we have specific needs:**

- Half Cents: 1793 through 1797 all conditions. 1800 through 1857 Uncirculated. 1825 through 1857 Proofs.
- Large Cents: 1793 through 1814 all conditions. 1816 to 1857 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Half Dimes: 1794 to 1805 all conditions. 1829 to 1873 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Dimes: 1796 through 1807 all conditions. 1809 through 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Quarters: 1796 through 1807 all conditions. 1815 to 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Half Dollars: 1794 to 1807 all conditions. 1808 to 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Silver Dollars: 1794 to 1839 all conditions. 1840 to 1873 Uncirculated and Proof.
- \$1 Gold: Uncirculated and Proof. Rare dates EF to Uncirculated.
- \$2½, \$5, and \$10 Gold: 1795 to 1834 Very Fine to Uncirculated. 1835 to 1933 Uncirculated and Proof. Rare dates and mint marks. Very Fine to Uncirculated.
- \$20 Gold: Scarce dates EF to Uncirculated. Common dates Uncirculated.
- \$50 Gold pieces — Pioneer and Pan Pacific.
- Proof Coins — all series — 1817 to 1915.

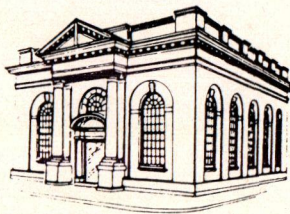
**If you contemplate the sale of your coins, it will pay you to contact us.**

## ROBERT F. BATCHELDER



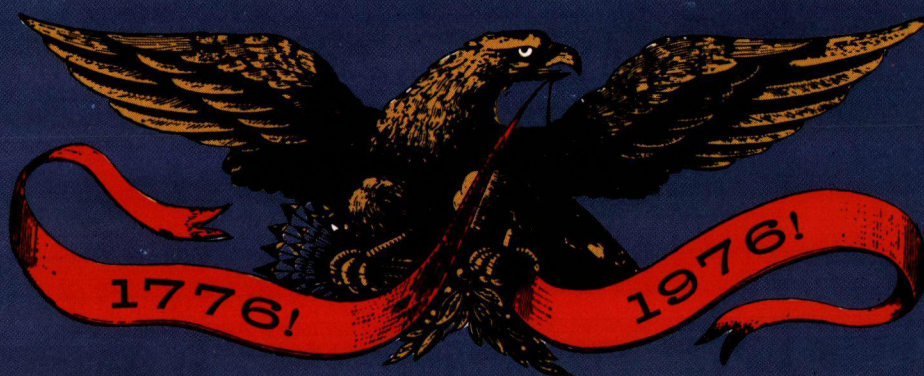
1 West Butler Avenue  
Ambler, Pennsylvania 19002

Phone (215) 643-1430

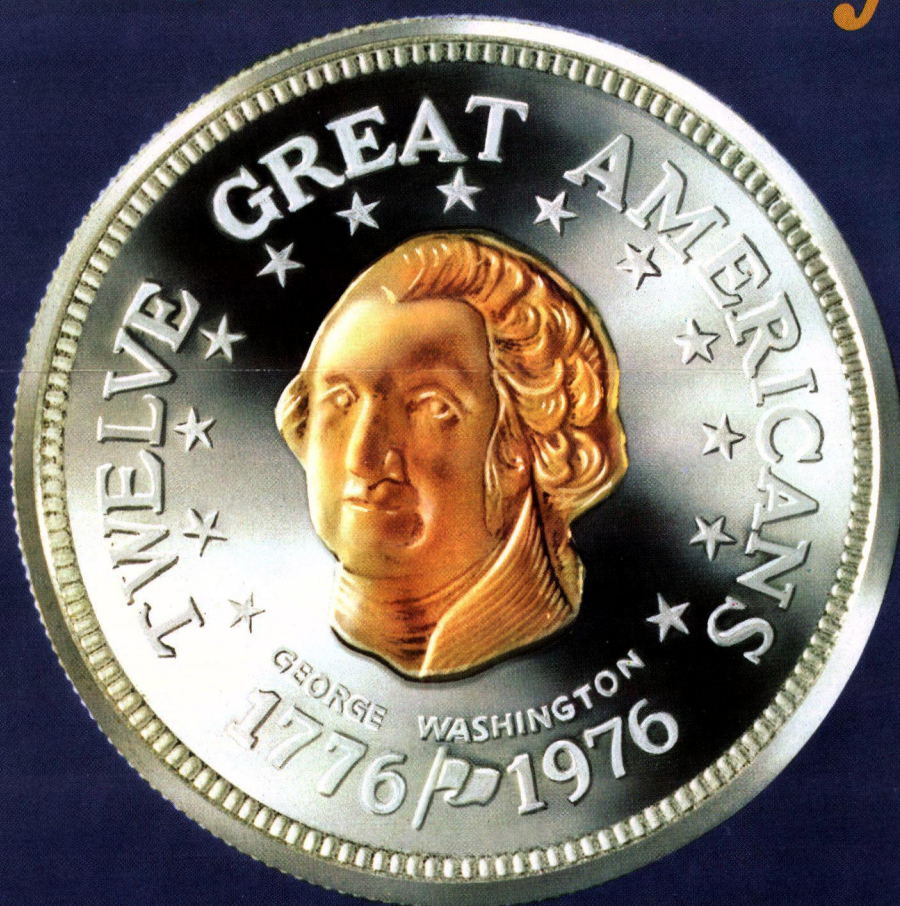


The Batchelder Building  
Our suburban Philadelphia Offices  
Home of one of America's  
leading coin buyers and sellers.





# World's Only



## PURE GOLD and PURE SILVER

### Gold Relief Series

medal enlarged to show detail



# 12 Great Americans

1776  
1976

## AN HISTORIC FIRST

These beautiful 12 Great American medals will be the first series ever struck in Gold Relief, thus making the complete set a collector's item of exceptional significance. The obverse features a sculptured bust of each Great American in brilliant PURE GOLD (24 K) against a background design in PURE SILVER (.999). Don't confuse this with common "gold on silver" or gold plating. It is one amazing piece of metal—constructed so that the high bas-relief figure is 24 karat Pure Gold! Each Gold Relief medal is individually struck at The Letcher Mint and is a result of the latest space-age techniques in gold metallurgy plus 5 years of research in the Letcher Mint laboratories.

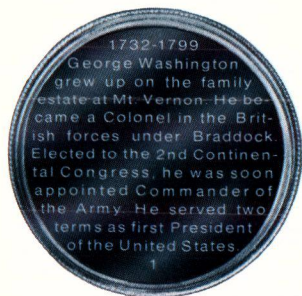
### PURE GOLD

5 grains  
24 karat

### PURE SILVER

24.0 grams .999  
(370 grains)

## REVERSE SIDE shown actual size



The reverse dies have been exquisitely engraved with a brief biography of each Great American—all displayed in Pure Silver. Each piece is a full 39mm (1.53") in diameter.

## SCULPTURED BY BORIS BUZAN

One of America's greatest contemporary sculptors—Boris Buzan was honored by the prestigious Society of Medalists in 1969 for his Apollo II design. Having recently completed the signers of the Declaration of Independence series, Mr. Buzan is devoting himself almost exclusively to sculpturing the Great American Gold Relief series.

## LIMITED EDITION

The number of subscriptions accepted will be strictly limited to 9,800. 5000 have been reserved for existing Letcher Mint collectors, leaving 4,800 available for the public at large. No others will be struck; the dies of this rare series will be destroyed.

## PREPAYMENT OPTION — SAVE \$25

You may take advantage of the savings and convenience offered by total prepayment for the entire series. Mail \$275.00 with your application and you will automatically receive each issue and the exhibition case without additional invoices or effort—everything prepaid!

© 1973 THE LETCHER MINT

## 12 GREAT AMERICANS

These great men helped shape the destiny of America:

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. George Washington  | 7. Mark Twain            |
| 2. Benjamin Franklin  | 8. Thomas A. Edison      |
| 3. John Paul Jones    | 9. Theodore Roosevelt    |
| 4. Alexander Hamilton | 10. Charles A. Lindbergh |
| 5. Abraham Lincoln    | 11. Dwight D. Eisenhower |
| 6. Robert E. Lee      | 12. John F. Kennedy      |



This attractive presentation case will be sent after the second medal is issued.

## PRICE GUARANTEE

Never before has Gold Relief been offered as such good value. The price is fixed for the life of the series so that the spiraling cost of gold and silver does not affect the price you pay.

Each medal is shipped to you via insured mail, **post-paid**, with an individual display box at no extra cost. In addition you will be sent a deluxe 12 medal presentation case of heirloom quality, also at no extra cost. We believe that this unique series will become the world's most wanted collection—if you do not agree—just return your first medal within 10 days for a full refund.

## RESERVATION FORM

C-1

The Letcher Mint  
P.O. Box 107  
Lancaster, California 93534

Please reserve my subscription for the Twelve Great Americans in GOLD Relief (Pure Gold, 5 grains, 24K plus 24 grams Pure Silver .999) to be shipped approximately one per month, postpaid. I understand that I will be billed regularly with each monthly shipment.

I enclose ☐ \$25. for first medal; ☐ \$275. for entire series.  
(California residents add 6% sales tax)

Charge Master Charge \_\_\_\_\_ Account Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# WANTED TO BUY SILVER DOLLARS

PAYING HIGHEST POSSIBLE PRICES

|               | Fine   | Very Fine | Ex. Fine | Abt. Unc. | Choice BU | Gem<br>Proof-Like |
|---------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Trade Dollars | 23.50  | 31.00     | 40.00    | 75.00     | 175.00    | 225.00            |
| Lib. Seated   | 27.50  | 37.50     | 47.50    | 90.00     | 275.00    | 335.00            |
| 1878-CC       | 4.00   | 4.50      | 6.00     | 8.50      | 18.00     | 20.00             |
| 1879-CC       | 12.50  | 25.00     | 45.00    | 80.00     | 325.00    | 375.00            |
| 1880-CC       | 12.50  | 17.50     | 25.00    | 30.00     | 58.00     | 65.00             |
| 1881-CC       | 20.00  | 25.00     | 30.00    | 40.00     | 65.00     | 70.00             |
| 82-CC, 83-CC  | 7.00   | 8.50      | 12.00    | 15.00     | 27.50     | 35.00             |
| 1883-S        | —      | 3.50      | 5.00     | 18.50     | 150.00    | 175.00            |
| 1884-CC       | 8.00   | 10.00     | 15.00    | 18.00     | 27.50     | 35.00             |
| 1884-S        | —      | 3.50      | 6.00     | 30.00     | 250.00    | 325.00            |
| 1885-CC       | 22.50  | 27.50     | 32.50    | 37.50     | 45.00     | 52.50             |
| 85-S, 87-S    | —      | 3.25      | 3.50     | 4.50      | 19.50     | 22.50             |
| 1886-S        | 6.50   | 8.50      | 13.00    | 25.00     | 40.00     | 50.00             |
| 1888-S        | 7.50   | 9.50      | 14.50    | 25.00     | 45.00     | 65.00             |
| 1889-S        | 6.50   | 8.50      | 12.00    | 17.00     | 33.00     | 36.00             |
| 1889-CC       | 51.00  | 75.00     | 115.00   | 235.00    | 1000.00   | 1250.00           |
| 90-S, 91-S    | —      | 3.25      | 3.50     | 4.00      | 18.00     | 22.50             |
| 1890-CC       | 4.00   | 4.50      | 6.00     | 12.50     | 37.50     | 45.00             |
| 1891, 91-O    | —      | —         | —        | 3.25      | 14.00     | 19.00             |
| 1892          | —      | 3.25      | 3.50     | 4.50      | 37.50     | 45.00             |
| 1892-S        | 4.50   | 7.50      | 20.00    | 300.00    | Write     | Write             |
| 1892-CC       | 12.50  | 16.00     | 24.00    | 37.50     | 130.00    | 150.00            |
| 1893          | 9.50   | 13.00     | 16.00    | 27.50     | 110.00    | 125.00            |
| 1893-CC       | 19.00  | 32.50     | 50.00    | 90.00     | 350.00    | 450.00            |
| 1893-S        | 150.00 | 215.00    | 375.00   | 950.00    | Write     | Write             |
| 1893-O        | 15.00  | 20.00     | 25.00    | 60.00     | 250.00    | 290.00            |
| 1894          | 35.00  | 40.00     | 45.00    | 75.00     | 275.00    | 310.00            |
| 1894-S        | 3.50   | 5.25      | 10.00    | 20.00     | 85.00     | 105.00            |
| 1894-O        | 3.25   | 3.75      | 5.25     | 10.00     | 85.00     | 125.00            |
| 1895-S        | 22.50  | 35.00     | 60.00    | 150.00    | 650.00    | 750.00            |
| 1895-O        | 9.00   | 13.00     | 33.00    | 100.00    | 650.00    | 750.00            |
| 1896-S        | 3.50   | 6.00      | 15.00    | 45.00     | 225.00    | 275.00            |
| 1896-O        | —      | 3.25      | 4.00     | 10.00     | 60.00     | 90.00             |
| 1897-O        | —      | 3.25      | 4.00     | 8.00      | 50.00     | 70.00             |
| 98-S, 00-S    | 3.25   | 3.75      | 4.25     | 12.50     | 65.00     | 85.00             |
| 1899-S        | 3.25   | 3.75      | 4.25     | 15.00     | 90.00     | 110.00            |
| 1901          | 3.25   | 4.00      | 6.00     | 25.00     | 165.00    | 225.00            |
| 1901-S        | 3.25   | 4.00      | 4.50     | 12.50     | 55.00     | 65.00             |
| 1902, 04      | —      | 3.25      | 3.25     | 3.50      | 20.00     | 25.00             |
| 1902-S        | 17.00  | 22.50     | 32.50    | 40.00     | 110.00    | 125.00            |
| 1903          | —      | 3.25      | 3.50     | 3.75      | 9.00      | 12.50             |
| 1903-S        | 4.25   | 9.00      | 18.00    | 110.00    | 750.00    | 850.00            |
| 1904-S        | 3.25   | 5.00      | 9.00     | 35.00     | 225.00    | 275.00            |
| 1921 Peace    | 7.50   | 11.00     | 15.00    | 19.00     | 42.50     | —                 |
| 1927          | 5.00   | 6.50      | 7.50     | 10.00     | 19.00     | —                 |
| 1927-S        | 4.50   | 5.50      | 6.50     | 10.00     | 60.00     | —                 |
| 27-D, 34-D    | 3.50   | 4.00      | 4.50     | 7.50      | 36.00     | —                 |
| 1928          | 50.00  | 55.00     | 60.00    | 67.50     | 95.00     | —                 |
| 1934-S        | 4.00   | 7.50      | 15.00    | 75.00     | 390.00    | —                 |
| 1935-S        | 3.25   | 3.50      | 5.00     | 12.50     | 65.00     | —                 |

## BUYING COMMON DATE ROLLS

1878 to 1904 VF or better paying \$62.50; BU paying ..... \$95.00  
 1921 to 1923 VF or better paying \$60.00; BU paying ..... \$78.00

Please ship with invoice for prompt payment. Bank references on request. Phone me if you have a large lot or collection for sale. I am also buying gold coins and type coins. Overgraded coins returned at sender's expense.

## DONALD BERGE

1122 W. Burbank Blvd.

ANA 32626

Burbank, Calif., 91506

Phone 213: 849-7847



# NUMISMATICS HAS BECOME BIG BUSINESS

*(and is getting bigger all the time)*

## YOU SHOULD KNOW

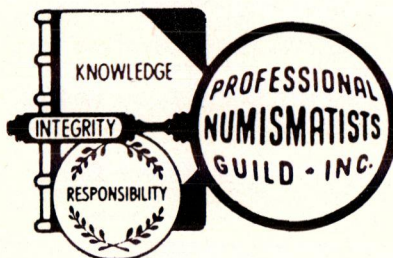
1. What You Buy
2. Who You Bought It From
3. When You Purchased It
4. What It Was Priced Or Valued At
5. Something Definitive About The Item
6. Who Stands Behind The Transaction  
*and*
7. You Should Have It All On Paper
8. A Third Party Should Have A Copy Of The Recorded Purchase  
*including*

Your Prospective Future Buyers, Your Executor, Your Heirs, Your Insurance Company, and last but not least, Local and National Law Enforcement Agencies.

## PROTECT YOUR PURCHASES!

Big Ticket Properties, in particular, Demand Diagnostic Data, a must for POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION.

## PNG HAS THE ANSWER ... IN SPADES!!







**PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD**  
DEALERS' CERTIFICATE OF TITLE,  
GUARANTEE OF GENUINENESS AND REGISTRATION

Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_

**THE UNDERGROUND** (hereinafter referred to as Seller), a member of the PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD, INC. hereby will, trade or otherwise transfer to

1. the undersigned (hereinafter referred to as Buyer) the sum or agreed value of \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2. referred to as Purchase) the numismatic item described as follows for the sum or agreed value of \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3. to be hereby UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. (a) That the numismatic item described in EXCERPTS HEREIN AND OWNED BY ME, (b) That it is GENUINE, and (c) That a copy of this instrument will be registered by me with PNC.

Item: \_\_\_\_\_ COIN ( ), TOKEN ( ), METAL ( ), BANK NOTE ( )

DATE/ERA \_\_\_\_\_ METAL \_\_\_\_\_ RULER \_\_\_\_\_ DENOMINATION \_\_\_\_\_ or (Grams) \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_ MINT OR ISSUING AUTHORITY \_\_\_\_\_ THICKNESS AT EDGE (MM) \_\_\_\_\_ DIAMETER (MM) \_\_\_\_\_

NATURE OF EDGE \_\_\_\_\_ CONTEMPORARY IMPRESSION ( ) RESTRICTION ( ), PROOF ( ), ISSUED FOR CIRC. ( )

SPECIFIC GRAVITY \_\_\_\_\_ WEIGHT (Grams) \_\_\_\_\_

The above described item can be more specifically described by the following features and/or other characteristics or by the OBSERVE and REVERSE PHOTOS ATTACHED HERETO. (Data to be filled out in the absence of photographs)

AREA OBS. REV. EDGE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

**SPECIMEN**

AM. Adjustment Mark(s) \_\_\_\_\_ PF. (Planchet Flaw(s)) \_\_\_\_\_ C. Corrosion or Pitting \_\_\_\_\_  
LSM. Last Mark(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Where applicable, [REMARKS] surface characteristics (including also) to show: 1. Scratch or Dent \_\_\_\_\_ P. Hole/Puncture or Flap \_\_\_\_\_  
Jaw(s) on the circular diagram, accompanied by a small "T" or "B" to indicate side(s) 2. Scar(s) or Dent \_\_\_\_\_ B. Break or Tear \_\_\_\_\_

Toned ( ), Tarnished ( ), Stained ( ), Area color \_\_\_\_\_

FOR A BANK (PAPER) NOTE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ (month)

SUBJECT LETTER \_\_\_\_\_ DENOMINATION \_\_\_\_\_  
KIND OF PAPER \_\_\_\_\_ DIMENSIONS \_\_\_\_\_  
1. REPRINT ( ), PROOF ( ), \_\_\_\_\_  
2. TEMP. IMP. \_\_\_\_\_ Tears \_\_\_\_\_

Hand of Stamp \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_ (or BANK, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_ PLATE \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIAL NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
PRINTED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
TYPE SET \_\_\_\_\_ LITHO'D ( ), ENGR'D ( ), HANDWRITTEN ( )  
Crown. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE(S) \_\_\_\_\_

IF AT ALL POSSIBLE, CITE AT LEAST ONE DEFINITIVE REFERENCE. PLUS PEDIGREE (where known)

REFERENCE \_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ PLATE \_\_\_\_\_

AUTHOR/DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PEDIGREE OR SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_

The preparation, circulation and delivery of this certificate may be assigned by appropriate endorsement on the back of this instrument, but only second hands according to the text on its back.

The signature of the person who issues this certificate must be assigned by appropriate endorsement on the back of this instrument, but only when accompanied by sale or transfer of the item described herein.

All claims hereunder are strictly between the purchaser or his assigns and the seller in person and shall be limited by the agreed value shown on this certificate and only if made during the lifetime of the seller. However, Professional Numismatists Guild will make all reasonable efforts to resolve any dispute arising between purchaser or his assigns and seller, and if requested to do so by the purchaser or his assigns, will implement an arbitration procedure for compulsory arbitration.

Both parties understand and agree that the submission of the third copy of this certificate to PNC for its permanent file requires, where necessary or practical, notification, cooperation and involvement by PNC with pertinent local, state and federal law enforcement agencies.

Date this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ (Seller)

FORM NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright © 1978 Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.





# THE PNG CERTIFICATE IS SELF EXPLANATORY . . .

**THE PNG DEALER'S CERTIFICATE OF TITLE, GUARANTEE OF GENUINENESS AND REGISTRATION**

**WHAT IS IT?**  
The PNG dealer's certificate of title and guarantee of genuineness is a written agreement between a PNG member dealer and a buyer in which the dealer certifies that the item described is as represented by him with PNG.

**WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF SUCH CERTIFICATES?**  
The basic idea behind the PNG dealer's certificate of title and guarantee of genuineness is the protection of the buyer when he does business with a dealer member of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

**HOW DOES IT DIFFER FROM A BILL OF SALES?**  
The information required for the PNG dealer's certificate of title and guarantee of genuineness is the protection of the buyer when he does business with a dealer member of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

**IS IT INTENDED FOR ALL NUMISMATIC ITEMS?**  
Yes. When one of the properties is to furnish a specific record of sale and valuable items to facilitate positive identification, it may not be ready for sale.

**WILL PNG DEALERS GIVE SUCH CERTIFICATES WITH ALL NUMISMATIC PURCHASES?**  
Yes. The certificate is issued only upon request of the purchaser simultaneously with the actual sale or transfer. If the purchaser requests such a certificate, the PNG dealer must comply and issue such certificate. His refusal to do so will constitute the basis for a serious complaint when made to the President or Executive Secretary of PNG.

**IS SUCH CERTIFICATE ISSUED FREE OF CHARGE?**  
Yes and no, depending upon the amount involved in the transaction.

**IS THE CERTIFICATE A PRIVATE MATTER BETWEEN BUYER AND SELLER?**  
Yes and no. For items sold for a price between \$200.00 and \$500.00, there is no fee. For items sold for a price less than \$200.00 and \$500.00, there is a fee of \$5.00. The certificate is prepared in triplicate, all three copies may be retained by the dealer. The buyer receives the original and the two copies are retained by the dealer. The dealer is responsible for the safekeeping of the original and the two copies.

**IS THE CERTIFICATE AN ACTUAL INSTRUMENT OF AUTHENTICATION?**  
No. The certificate is a GUARANTEE OF GENUINENESS. A certificate of authentication would require detailed technical data, generally supported by documented information and/or actual scientific analyses or test results.

Upon each sale of the numismatic item described on the reverse side, the SELLER should complete the following and deliver it to the PURCHASER. No notice is required to be given to the original seller or PNG.

Having this day sold to \_\_\_\_\_  
the numismatic item described in this certificate, I do hereby transfer and assign to such purchaser all my rights thereunder.  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Having this day sold to \_\_\_\_\_  
the numismatic item described in this certificate, I do hereby transfer and assign to such purchaser all my rights thereunder.  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Having this day sold to \_\_\_\_\_  
the numismatic item described in this certificate, I do hereby transfer and assign to such purchaser all my rights thereunder.  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Having this day sold to \_\_\_\_\_  
the numismatic item described in this certificate, I do hereby transfer and assign to such purchaser all my rights thereunder.  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Having this day sold to \_\_\_\_\_  
the numismatic item described in this certificate, I do hereby transfer and assign to such purchaser all my rights thereunder.  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

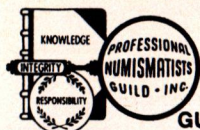
Having this day sold to \_\_\_\_\_  
the numismatic item described in this certificate, I do hereby transfer and assign to such purchaser all my rights thereunder.  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

The third copy of the PNG DEALER'S CERTIFICATE OF TITLE, GUARANTEE OF GENUINENESS AND REGISTRATION, is placed on permanent file with the Professional Numismatists Guild. Although lacking the name and address of the purchaser, the transaction covered can be readily identified by the serial number on the certificate. The copies retained by the buyer and the seller have of course, both names and addresses. Write the Executive Secretary for further information.

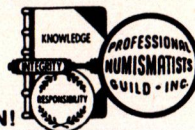




# ONLY MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD, INC.



Can Offer You The Unique, Copyrighted  
DEALER'S CERTIFICATE OF TITLE  
GUARANTEE OF GENUINENESS AND REGISTRATION!



161 APTE, Donald  
203 ABBOTT, John T.  
124 BATCHELDER, Robert F.  
133 BAUER, Ruth W.  
1 BEBEE, Aubrey E.  
59 BENEDETTI, Philip E.  
178 BERK, Harlan J.  
179 BLAND, David, Jr.  
58 BOWERS, Q. David  
2 BROWN, Dan  
94 BROWNLEE, Mike G.  
3 BULLOWA, C. E.  
198 BRONSON, Jan M.  
5 CAME, Melvin E.  
37 CHRISTENSEN, Henry  
6 COHEN, Jerry  
181 CROSS, William K.  
116 DERZON, David  
70 DONLON, William P.  
92 DONNER, William  
152 DOYLE, Eddie  
DREISKE, Benjamin C.  
199 DEVINE, Lawrence J.  
142 FINNELL, Gerald G.  
136 FLYNN, Joe, Jr.  
96 FLYNN, Joe, Sr.  
205 FOLLETT, Michael D.  
86 FORD, John J., Jr.  
60 FORMAN, Harry J.  
76 FRIEDBERG, Jack  
204 GILLIO, Ronald J.  
175 GLASCOCK, Robert A.  
153 GOLDBERG, Ira M.  
154 GOLDBERG, Lawrence S.  
79 GOLDSTONE, Ralph  
193 GOUVEIA, S. A.  
200 GRIFFIN, John I.  
87 HANSON, G. Jon  
98 HARPER, R. James  
170 HENDRICKSON, Leon E.  
171 HENRY, Gene L.

172 HILBERT, EDWARD J.  
188 HIRSCHHORN, Steve  
75 HUMBERT, Max J.  
99 IRWIN, Louis M.  
100 ITTELSON, Robert S.  
101 JENOVE, Robert M.  
176 JOFFE, Aubrey  
77 JOHNSON, Robert R.  
14 KAGIN, Arthur M.  
L.2 KAPLAN, Sol  
16 KARP, David W.  
123 KLAUSEN, Jack L.  
147 KLIMAN, Myron M.  
194 KNIGHT, Lyn F.  
L.3 KOSOFF, Abe  
155 KRASOWSKI, Witold E.  
21 KRIESBERG, Abner  
195 LEIDMAN, Julian M.  
189 LEVIN, Albert  
201 LEVIN, Benjamin  
180 LEVINSON, Sidney L.  
177 LEVY, Martin D.  
61 LIDDELL, D. G.  
173 LOMBARDO, O.  
119 LOUTH, William T.  
156 LOVE, John B.  
182 MALLOY, Alex G.  
183 MARTIN, Richard E.  
150 McAFEE, Tom  
138 McSORLEY, Charles H.  
120 MEDCALF, Gordon  
157 MILAS, Edward  
196 MILEHAM, Joseph R.  
162 MONTESI, Louis A.  
197 NELSON, Richard A.  
127 OAKES, Dean  
158 OSWALD, Vernon H.  
113 PETERS, Jess  
51 PICKER, Richard  
39 POLLARD, Wilson E.

163 RETTEW, Joel D.  
184 RODGERS, George W.  
"HANK"  
185 ROSEN, Albert  
64 ROSING, Arnold  
65 ROWE, John N., III  
151 ROZA, Frank  
186 RUBENSTEIN, Martin H.  
130 RUDEL, Stephen  
55 SCHILL, Earl  
28 SCHULMAN, Hans M. F.  
35 SEABY, P. J.  
84 SHAPIRO, David J.  
106 SHAPIRO, Edwin  
L.1 SHROYER, C. C.  
90 SILTON, Marcel  
164 SIMONS, Mulford B., Jr.  
144 SMIES, John J.  
121 STRAUSS, Edwin B.  
190 STURTRIDGE, Gary  
191 TUCKER, Warren E.  
192 UHL, Ted  
166 VAN GROVER, J. Jay  
202 WARD, JOHN F.  
56 WASS, Tom  
145 WEAVER, Douglas W.  
187 WESTFALL, Robert E.  
132 WHITE, Harlan  
169 WHITLOW, Larry  
146 WOLFE, Charles H.  
34 WORMSER, Charles M.  
139 YOUNG, Gary L.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS (1973-75)

President: Douglas W. Weaver  
Vice-President: Robert R. Johnson  
Treasurer: Charles H. Wolfe  
Secretary: Ruth W. Bauer  
Directors: Q. David Bowers  
Joe Flynn, Jr.  
John J. Ford, Jr.  
Sol Kaplan  
Immediate  
Past President: Jess Peters

KNOWLEDGE - INTEGRITY - RESPONSIBILITY  
Deal in Confidence Where You See This Trademark



**Fantastic Coin Show!**

**Plan to Attend!**

## **PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD**

**— 10th COIN SHOW —  
Oak Brook, Illinois  
October 19-21**

**COME TO OAK BROOK** (a suburb of Chicago). The Professional Numismatists Guild, leading organization of rare coin dealers, is planning a wonderful show to be held soon. This promises to be one of the most interesting, active, and exciting numismatic events of the year. Plan to attend!

**WHEN AND WHERE:** The 10th P.N.G. Show will be held at the Sheraton-Oak Brook Motor Hotel, 1401 West 22nd Street, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521. Oak Brook is a suburb of Chicago (only 20 minutes from Chicago O'Hare Airport) and is easily reachable from there. The show opening times are:

**Friday, October 19  
Saturday, October 20  
Sunday, October 21**

**10 A.M. to 5 P.M.  
10 A.M. to 9 P.M.  
10 A.M. to 5 P.M.**

**— ADMISSION IS FREE —**

**WHO AND WHAT WILL BE THERE:** Professional Numismatists Guild members from all over the United States and Great Britain will be there — dealers with the finest stock and best selections available anywhere — the who's who of professional numismatics. Come and meet your dealer friends and choose from the many wonderful things for sale. A vast selection awaits you!

**EVERYTHING IS FOR SALE:** Everything the P.N.G. dealers bring to the P.N.G. Show will be for sale. Bring your want list with you — and expect to be able to find many of those elusive pieces you've been seeking. For sale at reasonable prices will be: United States coins, including colonials, copper, silver, and gold issues, commemoratives, tokens, patterns, medals. U.S. paper money, large and small sizes. Coins of the world — including scarce minor issues, crowns, gold coins of the world, foreign banknotes and paper money. Ancient coins. And just about every other numismatic category you can think of!

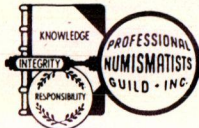
**GUARANTEED AUTHENTICITY:** Each and every coin sold by each and every P.N.G. dealer is guaranteed to be genuine — no "ifs, ands, or buts." This guarantee can save you hundreds of thousands of dollars. When you buy from a P.N.G. dealer you buy from an acknowledged expert, an established professional dealer who has passed the rigorous P.N.G. admission standards and who has pledged himself to observe the P.N.G. Code of Ethics.

**RIGHT NOW** is the time to make plans to attend the P.N.G. Show in Oak Brook, Illinois. Walk, drive or fly — but be sure to be there! A fantastic array of coins awaits your selection!

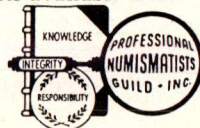
## **PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD**

**Knowledge/Integrity/Responsibility**

**Information concerning the P.N.G. Show and P.N.G. membership lists available from:**



**John J. Smies, Executive Secretary  
Box 371; Courtland, Kansas 66939**





# CYME



190 BC

Magnificent Style

\$2000.00

WANTED

Greek Bronzes

Any Condition; Please Quote

**HARLAN J. BERK**  
**Company**

201 N. CHICAGO ST.

815-723-1228

JOLIET, ILL. 60431

STANLEY FIELD MUSEUM RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

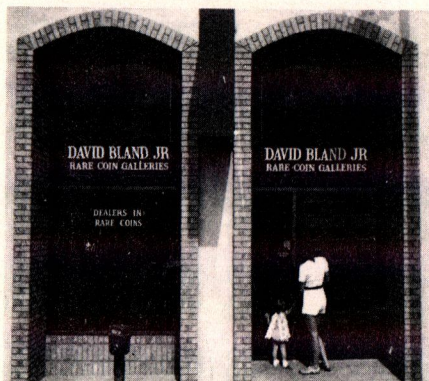
HARLAN BERK

ELLEN BERK

PNG #178

ANA LM 762





## WANTED

**America's best buyer of Rare coins urgently needs your collection!**

*As one of America's foremost Rare Coin firms the demands on our inventory are extensive, requiring us to purchase Choice and Rare Coins at an ever expanding rate.*

**We Want To Buy:** Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U. S. coins in AU or better condition.

**Individual Coins:** We are sincerely interested in individual sets and single coins as well as complete collections. We are particularly interested in worthwhile numismatic items that retail over \$10.00 each. Our needs range from Colonials thru Gold including rare dates as well as more common dates in Choice condition.

**Selling to US:** You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do — Package your coins carefully and send them to us by insured or registered mail. Immediately upon receipt of your coins David Bland, Jr., will personally examine your coins and send you our generous offer in the form of a confidential insured check. Upon receipt of our offer you can notify us of your decision to sell (nearly every one of the thousands of offers we have made over the past decade has been accepted). If for any reason you decide not to sell, your coins will be returned to you by insured mail at our expense. If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

**You Will Receive More For Your Coins:** Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U. S. Why not sell to us as thousands of other satisfied collectors have.

For references you may apply to any numismatic publication or numismatic organization. We are members of: The American Numismatic Association (Mr. Bland is Life Member 677); Professional Numismatists Guild; Texas Numismatic Association; etc.



## DAVID BLAND, JR.

**rare coin galleries**

ANA 54837

"for years a respected name in numismatics"

**One Highland Center, Suite 102**

**Austin, Texas 78752**

**Phone: (512) 454-4521**



If you are an active buyer of U. S. coins that retail over \$10.00 each you may request a free copy of our retail catalogue. Our catalogue contains selections of every series of U. S. coins, including many choice and rare items.



# I COLLECT

## UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

by die varieties, all denominations

## UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES

## UNITED STATES PROOF COINS

struck before 1858

## UNITED STATES SILVER COINS

struck before 1837 in Mint State 65 or better

## GOLD COINS OF COLONIAL SPAIN

8 escudos size struck at the Mexico City mint

## NUMISMATIC BOOKS

reference books, auction catalogs, etc.

## WESTERN AMERICANA

especially articles pertaining to the Republic of Texas

## PLEASE

contact me if you have any of the above items for sale. I am willing, if necessary, to buy whole collections to obtain the pieces I need.

**HARRY W. BASS, JR.**

1150 Mercantile-Dallas Bldg.

Dallas, Texas 75201

AC 214 741-3005



# HEAVY BRONZE

# COINS of HAWAII

Days of Hawaiian Monarchy are depicted on the front with local scenes on the reverse side of each .



KAUAI  
DOLLAR  
Prince  
Kuhio



HILO  
DOLLAR  
Queen  
Liliuokalani



HAWAII  
DOLLAR  
King  
Kamehameha



MAUI  
DOLLAR  
Royal Coat  
of Arms

**Please check coins ordered:**

KAUAI ☐ HILO ☐ HAWAII ☐ MAUI ☐

|                                                                                                                | Quantity        | Cost          | Amount |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| Uncirculated Bronze in Plastic Case . . . . .                                                                  | @               | \$1.50 ea.\$  | .....  |
| Numbered Bronze in Plastic Case . . . . .                                                                      | @               | \$2.50 ea.\$  | .....  |
| Gold Plated Coin in Plastic Case . . . . .                                                                     | @               | \$5.00 ea.\$  | .....  |
| Sterling Silver Coin in Plastic Case . . . . .                                                                 | @               | \$10.00 ea.\$ | .....  |
| Special 3-coin matching numbered set @                                                                         | \$25.00 per set |               | .....  |
| Total Order . . . . .                                                                                          | _____ coins     | \$            | .....  |
| 4% Excise Tax (in Hawaii) . . . . .                                                                            |                 | \$            | .....  |
| Handling and Postage --- Up to \$5.00 order add 50c . . .                                                      |                 | \$            | .....  |
| Over \$5.00 order add 75c . . . . .                                                                            |                 | \$            | .....  |
| Total Enclosed by:                      Check <input type="checkbox"/> or Money order <input type="checkbox"/> |                 | \$            | .....  |
| Name . . . . .                                                                                                 |                 |               | .....  |
| Address . . . . .                                                                                              |                 |               | .....  |
| City . . . . . State . . . . . Zip . . . . .                                                                   |                 |               | .....  |

**Mail to: COINS OF HAWAII P.O. Box 15216, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815**



# ANNOUNCING A NATION-WIDE BUYING SERVICE

If you are seriously considering selling your collection, we need to buy it. During the past year, our retail sales have increased by over 70%. What does this mean? For us, it means the pleasure of serving you with our continued quality service, and lowest possible prices. For you, which is even more important, (because without you, we would not be here) it means the intrinsic satisfaction of securing another rare numismatic item.

However, in order to satisfy the ever growing numismatic fraternity, we are embarking upon a nation-wide buying service. You will notice that we have stated service. Why? Because it is this company's policy to treat you in the same fair and upright dealings when buying your coins as we use when selling ours. It is for these reasons that we feel our buying service will be something new and innovative for the entire numismatic fraternity.

Here is what our nation-wide buying service provides:

1. Instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available (contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Texas Bank & Trust, One Main Place, Dallas, Texas).
3. Call us collect at 214-748-4044 if you desire to sell a large collection, or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett Rare Coins, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, Texas, 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.  
Should you decide not to sell, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Of course, they will be fully insured and we will pay the postage. (During the past year, 82% of those who have sent us coins in this manner have sold their collection). Through this method you risk absolutely nothing.
4. We can be at your bank, home, or office anywhere in the USA within 24 hours of your call provided your collection warrants.
5. We will buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You will be selling to a coin retailer, not a middle man; therefore, you are assured to the highest possible price.
7. You will be selling to a company backed with 11 years' experience in buying and grading numismatic material. Your coins will be personally evaluated by Mr. Follett before purchase.
8. You will be negotiating with a company well received and respected throughout the numismatic world.

We are in particular need of the following numismatic items: All choice type material, early Bust dollars and Bust quarters in any grade, all key and semi-key coins with a wholesale value of \$10 or more, scarce and rare dates in seated quarters or halves, and all USA and foreign gold both rare and common. Without assuming an air or ostentation, this company has marketed twelve coins with a retail value of over \$5,000 each during the past year. As an indication of our high buy prices, we are paying above the 1973 *Red Book Catalogue* for the following items:

**All BU Half Dimes From 1794-1837**  
**All BU Dimes From 1796-1838**  
**All BU Quarters From 1796-1838**  
**All BU Halves From 1794-1840**  
**All BU Bust Dollars 1794-1803**  
**1834-1839 Quarter Eagle Gold BU**  
**1854-S Quarter Eagle Gold BU**

In closing, it is the goal and purpose of this numismatic enterprise to serve you — the Numismatist. For the thousands of you that have bought from us, we say thank you. For those of you who have sold to us in the past, we encourage you to continue. For those of you that we have yet to meet, we want to know you. Drop us a line and tell us what you have for sale. We feel that our nation-wide buying service will go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

Thank you.



## MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place

Phone 214-748-4044

Dallas, Texas 75250

L.M. ANA #628

L.M. TNA #54





HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-WEICKERSHEIM  
KARL LUDWIG 1708-1756



SPECIES TALER 1750



SCUDO 1769

## WANTED — FOREIGN COINS

The following three pages represent a fraction of the foreign material we are buying. We are interested in purchasing all foreign material, ancients to modern, in all metals, If you are considering the sale of your coins, contact us.

We are willing to pay a fair price for coins (Please inspect our buying offers.)

If your collection warrants, we will travel anywhere to appraise or purchase your collection.

At no time will we try to bargain with you or request that you consign your coins to us. And, any method of payment can be made to suit your needs.

Your transaction will be with a firm which has ten years of experience in this field of numismatics.

*Unless stated otherwise, prices quoted are for extra fine condition.*

|                                                                        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>ANHALT</b> Species Taler 1750 Friedrich Dav-1904 Unc .....          | \$2000   |
| <b>AUGSBURG</b> Double taler 1740 Dav-1920 .....                       | \$3000   |
| <b>AUSTRIA</b> 10 Ducats 1612 Type I Matthias Fri-68 M.zA.S-99         | \$10,000 |
| <b>AUSTRIA</b> 10 Ducats 1627 Ferdinand III Fri-121 .....              | \$8000   |
| <b>AUSTRIA</b> Double Taler (no date) Ferdinand Karl 1632-1662 Egg-457 | \$1400   |

**MICHAEL J. O'CONNOR**



|                                                                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>AUSTRIA</b> Taler 1790A Leopold II J-70 Dav-1171 .....                                              | \$900    |
| <b>BATTHYANI</b> Taler 1788 Ludwig 1788-1806 Dav-1184 .....                                            | \$700    |
| <b>BAVARIA</b> Complete set of Historical Talers and Double Talers UNC .....                           | \$21,000 |
| <b>BOZZOLO</b> 8 Soldi (no date) Scipio Gonzaga 1609-1671 .....                                        | \$2500   |
| <b>BRADENBURG</b> Ducat 1764 Friedrich Christian Fri-453 .....                                         | \$750    |
| <b>BRUNSWICK WOLFENBUTTEL</b> 6 Taler 1634 Friedrich Ulrich 1613-1634 Duve-14 Dav-61 .....             | \$6500   |
| <b>CHINA</b> Gold Dollar 1923 Dragon and Phoenix Kann 1575 Unc .....                                   | \$2700   |
| <b>COLUMBIA</b> 8 Reales 1759 Elizondo 1 .....                                                         | \$6000   |
| <b>COURLAND</b> 1 Ducat 1689 Frederick Casimir Fri-2 .....                                             | \$2000   |
| <b>ECUADOR</b> 8 Escudos 1839 Fri-3 Unc .....                                                          | \$3000   |
| <b>ENGLAND</b> 5 Guineas 1691-1694 William and Mary Fri-166 ....                                       | \$3500   |
| <b>FRANKFURT</b> Double Gulden 1849 Jaeger 47 dav-645 .....                                            | \$3500   |
| <b>FRANCE</b> Double Louis de Noailles 1717A Ciani-2074 .....                                          | \$4500   |
| <b>FULDA</b> Carolin 1734 Adolph von Dalberg Fri-1062 .....                                            | \$1600   |
| <b>GERMANY</b> Commem. 5 Marks of 1952, 55 and 1957 Yeoman-113-114, 115 and 116 (4 pieces) Proof ..... | \$1500   |
| <b>HOHENLOHE</b> Taler 1742 Karl Ludwig Dav-2349 .....                                                 | \$3500   |
| <b>HONDURAS</b> 10 Pesos 1871 Fri-1 .....                                                              | \$4000   |
| <b>ITALY</b> 5 Lire 1901 Dav-142 Unc .....                                                             | \$6500   |
| <b>ITALY</b> 5 Lire 1914 Dav-144 Unc .....                                                             | \$2000   |
| <b>MAINZ</b> Double Ducat 1748 Johann Friedrich Fri-1609 .....                                         | \$2500   |
| <b>MEXICO</b> 8 Escudos 1747 Ferdinand VI Fri-13 .....                                                 | \$5000   |
| <b>NAMUR</b> Taler 1712 Ludwig XIV Dav-1271A .....                                                     | \$7000   |
| <b>NETHERLANDS</b> 5 Guilders 1843 Fri-12 .....                                                        | \$950    |
| <b>NUREMBERG</b> Double Taler (no date) Dav-2472 .....                                                 | \$5000   |
| <b>OLMUTZ</b> 8 Ducats 1707 Carl Hersog Fri-8 .....                                                    | \$7500   |
| <b>POLAND</b> Taler (no date) 1733 "Butterfly— Dav-1616 .....                                          | \$1000   |
| <b>PORTUGAL</b> 4 Escudos 1826 Peter IV Fri-113 .....                                                  | \$750    |
| <b>QUEDLINBURG</b> Taler 1704 Anna Dorothea 1684-1704 Dav-2604 .....                                   | \$850    |
| <b>RUSSIA</b> 2 Ducats 1701 Peter I Fri-62 .....                                                       | \$3500   |
| <b>RUSSIA</b> Ruble 1762 Peter III Dav-1682 Unc .....                                                  | \$550    |
| <b>SALZBURG</b> 8 Ducats 1594 Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau 1587-1612 Fri-545 .....                       | \$6500   |
| <b>SAVOY</b> Scudo 1773 Victor Amadeo III 1773-1796 Dav-1469 ...                                       | \$1000   |
| <b>SPAIN</b> 20 Reales 1833 Dav-329 .....                                                              | \$1000   |
| <b>STRASBOURG</b> 4 Ducats (no date) 1650 Fri-568 .....                                                | \$10,000 |
| <b>SWITZERLAND</b> 2 Francs 1901 Unc .....                                                             | \$1200   |
| <b>TRANSYLVANIA</b> 10 Ducats 1648 George Rakoczi Fri-216 ....                                         | \$4500   |
| <b>VATICAN CITY</b> 1959 set in Official Holder with gold .....                                        | \$1350   |
| <b>WALDECK</b> Taler 1781 Friedrich Dav-2840 .....                                                     | \$1200   |
| <b>WESTFALIA</b> 5 Franken 1808 Dav-931 Unc .....                                                      | \$2000   |

We are interested in almost any single coin worth fifty dollars or more. If you are mailing any coins to us, please send an inventory list separately and always include your telephone number.

**MICHAEL J. O'CONNOR**

**P.O. Box 162, MOUNT FREEDOM, NEW JERSEY**

**TEL: (201) 895-2650**



# **WE ARE LOOKING TO BUY**

- **CHOICE COINS**

- Collections of All Sizes

- and Choice Singles

## **NUMISCO SALES**

103 South 7th St.  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55402  
Phone 612-338-0637

Kent  
Froseth  
LM-994

Gary  
Wallin  
LM-1139



# ***TOP DOLLAR PAID***

FOR . . . .  
WORLD GOLD  
EARLY U.S. GOLD  
PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD  
CHOICE TYPE COINS  
EARLY PROOFS  
PATTERNS  
COMMEMORATIVES - SILVER AND GOLD  
EARLY U.S. COPPER



**NO COLLECTION IS TO LARGE  
— WE FLY TO BUY —**

**HARRY GORDON**  
(ANA 45350)

**STEVE GORDON**  
(ANA 68909)

**FRED MALONE**  
(ANA 67459)

**NUMISMATICS, LTD.**  
9401 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD - Suite 780  
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212  
PH. (213) 274-6891





George D. Barnbaum & daughter Leona (ANA Member). George is holding a genuine lithograph of Lincoln.

**WE NOW OWN A BEAUTIFUL  
COLLECTION OF  
PICTURES, BOOKS, BANKS, PLAQUES —  
TO INCLUDE A CELLIODE BANK,  
AND APPROXIMATELY 100 MEDALS  
VALUED AT \$5,000**

New addition: Teletape Service Investment A Division of Albuquerque C&S, Ctr., Inc.  
Phone: 266-9272 or 266-4281

**U.S. COINS**

WORLDWIDE COINS MAIL ORDER DIVISION LIST AVAILABLE  
NOT ASSOCIATED WITH OTHER M.O. OR COMPANIES IN ALBUQUERQUE

**WORLD BANKNOTES**

**ALBUQUERQUE COIN  
& STAMP**

**P.O. Box 8613 (mail order), Stamp Division, 8005 Central  
Ave., N.E., Coin Division, 8007 Central Ave., N.E.**

**George D. Barnbaum, President LM No. 1206**



**ANNOUNCING . . .**

**A MOST IMPORTANT  
PUBLIC AUCTION SALE  
The GEORGE F. SCANLON  
Collection of  
UNITED STATES COINS**

This Distinguished Collection of  
U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins  
will be sold  
OCTOBER 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 1973

STACK'S proudly announces the Public Auction Sale of the extensive collection of U.S. Coins, the property of George F. Scanlon, will take place on October 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 1973. This monumental sale, containing coins from many of the major collections sold in the past decade, embraces all series of Federal coinage, and abounds with quality specimens. It is probably the most extensive collection of both Proof and Uncirculated coins to be offered at one sale (Nearly 3,000 lots).

This outstanding collection has been meticulously catalogued. The completed work, together with the large number of illustrations, make the George F. Scanlon auction catalog, and the list of prices realized after the sale, a truly valuable adjunct to every numismatic reference shelf. We urge you to reserve your copy now. CATALOG and LIST OF PRICES REALIZED - \$2.00.

*Stack's*

**123 West 57th Street  
New York, N.Y. 10019  
Telephone: (212) 582-2580**



# **HIGHLIGHTS FROM KAGIN'S SALE OF THE 70'S**

**In Conjunction With  
MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION  
(M.A.N.A.) CONVENTION  
NOVEMBER 2-4, 1973 HOST INN, HARRISBURG, PA.**

**1841 NO DRAPERY DIME — UNIQUE?  
MISSING IN EVERY "NAME SALE" OF  
THE  
PAST 25 YEARS**

**1804 DOLLAR — THE "MOST WANTED"  
U.S. COIN**

**see next page for additional highlights**



# ADDITIONAL HIGHLIGHTS FROM KAGIN'S SALE OF THE 70's

1915 Pan-Pacific Set in original box  
1879 \$4 Stella  
1879-O Branch Mint Proof Dollar  
1892-S, 1893-S Unc. Dollars  
1895 (3) Proof Dollars, 1921 Proof  
1796 Prooflike Quarter  
1797 Mint State Dime  
Proof Gold \$1, \$2½, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20  
1792 U.S. Mint Issues  
\$100 Watermelon Note  
"\$30" (\$10/\$20) Double Denomination  
Note  
Commem. Gold & Silver Complete Sets  
& Pieces  
1859-1873 Half Dime Proof Set  
1859-1891 Dime Proof Set

Rare & Choice Gold: \$1, \$2½, \$3, \$5,  
\$10, \$20, \$50  
Early Gold \$2½, 5, 10  
Pioneer & Territorial Gold  
Trade dollars  
Quarters, halves, dollars  
Half dimes, dimes, 20c  
Two & three-cents, nickels  
Half cents, large & small cents  
Early American (Colonials) - Rare &  
Choice  
Fugios, Washington Cents, halves, etc.  
Patterns: ½c through \$20 Gold  
Leshor Dollars including Rarities  
1892-1916 Barber Dime Set  
1916-1945 Mercury Dime Set

## MOST IN EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION!

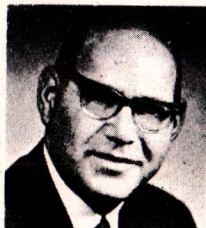
### U.S. CURRENCY

Hundreds of Nationals, including Territorials - Extremely Rare and Unique  
Demand Notes, Legals, Silvers, Coin Notes, Federals, Gold Certificates,  
National Gold Banks, Small Size Notes, Fractional, Error Notes, etc.

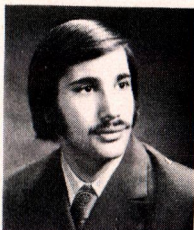
A sale worthy of its title!

**"KAGIN'S SALE OF THE 70'S"**

SEND \$1.00 FOR CATALOG AND PRICE LIST



A.M. Kagin



Don Kagin



Paul Kagin

## HOLLINBECK'S (Since 1928) KAGIN'S

In same building since 1936

AMERICA'S LEADING (& EXPERIENCED) AUCTIONEERS (300 SALES)  
Suite 400-412 Royal Union Bldg.

Des Moines, Ia 50309

**"EXPERIENCE - THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"**



# Robert E. Westfall

## BUYING AUSTRIAN COMMEMORATIVES

|                          | UNC.  | PROOF  |                            |      |        | UNC.                     | PROOF |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|----------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| Y-96, 1955 25 Sch. ....  | 15.00 | 40.00  | Y-108, 1962 25 Sch. ....   | 3.00 | 55.00  | Y-115, 1966 25 Sch. .... | 3.00  |
| Y-97, 1956 26 Sch. ....  | 3.00  | 70.00  | Y-109, 1963 25 Sch. ....   | 3.00 | 50.00  | Y-116, 1966 50 Sch. .... | 4.00  |
| Y-98, 1957 25 Sch. ....  | 3.00  | 95.00  | Y-110, 1963 50 Sch. ....   | 4.00 | 30.00  | Y-117, 1967 25 Sch. .... | 3.00  |
| Y-100, 1958 25 Sch. .... | 3.00  | 550.00 | Y-111, 1964 50 Sch. ....   | 4.00 | 8.00   | Y-118, 1967 50 Sch. .... | 4.00  |
| Y-101, 1959 50 Sch. .... | 4.00  | 150.00 | Y-112, 25 Sch. ....        | —    | 3.25   | Y-119, 1968 25 Sch. .... | 2.00  |
| Y-102, 1959 25 Sch. .... | 3.00  | 110.00 | Y-112a, 1964 25 Sch. ERROR | —    | 200.00 | Y-120, 1968 50 Sch. .... | 3.00  |
| Y-105, 1960 25 Sch. .... | 3.00  | 75.00  | Y-113, 1965 25 Sch. ....   | 2.00 | 4.00   | Y-121, 1969 25 Sch. .... | —     |
| Y-107, 1961 25 Sch. .... | 5.00  | 75.00  | Y-114, 1965 50 Sch. ....   | 3.00 | 7.00   | Y-121, 1969 50 Sch. .... | —     |

### PROOF SETS (9 pc.)

|                    |       |                 |       |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 1964 .....         | 14.00 | 1966 & 67 ..... | 40.00 |
| 1965 (4 pc.) ..... | 15.00 | 1968 & 69 ..... | 25.00 |

## BUYING GERMAN COMMEMORATIVES

|                     | EF-AU  | UNC    | PROOF  |                  |        |        | EF-AU   | UNC                    | PROOF  |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|
| Y-49, 5 Mk. 1927-33 | 24.00  | 51.00  | 160.00 | Y-63, 5 Mk. .... | 45.00  | 60.00  | 200.00  | Y-78, 2 Mk. ....       | 4.00   |
| Y-50, 3 Mk. ....    | 9.00   | 14.00  | 60.00  | Y-64, 3 Mk. .... | 40.00  | 65.00  | 150.00  | Y-79, 5 Mk. ....       | 25.00  |
| Y-51, 5 Mk. ....    | 30.00  | 50.00  | 175.00 | Y-65, 3 Mk. .... | 10.00  | 15.00  | 75.00   | Y-86, 2 Mk. ....       | 15.00  |
| Y-52, 3 Mk. ....    | 50.00  | 70.00  | 150.00 | Y-66, 5 Mk. .... | 38.00  | 60.00  | 200.00  | Y-87, 5 Mk. ....       | 55.00  |
| Y-53, 3 Mk. ....    | 50.00  | 75.00  | 175.00 | Y-67, 3 Mk. .... | 25.00  | 40.00  | 125.00  | Y-111, 2 Mk. ....      | 14.00  |
| Y-54, 3 Mk. ....    | 150.00 | 225.00 | 500.00 | Y-68, 5 Mk. .... | 150.00 | 225.00 | 425.00  | Y-112, 5 Mk. 1951 only | —      |
| Y-55, 3 Mk. ....    | 50.00  | 75.00  | 150.00 | Y-69, 3 Mk. .... | 23.00  | 35.00  | 100.00  | Y-113, 5 DM 1952       | 115.00 |
| Y-56, 3 Mk. ....    | 40.00  | 60.00  | 125.00 | Y-70, 5 Mk. .... | 55.00  | 100.00 | 275.00  | Y-114, 5 DM 1955       | 100.00 |
| Y-57, 3 Mk. ....    | 100.00 | 150.00 | 250.00 | Y-71, 3 Mk. .... | 13.00  | 18.00  | 75.00   | Y-115, 5 DM 1955       | 100.00 |
| Y-58, 5 Mk. ....    | 150.00 | 225.00 | 350.00 | Y-72, 3 Mk. .... | 13.00  | 18.00  | 75.00   | Y-116, 5 DM 1957       | 85.00  |
| Y-59, 3 Mk. ....    | 130.00 | 200.00 | 350.00 | Y-73, 5 Mk. .... | 50.00  | 85.00  | 275.00  | Y-118, 5 DM 1964       | 40.00  |
| Y-60, 3 Mk. ....    | 40.00  | 65.00  | 125.00 | Y-74, 3 Mk. .... | 75.00  | 100.00 | 250.00  | Y-119, 5 DM 1966       | —      |
| Y-61, 3 Mk. ....    | 140.00 | 200.00 | 350.00 | Y-75, 3 Mk. .... | 45.00  | 65.00  | 125.00  | Y-120, 5 DM 1967       | —      |
| Y-62, 3 Mk. ....    | 18.00  | 250.00 | 100.00 | Y-76, 3 Mk. .... | 30.00  | 40.00  | 125.00  |                        |        |
|                     |        |        |        | Y-77, 5 Mk. .... | 550.00 | 950.00 | 1250.00 |                        |        |

### GERMAN PROOF SETS 1 PFG-5 DM

|              |       |              |        |             |       |                            |        |        |        |
|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1964 .....   | 55.00 | 1969-G ..... | 15.00  | F & J ..... | 50.00 | Y-48, 1931-33 3 Mark ..... | 100.00 | 150.00 | 225.00 |
| 1966-G ..... | 75.00 | 1970-G ..... | 11.00  | F & J ..... | 45.00 |                            |        |        |        |
| 1967-G ..... | 45.00 | 1965-G ..... | 20.00  | F & J ..... | 12.00 |                            |        |        |        |
| 1968-G ..... | 40.00 | F & J .....  | 120.00 | F & J ..... | 10.00 |                            |        |        |        |

### GERMANY

### ITALIAN SOMALILAND

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Y-7 & Y-8, 1925 Unc. each ..... | 100.00 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

### DANZIG

|                        | VF    | EF    | UNC    |                     |       |        |        |                      |        |
|------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| Y-10, 1923-27 5 Gulden |       |       |        | Y-17, 1932 2 Gulden |       |        |        |                      |        |
| .....                  | 40.00 | 70.00 | 100.00 | .....               | 25.00 | 50.00  | 85.00  | Y-19, 1932 5 Gulden  | 65.00  |
|                        |       |       |        | Y-18, 1932 5 Gulden | 65.00 | 100.00 | 135.00 | Y-20, 1935 5 Gulden  | 75.00  |
|                        |       |       |        |                     |       |        |        | Y-21, 1935 10 Gulden | 100.00 |
|                        |       |       |        |                     |       |        |        |                      | 200.00 |
|                        |       |       |        |                     |       |        |        |                      | 300.00 |

## BUYING VATICAN UNC SETS IN OFFICIAL CARDS

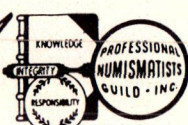
|                    | PAYING | WITH GOLD |                    |        |         |                        | PAYING | WITH GOLD |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1941 8 coins ..... | 100.00 | —         | 1949 4 coins ..... | 18.00  | 235.00  | 1962 EC .....          | 15.00  | —         |
| 1942 8 coins ..... | 100.00 | —         | 1950 4 coins ..... | 5.00   | 105.00  | 1963 8 coins .....     | 45.00  | —         |
| 1943 8 coins ..... | 300.00 | —         | 1955 6 coins ..... | 20.00  | —       | 1964 8 coins .....     | 18.00  | —         |
| 1944 8 coins ..... | 300.00 | —         | 1956 6 coins ..... | 20.00  | 235.00  | 1965 8 coins .....     | 12.00  | —         |
| 1945 8 coins ..... | 300.00 | —         | 1957 7 coins ..... | 20.00  | 185.00  | 1966 8 coins .....     | 8.00   | —         |
| 1946 4 coins ..... | 25.00  | —         | 1958 8 coins ..... | 20.00  | 135.00  | 1967 8 coins .....     | 8.00   | —         |
| 1947 4 coins ..... | 20.00  | —         | 1959 8 coins ..... | 95.00  | 1100.00 | 1968 8 coins .....     | 8.00   | —         |
| 1948 4 coins ..... | 20.00  | —         | 1960 8 coins ..... | 120.00 | —       | 1969, 1970, 1971 ..... | 5.00   | —         |
|                    |        |           | 1961 8 coins ..... | 24.00  | —       |                        |        |           |
|                    |        |           | 1961 8 coins ..... | 24.00  | —       |                        |        |           |

## COLLECTIONS WANTED!!! U.S. or FOREIGN, COPPER, SILVER, GOLD \$2000.00 to \$250,000.00

We will purchase outright for cash, or sell your collection thru our Mail Bid Sales. We will travel to buy if your collection warrants. Write or Call 614-373-4092.

# Wants to Buy

ROBERT E. WESTFALL, P.O. Box 709,  
Marietta, Ohio 45750







## Tribute to Ralph J. Menconi His Goodness, His Greatness

**A fine sculptor with talents far exceeding the handicraft of art . . . he "saw" with the eyes of his mind what few can see . . . expressed it clearly and beautifully for others to enjoy.**

### **Proudly We Present**

With great pride we present this handsome art medal commemorating the outstanding sculptor of presidents. In what more fitting and proper way could the memory of this distinguished man be honored and perpetuated than with the medium he so eloquently advanced?

Much of Mr. Menconi's finest work is seen in the many outstanding series he designed and sculptured for Presidential Art.

### **About the Medal**

The medal is beautifully designed and sculptured

by a renowned fellow artist, Robert Weinman.

The Obverse bears a skillfully sculptured reproduction of a recent full view portrait of Mr. Menconi. On the Reverse is shown a profile of the famous artist at work in his studio.

### **How Issued**

The medal, 2½ inches in diameter, will be issued as follows:

Unnumbered Antique Bronze.

2500 serially numbered Antique Silver (999 + pure).

250 serially numbered 1/10 14K Gold Filled with 24K Gold Finish.

A metal easel and descriptive pamphlet will accompany each medal.

*Delivery will begin about October 1, 1973*

### **ORDER FORM**

Please send the following Ralph J. Menconi medals:

- \_\_\_\_\_ Unnumbered Antique Bronze . . . . . \$ 7.50 each  
(plus 60¢ postage/handling)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Serially numbered Antique Silver (.999 + pure) . . . . .  
(plus \$1.25 postage/handling) . . . . . \$ 45.00 each  
\_\_\_\_\_ Serially numbered Gold, 1/10 14K Gold filled, 24K Gold  
Finish . . . . . \$ 125.00 each  
(plus \$2.00 postage/handling)

Three ways to order: ☐ Check enclosed;

☐ BankAmericard No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_

☐ MasterCard No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Inter-Bank No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_

Ohio residents add 4½% sales tax.



**Presidential Art Medals, Inc.**

300 W. National Road, Vandalia, Ohio 45377

### **Ship medals to:**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_



A new way to count your blessings...a new art form...  
a timely investment in .999 Silver (purer than sterling)..

Announcing

# The Three Thanksgiving Blessings

*by Sherl Joseph Winter*



(See next pages for details)



---

**Truly original art, in a set of three pure silver bars.**

---

**These works will not appear in any other medium.  
(No prints. No plates. No medals.)**

---

**These works will never again be minted  
(No second editions).**

---

**Subscription rolls, for the only edition of this new  
art classic, will close October 22, 1973.**

---

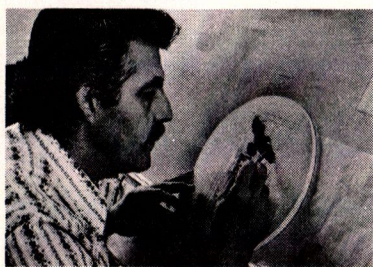
**A**s you gather your family around you on November 22, these three Silver Bars will reflect the warmth of your Thanksgiving.

Freedom. Family. And Abundance. "The Three Thanksgiving Blessings." The things you hold dearest to your heart, poured out in purest silver. And destined to become priceless possessions of the special people you share them with.

"A poet with silver," sculptor Sherl Joseph Winter has taken into his hands our basic thoughts about Thanksgiving. He has shaped these thoughts in precious silver. The results — pictured in this announcement — speak for themselves.

We find ourselves looking at them again and again. We enjoy them. We agree with their special meaning. We will want to display them at every Thanksgiving. This is what family heirlooms are all about.

Each of these new classic art pieces will be struck with proof-finish engraved steel dies. The art will appear entirely in cameo-like sculpture, set against a highly polished background.



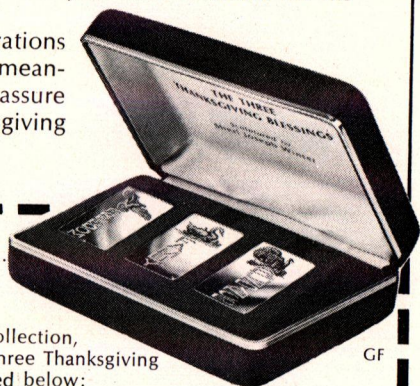
*The artist, Sherl Joseph Winter, studied at The Barnes Foundation and The Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. His medallic portraits have won numerous awards, and have earned him recognition as one of America's finest sculptors. Mr. Winter has created commemorative medals for the United States Mint and sculpted the motifs which appear on the official 1972 and 1973 Medals issued by the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.*



On the reverse side of each Bar, you will see the sculptor's signature, the year of issue (1973), the mintmark and proofmark of The Mount Everest Mint. You also will see, in bold relief, "ONE TROY OUNCE .999 SILVER." (Purer than sterling.)

"The Three Thanksgiving Blessings" are available in your choice — of complete sets at \$24.75 per 3-Bar set, or in individual mint-sealed Bars at \$9.50 per Bar. You may wish to acquire a complete set, in its attractive jewel chest package — for display as a dining table decoration. Or, you may wish to mount the set on the wall in a framed placard (an optional accessory at \$1.50). In addition, an individual Bar would make a uniquely memorable gift to each Thanksgiving dinner guest (or to each business customer whom you wish to thank for his or her patronage).

Bring to yourself, and to future generations of your family, the enjoyment of these meaningful and valuable art treasures. To assure your acquisition of "The Three Thanksgiving Blessings," order early.



Mail to:

THE MOUNT EVEREST MINT, INC.  
141 Terwood Road  
Willow Grove, Pennsylvania 19090

Please register and issue, for my personal collection, solid one-ounce .999 Silver Proofs of "The Three Thanksgiving Blessings," by Sherl Joseph Winter, as specified below:

- ☐ Complete 3-Bar set(s), including deluxe jewel chest(s)  
@ \$24.75 per set \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ "Freedom" Bar(s), packaged in individual mint-sealed card \_\_\_\_\_  
@ \$9.50 each \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ "Family" Bar(s), packaged in individual mint-sealed card \_\_\_\_\_  
@ \$9.50 each \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ "Abundance" Bar(s), packaged in individual mint-sealed card \_\_\_\_\_  
@ \$9.50 each \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ Framed Placard(s), for displaying the complete set on the wall (excludes Bars), @ \$1.50 each \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Above Items \_\_\_\_\_

Pennsylvania Residents, add 6% State Sales Tax \_\_\_\_\_

Total Remittance Enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

I realize my order, with remittance enclosed, must be postmarked by October 22, 1973 to be accepted. If my order is postmarked after that date, my remittance will be returned promptly. All sets and individual Bars will be shipped by November 12, 1973.

My Name \_\_\_\_\_

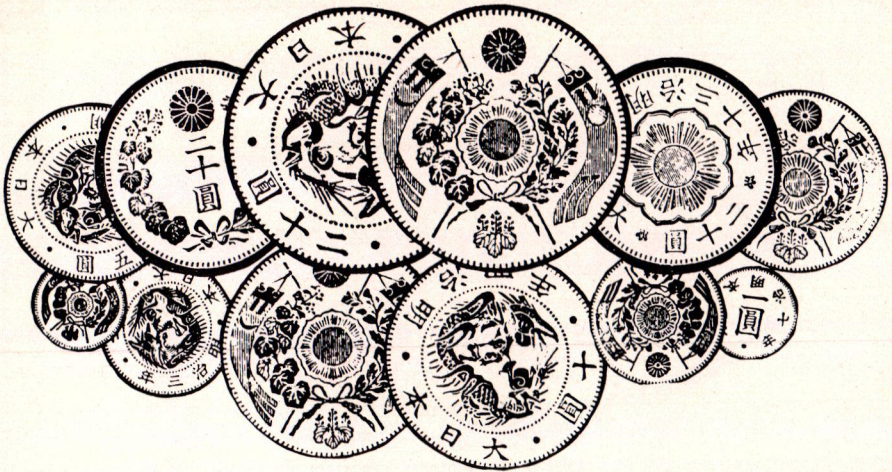
Please Print

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright 1973, The Mount Everest Mint, Inc. The Mount Everest Mint, a Subsidiary of Publicly owned Mount Everest Corporation, is a private Mint, with its own Sculpturing, Engraving and Coining Facilities. It is not affiliated with the U.S. Mint, or with any other governmental organization.





## W A N T E D

### JAPANESE RARE COINS AND NOTES

- \* Meiji, Taisho & Showa era gold coins
- \* Obans, Kobans, Ichibukin, etc.
- \* Trade Dollars, rare dates in all metals
- \* Patterns, non-issue items in all metals
- \* Notes made by foreign banknote companies

We will STILL pay above market & auction prices even though the coin market here has dropped recently & is unstable. NOW IS THE TIME TO SELL before it drops further. We will quote firm offers good for ten days at a time. Telex us at TARMCOIN J26106 or call direct for our top offer on rarities only.

We will fly to buy if warranted. We reserve the right to return any items found to be imitation or not as described. Sorry, but we do NOT deal in common items & especially NOT in current coins, mint sets, Olympic sets, etc., ONLY RARITIES LISTED ABOVE.

Bank references: Chase Manhattan Bank, Tokyo & New York.

M. Sacripante, Pres.

ANA No. 36867

### TOKYO ANTIQUE ARMS and COINS, INC.

Ginza Komatsu Store Annex  
Ginza, 6-chome, 8-5, Chuo-ku  
Tokyo, Japan Tel: 574-7001 (Direct)



Announcing



**A  
MAJOR COIN  
AUCTION**

to be held in conjunction with  
**THE SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS  
INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION**

at

**THE LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL HOTEL  
NOVEMBER 9-11, 1973**

This sale will feature exquisite Greek bronzes from the Virzi Collection \* top quality Greek silver including an excellent Seleucid collection \* select Judaeian coins \* magnificent Roman Republican aes grave \* rare and choice Roman imperial coins including some fabulous aurei \* an outstanding collection of Alexandrian silver and bronze \* late Roman and Byzantine gold \* a fine collection of medieval English coins \* modern European gold and silver as well as some extremely rare modern world minor pieces such as the Fort Marlboro rupee \* numismatic literature including rarities like Newell's *Eastern and Western Mints*.

Hardbound catalogues will be available October 1 at \$3.00 each. Write and reserve your copy today.

**JOEL L. MALTER  
& CO., INC.  
P.O. BOX 777  
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA 91316**



## CASH ADVANCE

**THAT'S RIGHT!!!!** We will advance a percentage of the fair retail value of your collection immediately upon receipt. Please send inventory first — do not send coins until you hear from us. We will then sell your collection at one of our forthcoming auction sales and you will receive your final settlement with 30 days after the sale. Our commission rates are always reasonable.

During the time that your coins are in our possession, they are stored in our protected and insured vaults. When you receive your advance check, if for any reason you are not satisfied with the amount of the check, just return it and your coins will be returned postpaid.

In many cases, our advance will be almost equal to other offers of outright purchase.

If you are not currently on our mailing list, just drop us a postcard with your full name and address and we will place your name on our catalog mailing list.

**REMEMBER** — It is not too late to have your collection included in our next outstanding auction sale.

### OUR SALES ARE USUALLY HELD IN THE PARKER HOUSE

We are always in need of desirable numismatic material and will be happy to travel anywhere in the world to acquire it — either for auction or for outright purchase provided the value of the material warrants it.

**NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE** — We will furnish bank references upon request.



## MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

JOSEPH LIPSON, President

44 Bromfield Street      Boston, Massachusetts 02108  
Tel. Liberty 2-5948





**WORLD-WIDE HAS THE FOLLOWING COINS IN STOCK:**

1802 Half Dime, XF  
1913 Nickel, Proof  
1894-S Dime, Branch Proof  
1876-CC Twenty Cent Piece, Brilliant Uncirculated  
1838-O Half Dollar, Proof  
1804 Silver Dollar, Unc.  
1841 \$2½ Gold Quarter Eagle, Proof

**Plus:**

Over fifty pieces of U. S. Territorial Gold,  
including 10 Fifty Dollar (\$50) Gold Slugs and  
many of the very rare private mint coins...



World-Wide Coin Investments, Limited is a public company  
listed on the National Stock Exchange as "WWC" and traded  
Over-the-Counter as "WWID"





**WHAT NUMISMATIC ITEMS DO YOU SEEK?**

World-Wide Coin Investments, Limited will be happy to find the coins you need, just let us know. Send your want list or contact:



**WORLD-WIDE COIN INVESTMENTS, LIMITED**

2970 Peachtree Street N. W.  
Suite 430 Phone 404/262-1810

P. O. Box 11666  
Atlanta, Georgia 30305

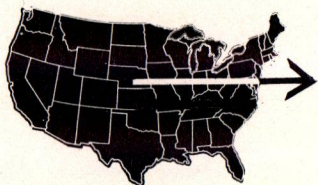


## WE WANT TO BUY

All coins and paper money with a numismatic value of \$10.00 or more.

We are especially interested in:

High grade rare & scarce Type coins  
All Gold coins, U.S. & Foreign  
Early Silver dollars  
Large size Paper money  
Early Proof sets  
B.U. Silver dollar rolls  
Especially need choice unc. rolls before 1944  
Patterns, trial & experimental pieces  
Colonials  
Commemoratives - Silver & Gold



Our central location offers us easy access to any city in the U.S. within 24 hours, if your collection warrants or send coins for our fast high offer by check. Coins held intact pending your decision.

## SIMONS COIN CO.

Please pack your coins carefully & ship by mail insured or registered.

510 S. 16 Omaha, Nebraska  
Zip - 68102  
402-345-2355

19 YEARS, SAME  
LOCATION.  
NATIONAL  
TELETYPE  
DEALER.





## mgm rare coin galleries

"dealers in rare coins and precious metals"

p.o. box 4240 M

boulder, colorado 80302

(303) 442-2048

MARK MOYER ANA LM 909

### Silver Dollars

As I sit here looking over these dollars, I am amazed at the uniform quality of this collection. It was assembled quite a few years ago when the cherries were still available. Why don't you get on the telephone and reserve a few of these goodies now. You'll be glad you did.

|           |                                      |       |        |        |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1878      | 8 TF BU                              | 26.50 | Gem BU | 32.50  |
| 1878      | 7/8 TF BU                            |       |        | 26.50  |
| 1878      | 7 TF CH BU                           |       |        | 14.50  |
| 1878S     | PL Gems                              |       |        | 10.00  |
| 1878CC    | BU                                   |       |        | 28.50  |
| 1879      | BU                                   |       |        | 8.25   |
| 1879S     | BU 7.50 PL BU                        |       |        | 12.00  |
| 1879O     | Gem BU                               |       |        | 16.50  |
| 1879CC    | PL Gem                               |       |        | 550.00 |
| 1880/79CC | BU                                   |       |        | 235.00 |
| 1880      | BU                                   |       |        | 8.00   |
| 1880O     | BU 13.50 CH BU                       |       |        | 15.00  |
| 1881O     | PL BU                                |       |        | 10.00  |
| 1881CC    | PL BU                                |       |        | 110.00 |
| 1881S     | PL BU                                |       |        | 9.00   |
| 1882O     | BU 7.50 Gems                         |       |        | 9.50   |
| 1882CC    | Gem PL BU                            |       |        | 40.00  |
| 1882S     | PL BU                                |       |        | 8.00   |
| 1883CC    | PL BU                                |       |        | 40.00  |
| 1883O     | PL BU                                |       |        | 18.50  |
| 1883S     | BU 385.00 Semi PL                    |       |        |        |
| 1884      | BU 7.50 Gems                         |       |        | 9.00   |
| 1884CC    | We have a roll Special BU 30.00 Gems |       |        | 37.50  |
| 1884O     | BU                                   |       |        | 7.50   |
| 1884S     | PL MS 60                             |       |        | 675.00 |
| 1885      | BU 7.50 Gems                         |       |        | 9.00   |
| 1885CC    | Dazzling PL BU                       |       |        | 92.00  |
| 1885O     | PL BU                                |       |        | 8.50   |
| 1885S     | PL BU                                |       |        | 70.00  |
| 1886O     | BU 110 CH BU                         |       |        | 120.00 |
| 1886S     | BU                                   |       |        | 115.00 |
| 1887      | BU                                   |       |        | 7.50   |
| 1887O     | BU 15.00 CH BU                       |       |        | 18.00  |
| 1887S     | BU                                   |       |        | 45.00  |
| 1888O     | BU                                   |       |        | 8.50   |
| 1888S     | BU Sharp for date                    |       |        | 130.00 |
| 1889      | BU                                   |       |        | 7.50   |
| 1889S     | BU                                   |       |        | 110.00 |

1889CC MS 50 PL - 1700.  
MS 70 PL - 2500.

|        |          |       |
|--------|----------|-------|
| 1890   | BU       | 11.00 |
| 1890CC | BU Shapr | 87.50 |
| 1890O  | BU       | 28.00 |
| 1890S  | BU       | 29.50 |
| 1891CC | BU       | 90.00 |
| 1891O  | BU       | 35.00 |
| 1891S  | BU       | 50.00 |

1892S CH AU 2,500 CH BU . 8,000

|        |                            |       |
|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| 1892CC | PL MS 70                   | 350   |
| 1892O  | BU                         | 60.00 |
| 1893O  | BU                         | 575   |
| 1893CC | PC BU 7.25 Full strike Gem | 1000  |
| 1894O  | BU                         | 300   |

1895 Gem Proof . . . . . 5,500

|       |                    |        |
|-------|--------------------|--------|
| 1895O | Super Slider AU    | 495.00 |
| 1896S | PL BU              | 535    |
| 1896O | BU                 | 175    |
| 1897  | BU                 | 12.00  |
| 1897S | PL BU - super coin | 60.00  |
| 1897O | BU                 | 150.00 |
| 1898  | BU                 | 12.00  |
| 1898O | BU                 | 12.00  |
| 1898S | BU sharp           | 175.00 |
| 1899  | superb PL Gems     | 90.00  |
| 1899O | BU                 | 9.00   |
| 1899S | Nice BU            | 295.00 |
| 1900  | BU                 | 8.00   |
| 1900S | BU                 | 185.00 |
| 1900O | BU 7.50 PL BU      | 9.50   |
| 1901S | BU                 | 175.00 |
| 1901O | BU                 | 7.75   |
| 1902S | PL BU              | 270    |
| 1902  | BU                 | 50.00  |
| 1902O | BU                 | 7.50   |
| 1903  | BU                 | 30.00  |
| 1903S | BU PL              | 1000.  |
| 1904  | BU                 | 65.00  |
| 1904S | BU PL              | 525    |
| 1904O | BU                 | 8.50   |



# SILVER BARS 1 OZ. EACH, \$5.95 ea. 10 or more \$5.75 ea. .999 FINE



KENNEDY



BUFFALO



IRONSIDES



LINCOLN



INDIAN



WALKING EAGLE



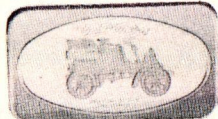
PLANE



IKE



GENERAL



CADILLAC

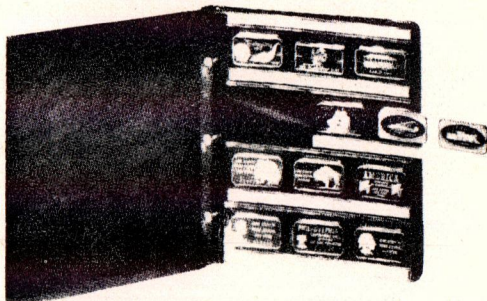


TROLLEY CAR

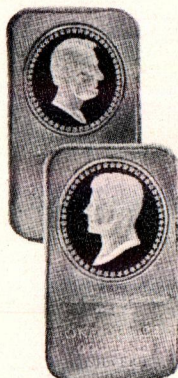


STAGE COACH

## A COIN-MASTER ALBUM FOR SILVER BARS



Album with 2 pages only \$3.50



PRESIDENTIAL  
BARS \$39.00



BALLOON  
CHICAGO BANK



All orders under \$100.00 please add 50c for postage and handling, over \$100.00 add \$1.00. All silver bars shipped Express Collect. Indiana residents add 4 per cent sales tax. Sorry no lay-aways or C.O.D.'s. Prices subject to change without notice. All customers have a 7-day return privilege.

## SILVER TOWNE

Phone 4-7481 (Phone is not direct dial)

Leon Hendrickson - Business in same location for 24 years  
P.O. Box 424 Winchester, Indiana 47394



# JESS PETERS

## AUCTION

### SCHEDULE

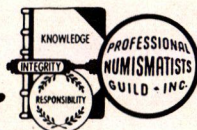
- DECATUR, ILL. October 30-31. (Chinese, Early German, and European).
- South Florida Coin Club, Miami Beach, Fla. January 3-7, 1974 (U.S. Coins)
- Florida United Numisamtist. (FUN) Clearwater, Fla. January 10-13, 1974 (U.S. COINS)
- Michigan State Numismatic Society, Detroit, Michigan, November 1974 (U.S. Coins)

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED FOR THESE  
AND OTHER SALES.

CATALOGS \$2.00 EACH.



*Jess Peters Inc.*



P. O. BOX 123, DECATUR, ILL 62525 PHONE 217-428-2074  
with offices in the Citizen's Bldg.

Downtown, Decatur

CATALOGUERS

APPRAISERS

AUCTIONEERS



# WANTED TO BUY

## COLLECTIONS OF

- U. S. TYPE COINS
- B. U. ROLLS
- GOLD AND COMMEMORATIVES
- SILVER DOLLARS
- SINGLES — ROLLS AND BAGS
- CIRCULATED AND UNCIRCULATED
- KEY AND SEMI-KEYS IN ALL SERIES

WE ESPECIALLY NEED: WALKING LIBERTY HALVES — VF TO CHOICE  
UNCIRCULATED, 1916 TO 1933 P, D & S

WRITE OR SHIP YOUR COINS FOR OUR TOP \$ OFFER

WE WILL FLY TO BUY (if your collection warrants)

WANT LISTS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED ON ALL U. S. COINS

REFERENCE — PITTSBURGH NATIONAL BANK

(GRANT BLDG. BRANCH OFFICE)

AFTER 5:00 P.M. CALL 481-4862 AREA CODE 412

# LIBERTY COIN SHOP

FRANK CAFARO  
Grant Building

(412) 261-1375  
JOSEPH PORYES  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219



# **2 RARE ISRAELI BANKNOTES**

---

---

We have just returned from the ANA convention in Boston with two of the notes most sought after by the Israel and Palestine collector.

- 1) 1948 50 Pound Anglo-Palestine note. Haffner #N-10. The rarest note of the Israeli state.
- 2) 1939 50 Pound Palestine Currency Board note. Haffner #PCB-5. This note has been cancelled but not destroyed, only 5 known in this condition.

For more information on specifications and price, please call or write. We are Israel specialists and issue a large price list of all Israel material several times a year. Our summer list was 7 pages long and listed commemoratives, banknotes, trade coins, medals, presentation medals, Palestine material, defense pins, and more. It's free for the asking.

In addition, we also issue a large list of world coins. It contains crowns, minors, proof sets, and banknotes. Again, this is also free.

We are buying all Israel material, foreign crowns, and better minors. In addition, we would like to buy choice BU U.S. commemoratives. Please let us know what you have. Thank you.

## **WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM**

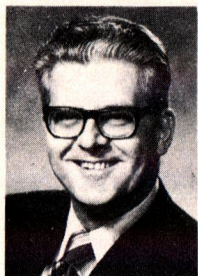
**BOX 9401  
DENVER, COLORADO 80209  
(303) 758-8951**

**ANA  
AINA  
SIN  
CWNA**

### **Coming Shows**

Oct. 18-21 Long Beach, Ca.  
Oct. 26-28 Denver, Colo.  
Nov. 2-4, CSNA Anaheim, Ca.  
Nov. 9-11 SIN Los Angeles





**CHIT-CHAT**  
from  
**BEN  
AND  
KURT**



Many of you who during the years have come to Chicago from time to time, will recognize the faces of Ben and Kurt. We began business in 1933 during that great Chicago World's Fair.

We have done business with some of you for many many years. We have joshed with you, kidded you, purchased some of your duplicates, and even sold you some goodies. Now you wish you had bought more, when we offered it to you.

For a while we had an 1885 Trade Dollar, and an 1827 Quarter that none of you wanted to buy. We finally sold it to Charlie Green whom some of you remember.

Well, we left Chicago, and have moved down to Pompano Beach Florida. We are still doing the same thing — buying and selling, only on a more leisurely pace.

A few of you have visited our shop, which is tastefully fitted out in white French Provincial styling. We bought a few of the duplicates you had in your pocket. In fact, one friend sold us enough to pay for his entire vacation down here. Vacationing in south Florida in Winter, summer, spring or fall is getting to be "the thing."

If per chance, you should have in mind to sell some of your good duplicates, so that you can buy that new Cadillac and not have to take the money out of savings — well, Ben and Kurt are still buying.

Should it be that you have given thought to selling your entire collection outright for cash, we also are interested. Yours might be so substantial that we do not have enough money, but then, maybe we could get some from the U.S. Government or the First National Bank. We believe it would do you well to sell your holdings to some "old timers" who know good things, appreciate good things, and are willing to pay for good things.

Ben has been an ANA member for over 35 years, and Kurt for 25. P.N.G. member #8, plus a host of memberships in many leading organizations.

We are doing business under the name of Pompano Collector's Corner, and invite you to visit us. Maybe you cannot do that at this time, but you can drop a letter. Whether you wish to buy something, or sell something, or just "chit-chat" it would be nice to hear from you. You know that we will treat you right.

**Ben Dreiske and Kurt Eckstein, dba  
POMPANO COLLECTOR'S  
CORNER**

**2433 E. Atlantic Blvd. Phone 305 782-2383  
Pompano Beach, Florida 33062**



# LUBBOCK COINS

315 Regent Street  
London W1, England

## SPECIALIST



## IN



# GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

Reginald Lubbock  
ANA-74899

Richard Lubbock  
ANA LM-1203



# BUYING PRICES ON BU ROLLS

|                             |          |                   |         |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|
| 1878-8TF .....              | \$290.00 | 1892O .....       | 700.00  |
| 1878-7/8 strong, only ..... | 310.00   | 1896P .....       | 110.00  |
| 1878P .....                 | 150.00   | 1897P .....       | 170.00  |
| 1878S .....                 | 140.00   | 1897S .....       | 400.00  |
| 1879P .....                 | 135.00   | 1898P .....       | 120.00  |
| 1879S .....                 | 112.00   | 1898O .....       | 110.00  |
| 1880P .....                 | 125.00   | 1899P .....       | 700.00  |
| 1880S .....                 | 110.00   | 1899O .....       | 110.00  |
| 1880O .....                 | 190.00   | 1900P .....       | 115.00  |
| 1881P .....                 | 145.00   | 1900O .....       | 110.00  |
| 1881O .....                 | 112.00   | 1901O .....       | 112.00  |
| 1881S .....                 | 110.00   | 1902O .....       | 110.00  |
| 1882P .....                 | 112.00   | 1903O .....       | 700.00  |
| 1882O .....                 | 110.00   | 1904O .....       | 110.00  |
| 1882S .....                 | 112.00   | 1904P .....       | 650.00  |
| 1883P .....                 | 112.00   | 1921 Morgan ..... | 90.00   |
| 1883O .....                 | 108.00   | 1921S .....       | 145.00  |
| 1884P .....                 | 112.00   | 1921D .....       | 145.00  |
| 1884O .....                 | 108.00   | 1922 Peace .....  | 92.00   |
| 1885P .....                 | 108.00   | 1922D .....       | 130.00  |
| 1885O .....                 | 108.00   | 1922S .....       | 130.00  |
| 1885S .....                 | 700.00   | 1923P .....       | 92.00   |
| 1886P .....                 | 108.00   | 1923D .....       | 160.00  |
| 1887P .....                 | 108.00   | 1923S .....       | 135.00  |
| 1887S .....                 | 700.00   | 1924P .....       | 95.00   |
| 1888O .....                 | 110.00   | 1924S .....       | 1000.00 |
| 1888S .....                 | 1400.00  | 1925P .....       | 95.00   |
| 1888P .....                 | 108.00   | 1925S .....       | 700.00  |
| 1889P .....                 | 110.00   | 1926P .....       | 300.00  |
| 1889O .....                 | 400.00   | 1926D .....       | 300.00  |
| 1890P .....                 | 120.00   | 1926S .....       | 300.00  |
| 1890O .....                 | 400.00   |                   |         |
| 1891P .....                 | 600.00   |                   |         |
| 1891O .....                 | 420.00   |                   |         |
| 1891S .....                 | 550.00   |                   |         |
| 1892P .....                 | 1100.00  |                   |         |

## Buying Circ. Dollars

\$3.65 ea. or \$73.00 per roll  
NO CULLS — only full rim coins.

All coins must be brilliant uncirculated No flat strikes accepted.  
Either send coins to **RECORD COIN SHOP** or to my bank — **BANK OF GLACIER COUNTY** 24 East Main, c/o Phil Omstead, Cutbank, Montana 59427.  
Single pieces may be shipped pro-rated.



**13 S. Central, Cut Bank Montana**  
**Phone 406-938-4263 or 406-938-4791**  
**ANA LIFE MEMBER**



# RECORD COIN SHOP IS BUYING

## Wanted: U.S. Silver Dollars

We are paying these high prices only for Bu coins.

No sliders of flat struck pieces wanted.

|                     |          |                   |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1879CC .....        | \$350.00 | 1904P .....       | 32.50  |        |        |        |
| no-capped-cc-wanted |          | Peace Dollars     |        |        |        |        |
| 1880CC .....        | 60.00    | 1921P .....       | 60.00  |        |        |        |
| 1881CC .....        | 70.00    | 1924S .....       | 50.00  |        |        |        |
| 1882CC .....        | 28.00    | 1925S .....       | 35.00  |        |        |        |
| 1883CC .....        | 28.00    | 1927P .....       | 30.00  |        |        |        |
| 1885S .....         | 35.00    | 1927S .....       | 80.00  |        |        |        |
| 1886S .....         | 75.00    | 1927D .....       | 65.00  |        |        |        |
| 1886O .....         | 60.00    | 1928P .....       | 110.00 |        |        |        |
| 1887S .....         | 30.00    | 1928S .....       | 55.00  |        |        |        |
| 1888S .....         | 70.00    | 1934D .....       | 60.00  |        |        |        |
| 1889CC .....        | 1500.00  | 1934P .....       | 32.00  |        |        |        |
| 1891O .....         | 21.00    | 1934S .....       | 450.00 |        |        |        |
| 1891S .....         | 25.00    | 1935P .....       | 30.00  |        |        |        |
| 1891P .....         | 30.00    | 1935S .....       | 120.00 |        |        |        |
| 1892P .....         | 55.00    |                   |        |        |        |        |
| 1892O .....         | 35.00    | Buying Circ. Keys |        |        |        |        |
| 1892S .....         | P.O.R.   |                   |        |        |        |        |
| 1893O .....         | 400.00   | VG                | F      | VF     | XF     |        |
| 1893S .....         | P.O.R.   | 1879cc            | 10.00  | 14.00  | 20.00  | 35.00  |
| 1894O .....         | 150.00   | 1880cc            | 16.00  | 20.00  | 25.00  | 31.00  |
| 1894S .....         | 140.00   | 1882cc            | 7.00   | 9.00   | 12.00  | 14.00  |
| 1894P .....         | 325.00   | 1883cc            | 7.00   | 9.00   | 12.00  | 14.00  |
| 1895O .....         | 1200.00  | 1889cc            | 40.00  | 55.00  | 80.00  | 220.00 |
| 1895S .....         | 1200.00  | 1890cc            | 6.00   | 7.50   | 9.00   | 13.00  |
| 1896O .....         | 120.00   | 1891cc            | 6.00   | 7.50   | 10.00  | 14.00  |
| 1896S .....         | 300.00   | 1892cc            | 12.00  | 15.00  | 20.00  | 29.00  |
| 1897O .....         | 105.00   | 1893cc            | 13.00  | 17.00  | 25.00  | 45.00  |
| 1898S .....         | 90.00    | 1893p             | —      | —      | 15.00  | 19.00  |
| 1899P .....         | 35.00    | 1893o             | 12.00  | 14.00  | 20.00  | 50.00  |
| 1899S .....         | 135.00   | 1893s             | 125.00 | 175.00 | 220.00 | 500.00 |
| 1900S .....         | 85.00    | 1894p             | —      | 45.00  | 65.00  | 75.00  |
| 1901S .....         | 85.00    | 1895o             | 10.00  | 13.00  | 22.00  | 50.00  |
| 1901P .....         | 250.00   | 1895s             | 18.00  | 25.00  | 45.00  | 75.00  |
| 1902S .....         | 120.00   |                   |        |        |        |        |
| 1902P .....         | 20.00    |                   |        |        |        |        |
| 1903P .....         | 12.00    |                   |        |        |        |        |
| 1903O .....         | 35.00    |                   |        |        |        |        |
| 1903S .....         | 1350.00  |                   |        |        |        |        |

Please grade coins right.  
Thank you.

Other Circ. Dollars Wanted.  
Write and give grades

Any quantity wanted.

Please grade coins right.

Thank you.

**Other Circ. Dollars Wanted.**

**Write and give grades**

Any quantity wanted.



**13 S. Central, Cut Bank Montana**  
**Phone 406-938-4263 or 406-938-4791**  
**ANA LIFE MEMBER**





## **PRESENTS THE NINTH ANNUAL**



**TO BE HELD ON THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY AND  
SUNDAY  
NOVEMBER 8, 9, 10, and 11, 1973**

LOCATION - AMERICANA HOTEL - 52nd Street at 7th Avenue, New York City

ADMISSION - No Charge for admission to the convention, exhibits or bourse.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM - Will feature world renowned numismatists discussing timely topics.

BOURSE - The nation's top dealers from coast to coast and overseas will be in attendance.

INVITATIONAL EXHIBITS - Rare, unusual and unique coins will be on display in more than 100 exhibit cases.

AUCTION - To be conducted by the world famous Paramount Coin Corporation.

PARTICIPANTS - Franklin Mint, World's Fair Collectors Society, American Vecturist Association, American Israel Numismatic Association, to name just a few.

Sponsored by the Long Island Coin Club, Eugene Schmid, President Morris Bram, Convention Chairman

**ALL INQUIRIES TO:  
P.O. Box 143, Fresh Meadow Station  
Flushing, N.Y. 11365**



# new Numistray displays up to 3 times as much in the same area.

Numistray is a real space-saver and sales-maker. Makes it so easy to show and sell more.

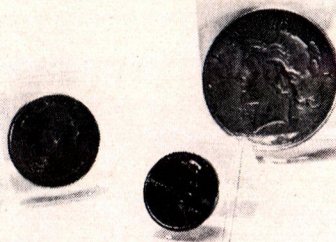


Each coin is individually framed. Tilted for best viewing. On red or black velvet. Your choice of 3 display sizes: 2" x 2" (28 spaces) 1½" x 1½" (60 spaces) 1" x 1" (98 spaces). Overall size: 16¼" x 10½". Each \$6.25.

**Special offer:** Numistray Carrying Case complete with 15 trays. Brown leatherette. Brass fittings. Your choice of sizes and colors. \$95.00 complete, plus shipping.



## Clear polished vinyl flips



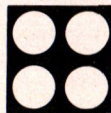
The safe way to store your most cherished coins.

No staples. Reusable. With paper inserts for coin identification and description. Available in 4 different sizes: 3¼" x 3¼" . . . 2" x 2" . . . 1½" x 1½" . . . 1" x 1".

**Send for samples, brochure and price lists.**

Distributor inquiries invited.

Usual Discount to Qualified Dealers.



# madison coin box

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, N. J. 07940  
(201) 377-1077

MEMBER: PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST GUILD #172  
LIFE MEMBER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION #699





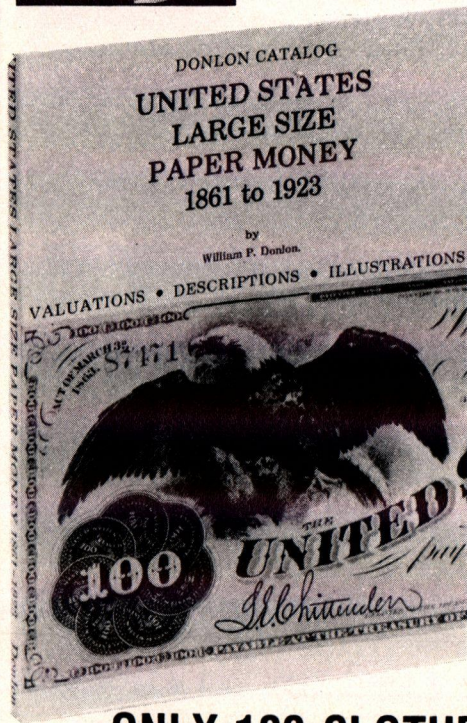
**IT DOESN'T COST!**

**IT PAYS!**

DONLON CATALOG 3rd Edition

**"UNITED STATES LARGE  
SIZE PAPER MONEY"**

Includes listing of over 100 known counterfeits.  
You can't afford to be without this latest edition.



**Covers all issues  
1861 - 1923**

**184 pages  
Information packed!**

**Popular price  
\$3.50 prepaid  
Flex covers.**

**Direct  
or at your  
Dealers.**

**BY REQUEST!  
COLLECTORS'  
LIMITED EDITION**

**ONLY 100 CLOTHBOUND COPIES  
NUMBERED AND AUTOGRAPHED \$5.95 PPD**

**William P. Donlon**

UNITED STATES CURRENCY



**ANA 4295  
Life Member No. 101**



**P. O. Box 144-A  
Utica, N. Y. 13503**



# REWARD!



## \$6500.00

FOR THIS JAPANESE 100 YEN BANKNOTE IN  
X.F. OR BETTER CONDITION.

### Nota bene:

We are top world wide buyers in the field of oriental numismatics. Now buying: All prewar Japanese banknotes, all Japanese coins — both modern and pre-Meiji; including, Rare Obans, Japanese Mint Sets, and the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of China.



## THE MONEY COMPANY

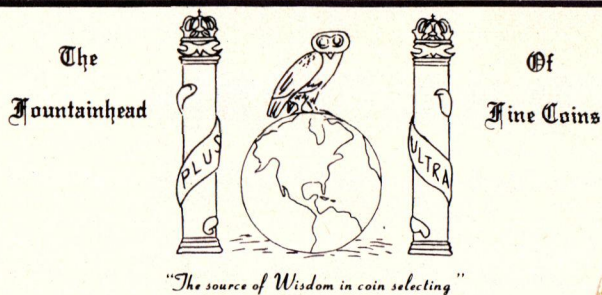
"Oriental Numismatics"

P.O. Box 3621 Santa Monica, Calif. 90403

Phone: (213) 275-1861

ANA/LM - PNG





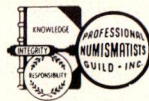
## SOUTH AFRICA CROWNS

We have been fortunate in acquiring a nice selection of the most desirable series of silver crowns on the market today. Aside from the 1892 issue, South African silver crowns start in 1947, so it is not hard to assemble a series, and keep it up-to-date. Also, the way the price of silver has been climbing, these coins are way underpriced right now, and should make an excellent investment.

| Year              | EF     | AU     | BU      | BU Gem | Proof |
|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1947              |        |        |         |        |       |
| (1 yr. type)      | \$7.00 | \$8.00 | \$12.00 |        |       |
| 1948              | \$9.00 | 10.00  | 13.00   | 17.00  |       |
| 1949              | 9.50   | 11.00  | 15.00   | 19.00  |       |
| 1950              | 12.00  | 19.00  | 25.00   | 32.00  |       |
| 1951 (1 yr. type) | 10.00  | 12.00  | 17.00   |        |       |
| 1952 (Comm.)      | 7.00   | 8.00   | 10.00   | 15.00  |       |
| 1953              | 8.00   | 9.50   | 13.00   | 19.00  |       |
| 1954              |        |        |         | 45.00  |       |
| 1955              | 16.00  | 19.00  | 26.00   | 34.00  |       |
| 1956              | 8.00   | 9.50   | 13.00   |        |       |
| 1957              | 8.00   | 9.50   | 13.00   |        |       |
| 1958              | 7.00   | 8.00   | 12.00   |        |       |
| 1960              |        |        | 13.00   |        |       |
| 1963              | 5.00   | 7.00   | 8.50    | 12.00  | 12.50 |

We are in desperate need of Ancient Greek and Roman coin collections and nice singles, and we're prepared to pay extravagant prices to obtain them. If you haven't done business with us yet, please try us; you'll be pleasantly surprised. And, if you don't have anything to sell us now, send us your name to receive our free catalogue.

**Lawrence J. Devine, Pres.**  
**Kevin F. Devine, Store Mgr.**



**THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF FINE COINS**

1512 Main Street  
Port Jefferson Station, N.Y. 11776  
(516) 473-4530

**A.N.A.**

**A.N.S.**

**O.I.N.**



## THINKING OF SELLING?

Texas' leading coin company, Colonial Coins, is in great need of rare coins. Homes & estates in this area are less than 100 yrs. old, so finding old coins is virtually impossible. We are constantly forced to travel & advertise into the world market to supply our collectors.

We are also expanding our offices to San Antonio, & we will have many new collectors to satisfy.

All our buyers are anxious for good coins (we just mailed a list to 100,000 collectors). We will pay near retail on immediate cash settlement.

### — AREAS OF GREATEST INTEREST —

(A) **USA Gold** - Rare date St. Gaudens, Liberty, & Territorial Gold, single pcs. or whole collections. We are interested in silver & copper coins, especially pre-1900 collections, & single coins. We meet, & surpass, all legitimate buy prices.

(B) **Foreign Coins** - As the leading dealer in Latin American, & especially Mexican coins, we have many good customers who buy from us exclusively.

Many of them do not read or speak English & rely on us for all their coins. We buy from dealers & collectors, both at retail prices. We also have serious customers for crowns, especially high grade, high value items.

### — NEEDED IMMEDIATELY —

- (1) Nice collection of USA gold coins.
- (2) High grade USA type collection.
- (3) Large USA coin collection, including silver \$.
- (4) Two fine Mexican collections (gold & silver) 1556 to date.
- (5) One crown collection, including Latin or European coinage.
- (6) Any treasure findings from A to Z.

### DOCTOR'S INVESTMENT GROUP

Dr. George Vogt, Pres. of Colonial Coins, & advisor to the Doctor's Investment Group, is still making large investments in USA, and foreign gold in large lots. The group is also interested in rolls and bags of silver \$, unusual rolls of silver & gold coins, i.e. Unc. "V" nickels by the roll, half dimes by the roll, & proof sets prior to 1940. Please write us about your holdings & please state prices desired, for the Group's decision.

### HOW DO YOU SELL TO US?

- A. Pack up your coins & send them to us via registered mail. Our top offer, in the form of a check, will be returned to you by return mail. We guarantee satisfaction. This is a fast cash settlement for you. We are bonded; Dun & Bradstreet rated; & secured Via Memorial Bank. After obtaining our permission, you may send your coins to our bank.
- B. We also invite you to make an appointment with us for a cash settlement on the spot.
- C. We will travel to you if your collection is too large to ship, or if you live in a foreign country. We travel to Europe & South America, & the Orient. Advise us the size & major rarities of your collection.
- D. Large finder's fee to persons who locate & help us to purchase collections.

**We have funds from \$1,000 to \$1,000,000.**

### TO SPEND NOW!

We want & need to do business with

Foreign collectors & dealers.

All transactions, lists, inquiries are  
strictly confidential ---

## COLONIAL COINS, INC.

Phone: 224-6617

**Dr. Geo. Vogt**  
**Life Member ANA-#596**

**909 Travis**  
**Houston, Texas 77002**



# TRULY GRADED CHOICE OFFERINGS

from

## CRYSTAL COIN SHOP ONE CENT PIECES

|      |                                       |        |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 1798 | Nice VF S-162, R-5                    | 125.00 |
| 1857 | Flying Eagle Cent, Nice BU, Uncleaned | 325.00 |
| 1859 | Nice AU, Light races of wear          | 125.00 |
| 1861 | Gem BU, Original Uncleaned            | 95.00  |
| 1877 | Nice XF/AU                            | 450.00 |
| ---- | Common Date Proof Indian cent         | 54.00  |
| 1955 | Doubled Diet Cent XF                  | 225.00 |
| 1955 | Doubled Die cent AU, 30% Luster       | 275.00 |
| 1972 | Doubled Die Cent Choice BU            | 125.00 |

## MISCELLANEOUS TYPE COINS

|        |                                                                      |        |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1864   | Two Cent Piece, Nice Original Toned BU                               | 125.00 |
| 1865   | Two Cent Piece, Nice Original Toned BU                               | 125.00 |
| 1860   | Three Cent Silver, Toned Gem Proof                                   | 175.00 |
| 1880   | Seated Dime, Proof with light mishandling, still a nice type coin at | 125.00 |
| 1875CC | Twenty Cent Piece, Original Uncleaned AU, just slight traces of wear | 275.00 |

## QUARTER DOLLARS

|        |                                                            |        |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 11805  | Nice VF, Cats. 350.00, A Bargain at only                   | 225.00 |
| 1828   | Nice VF                                                    | 80.00  |
| 1853   | Arrows & Rays, Choice AU/UNC, Nice Type Coin               | 475.00 |
| 1895   | Cleaned but Choice Unhairlined Proof                       | 340.00 |
| 1920-P | Full Luster, light wear AU                                 | 38.00  |
| 1926-S | Choice BU, Original Uncleaned Piece, Typically weak struck | 160.00 |
| 1936-S | Choice BU                                                  | 37.00  |

## HALF DOLLARS

|        |                                                    |         |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1794   | Nice Strict VF, Smooth Even Wear, No Rim Abrasions | 1050.00 |
| 1801   | Nice Strict XF, Cats 750.00                        | 650.00  |
| 1907   | Nice UNC, Not Gem                                  | 295.00  |
| 1917-P | Choice BU Originals, per coin                      | 48.00   |
| 1941-S | Choice BU Originals, per coin                      | 75.00   |
| 1942-S | Choice BU Originals, per coin                      | 57.00   |
| ----   | Nice Choice BU Franklin Half Sets, per set         | 250.00  |
| 1935   | Hudson Commemorative Half, Original Toned BU       | 475.00  |

## DOLLARS

|        |                                                                                                                           |         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1796   | Bust Dollar, Nice VF/XF                                                                                                   | 700.00  |
| 1799   | Bust Dollar, Nice F/VF                                                                                                    | 305.00  |
| 1877-S | Trade Dollar, Gem BU, Original Toning, Guaranteed to please                                                               | 375.00  |
| 1888-S | Choice BU                                                                                                                 | 110.00  |
| 1902-S | Choice BU                                                                                                                 | 190.00  |
| ----   | Common Date Proof Like Morgan Silver Dollar                                                                               | 12.00   |
| 1922-S | Choice Gem BU                                                                                                             | 19.00   |
| 1855   | 1.00 Gold Type II, True AU/UNC Full Luster, Full Hair Only Minor Field Abrasions keep this coin out of the 2,500.00 Class | 1200.00 |

## SILVER BARS

|                                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ANA One ounce silver Bar, Pine Tree Shilling, Limited Edition, all Serialized | 12.00 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

## PROOF-LIKE SILVER DOLLARS

|           |       |        |       |        |       |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1878-P 7F | 25.00 | 1881-P | 30.00 | 1896-P | 15.00 |
| 1879-P    | 25.00 | 1885-P | 13.00 | 1897-P | 22.00 |
| 1879-S    | 13.00 | 1887-P | 12.00 | 1899-O | 22.00 |
| 1880-P    | 25.00 | 1889-P | 22.00 | 1901-O | 17.00 |
| 1880-S    | 15.00 |        |       | 1904-O | 12.00 |

50c Postage on All Orders Under 50.00. Mass. Residents, please add 3% Sales Tax. 7 Day Return Privilege on ALL coins.

**Doreen V. Carr, ANA**

**James Carr, ANA**

**Edward J. Carr, ANA William G. Scott, ANA LM 498 Norman Hinds, ANA**

Facts Nationwide Teletype System Member, D-29, White's & Fischer Metal Detectors

Gold Coins Quoted Daily

## CRYSTAL COIN SHOP

ANA-LM 498

**P.O. BOX 234 — 349 MAIN ST.**

**DEPT. N. WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880 1-617-245-0014**

Feel Free To CALL and Reserve Any of the Above Coins, As many Are one of a Kind.



# **WANTED: GOLD**

**COMMON DATES  
TERRITORIAL PIECES  
EARLY, RARE COINS**



## **SAMPLE BUY PRICES**

|            |                    |        |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| \$2½ ..... | 1796 XF .....      | \$7000 |
| \$5 .....  | 1797 XF .....      | 4000   |
| \$10 ..... | 1796 XF .....      | 2500   |
| \$20 ..... | 1893CC CC BU ..... | 750    |

Note: **WE WILL PAY FULL** Yeoman's  
1973 "Red Book" prices for **ALL**  
high grade good material from  
XF to UNC. Call or write.

# **J. A. SCOTT & CO., INC.**

**John A. Bruscato, President**

**955 Willis Ave.**

**Albertson, N.Y. 11507**

**Phone: Day (516) 742-0660**

**Night (516) 546-8221**



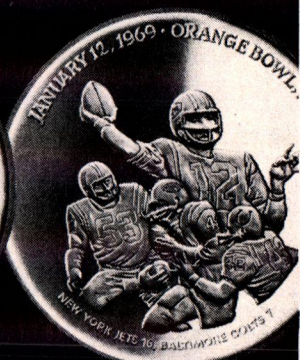
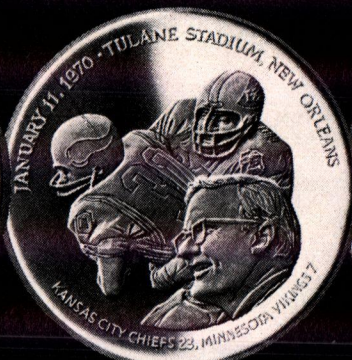
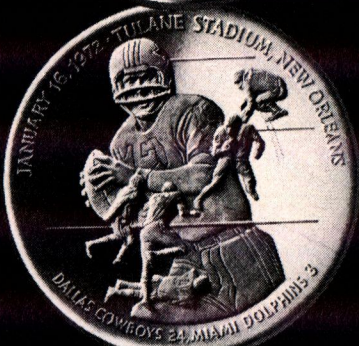
# Announcing a silver medallie series of historic significance.



## Official Super Bowl Medals

The National Football League for the first time has authorized the Official Super Bowl Medals — minted in pure (999/1,000) Premium Sterling Silver™ and hand polished to a mirrorlike proof finish. Each is 50mm (shown actual size).

Designed by NFL artists and produced by MintAmerica, the medals depict in a magnificent style the drama and excitement of the nation's premier sports event, from Super Bowl I through VII. Only 1,000 sets per team will be minted — and those Americans fortunate enough to own a charter 1973 set will be guaranteed the right to acquire Super Bowl VIII and ensuing medals . . . a collection certain to become a personal treasure for its beauty and inherent value.





## RESERVATION CERTIFICATE / OFFICIAL NFL MEDALS

☐ Reserve (limit: 1) my Super Bowl medal set. Enclosed is payment, or charge \$22 to my credit card for the first medal (\$25 after 10/15/73) and send medal with case for balance of set. I will pay for and receive one medal a month for six succeeding months (NO finance charge). (For credit card charge, fill in below).

☐ Enclosed is payment in full (\$154; after 10/15/73, \$175). Reserve my set.

☐ Reserve my set and charge (subject to credit approval) to (underline one): American Express / BankAmericard / Carte Blanche / Diners / Master Charge

CARD NUMBER

(Copy from card)

EXP. DATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I'm not ordering at this time, but enclosed is 25 cents in coin or stamps (for postage and handling) for full-color NFL Super Bowl booklet.

CHECK PAYABLE TO: **MintAmerica/NFL Medals**. Florida orders add 4% sales tax. No shipping charge for U.S. and Canadian orders.

SHIP TO: Name \_\_\_\_\_

(no P. O. Address \_\_\_\_\_

box,

please)

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE (required) \_\_\_\_\_

Corporate orders only: On your letterhead, you may reserve up to 10 sets (no exceptions; no discounts). Enclose corporate check for full payment.

**MAIL TO: MintAmerica / Box 995 (1470 N.E. 129 Street) / North Miami, Florida 33161**

As the NFL licensee, MintAmerica has sole authority to produce and market the Official NFL Super Bowl Medals. MintAmerica markets medallic art, and legal-tender coins of various nations, and is not affiliated with the U.S. Mint or other governmental agencies. Money-back guarantee: You may return medals in original proof condition within 21 days via insured mail for full refund.

First medal for early orders shipped 3-4 weeks; later orders and complete sets, allow 6 weeks.

The medals shown are offered exclusively as a set and may be purchased — until midnight, Oct. 15, 1973 — at an initial subscription price per medal of \$22. After that, each medal increases to \$25, if indeed, sets remain available. Your set comes in a distinguished display case and bears your personal set-registration number.

**RESERVE YOUR SET  
IMMEDIATELY — OR SEND FOR  
THIS FULL-COLOR  
BOOKLET DETAILING THE  
HISTORY OF THE SUPER BOWLS  
AND THIS UNIQUE MEDALLIC  
OFFER.**

(If you order now,  
free booklet included)



**MintAmerica**  
INC.



## MOSTLY ONE OF A KIND OFFERINGS

### Small Cents

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| 1857 A.U. ....     | \$95.00 |
| 58L X.F., plus ..  | 28.-    |
| 58SL X.F., plus .. | 28.-    |
| 58SL A.U. ....     | 95.-    |
| 59 A.U. ....       | 95.-    |
| 59 B.U. ....       | 230.-   |
| 60 X.F. ....       | 12.50   |
| 1861 V.F. ....     | 12.50   |
| 1861 A.U. ....     | 34.50   |
| 1861 B.U. ....     | 69.-    |
| 62 B.U. ....       | 35.-    |
| 63 B.U. ....       | 35.-    |
| 64CN B.U. ....     | 40.-    |
| 64 Br. B.U. ....   | 40.-    |
| 64L B.U. ....      | 155.-   |
| 64L A.U. ....      | 100.-   |
| 64L Fine ....      | 35.-    |
| 64L V.G. ....      | 20.-    |
| 65 A.U. ....       | 16.50   |
| 66 B.U. ....       | 85.-    |
| 66 V.G. ....       | 9.-     |
| 66 G. ....         | 6.-     |
| 67 G. ....         | 6.-     |
| 67 V.G. ....       | 9.-     |
| 67 V.F. ....       | 27.-    |
| 67 B.U. ....       | 85.-    |
| 1867/7 G. ....     | \$35.-  |
| 68 Abt. G. ....    | 4.-     |
| 68 V.G.-F. ....    | 10.-    |
| 69 G. ....         | 11.-    |
| 69 V.G. ....       | 60.-    |
| 69 B.U. ....       | 185.-   |
| 70 V.G. ....       | 15.-    |
| 70 G. ....         | 10.-    |
| 71 G. ....         | 13.50   |
| 72 G. ....         | 14.50   |
| 73 F. ....         | 10.-    |
| 73 V.F. ....       | 16.50   |
| 73 X.F. ....       | 26.-    |

### Small Cents

|                                                |         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 74 X.F. ....                                   | 24.-    |
| 74 V.F. ....                                   | 14.50   |
| 74 F. ....                                     | 10.-    |
| 75 F. ....                                     | 10.-    |
| 75 G. ....                                     | 3.-     |
| 76 G. ....                                     | 5.-     |
| 76 V.G. ....                                   | 7.-     |
| 76 F. ....                                     | 14.-    |
| 1877 X.F. Mint Lustre                          | 325.-   |
| 1877 F. ....                                   | 155.-   |
| 1877 G. ....                                   | 70.-    |
| 1877 Abt. G. ....                              | 49.-    |
| 1877 spacefiller ....                          | 35.-    |
| 1878 F.-V.F. ....                              | \$17.50 |
| 1878 V.G. ....                                 | 8.50    |
| 1878 G. ....                                   | 5.-     |
| 79 V.F. ....                                   | 6.50    |
| 1880 thru 83 B.U. 20.-                         |         |
| 1884 B.U. ....                                 | 30.-    |
| 85 B.U. ....                                   | 45.-    |
| 86 B.U. ....                                   | 40.-    |
| 1887 thru 93 B.U. 22.50                        |         |
| 1894 B.U. ....                                 | 35.-    |
| 1895 thru 1900 B.U.                            | 18.50   |
| 1901 thru 07 B.U. 15.-                         |         |
| 1908 B.U. ....                                 | 18.50   |
| 1908S Unc. ....                                | 59.50   |
| 1908s V.G. ....                                | 12.-    |
| 1908s G. ....                                  | 11.-    |
| 1909 B.U. ....                                 | 20.-    |
| 1909s Ind. V.G. ....                           | 55.-    |
| All gold coins advertised<br>are legally held. |         |
| <b>U.S. Gold</b>                               |         |
| 3.00 1864 Br. Unc.                             | 800.-   |
| 1.00 1851c Abt. Unc.                           | 275.-   |

### ¼ or ½\$ California, B.U.

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| .....                  | 40.-  |
| 5.00 Canada B.U.       | 150.- |
| Canada Sovereign, B.U. | 50.-  |

### Silver Dollars

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 1921 Peace, B.U.          | \$95.- |
| 1921 A.U. 38.00, X.F.     | 23.-   |
| 22s B.U. 10.- A.U. 5.-    |        |
| 23s B.U. 10.- A.U. 5.-    |        |
| 25s B.U. 42.- A.U. 19.-   |        |
| 26 B.U. 19.- A.U. 13.-    |        |
| 26s B.U. 19.- A.U. 7.-    |        |
| 27 B.U. 38.- A.U. 28.-    |        |
| 1928 Choice B.U.          | 155.-  |
| 28s B.U. 75.- A.U. 21.-   |        |
| 34 B.U. 44.- A.U. 24.-    |        |
| 34d B.U. 60.- A.U. 30.-   |        |
| 35 B.U. 36.- A.U. 19.-    |        |
| 1878cc B.U. 29.- X.F.     | 10.-   |
| 1878s Choice B.U.         | 10.-   |
| 1880, 81, & 1890 B.U. at  | 8.50   |
| 1884s A.U. ....           | 90.-   |
| 1888s B.U. ....           | 97.-   |
| 1890s B.U. 22.- A.U.      | 13.50  |
| 1890cc X.F. 21.- V.F.     | 13.-   |
| 1892o B.U. ....           | 48.-   |
| 1897s B.U. 32.- A.U. 14.- |        |
| 1898s Choice B.U.         | 125.00 |
| 1871 Seat. Imp. Proof     | 275.00 |
| 1876 Trade Imp. Proof     | 225.00 |

Choice B.U. Type Barber 10c - \$60.00, Quarters - \$210.00, Halves - \$300.00.

Approvals gladly mailed to qualifying individuals. Return Privilege.

**EARLY AMERICA**

R. MICHAEL BURKE (R-67223)

P.O. Drawer 242 (at this Post Office since 1950) Yonkers, N.Y. 10702





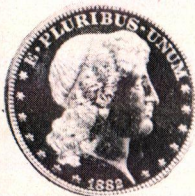
JUDD  
1654



JUDD  
1608  
REV.



JUDD  
1597



JUDD  
1700



JUDD  
1501



JUDD  
3



JUDD  
97



1648



JUDD  
1205



LM 775

## I WANT TO BUY U.S. PATTERN COINS

I would like to correspond with all pattern collectors especially the owners of R-6, R-7, R-8 patterns.

Perhaps with enough interest we could organize a pattern club and meet once a year during the ANA Convention.

**ALSO WANTED  
OLD AUCTION CATALOGUES  
ESPECIALLY  
B. MAX MEHL SALES &  
LARGE & SMALL CHAPMANS**

**ARMAND CHAMPA**

Box 353

Valley Station, KY 40272



# RARE COLORADO TERRITORIAL GOLD

## Clark, Gruber & Co. 1860-1861

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1860 \$2½ | Liberty Head with "Clark & Co." on Coronet. "Pikes Peak Gold Denver" on reverse. AU with normal weak strike on upper left shield on reverse .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1000.00 |
| 1860 \$5  | Same design as above. Choice XF-AU .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1150.00 |
| 1860 \$10 | Popular "Pikes Peak" Mountain in Center with "Pikes Peak Gold — TEN D. — Denver" on obverse." Clark Gruber & Co. - 1860" on reverse. Beautiful XF+ with no marks and choice original color .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$2250.00 |
| 1861 \$2½ | "Pikes Peak" on Coronet. "Clark, Gruber & Co. - Denver" on reverse. AU with normal weak strike on upper left shield. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$950.00  |
| 1861 \$5  | Same design as above. This is a lower grade, but still a desirable piece. F-VF .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$550.00  |
| 1861 \$10 | Same design as above. Probably one of the finest pieces advertised for sale for some time. Choice AU-UNC., and will nicely match an Unc. Set. Would be graded by many as choice B.U. Shows none of the usual mishandling marks. A PRIZE at .....                                                                                                                                                                             | \$2250.00 |
| 1861 \$20 | "Pikes Peak" on Coronet. "Clark, Gruber & Co. - Denver" on reverse with "Twenty D." Has same eagle design on reverse as appeared on early U.S. \$20 gold. All \$20 Clark, Gruber & Co. pieces are very rare. This piece is free from the usual number of assay marks, scratches, rim bumps, etc. except for one light scratch from first star to rim. This could easily be repaired for a small sum. Choice VF-XF only ..... | \$2500.00 |

## J. J. CONWAY TOKENS

**\$2½, \$5, \$10**

Goldine set struck from the original dies.

Only 200 sets struck. In original envelope.

The set \$295.00

\*1955 South African Proof Set. Total 11 pieces WITH GOLD. In original presentation box ..... \$295.00

## SCARCE FOREIGN GOLD

|                                |       |                                    |         |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|
| BYZANTIUM Just. II. UNC. ....  | \$125 | RUSSIA F-140 1898 X.F. ....        | \$27.50 |
| COLUMBIA F-47 1806-P A.U. .... | 650   | SPAIN F-139 1787-M X.F. ....       | 375     |
| GUATEMALA F-37 1860 B.U. ....  | 45    | SWITZERLAND F-7 1916 B.U. ....     | 45      |
| ITALY F-31 1923 B.U. ....      | 525   | TUNIS F-13 1891 B.U. ....          | 35      |
| PERU F-75 1922 B.U. ....       | 45    | VATICAN CITY F-273 1859-R B.U. ... | 325     |

## TEBO COIN CO.

NOW DOING BUSINESS FROM OUR NEW STORE

Tebo Square - Suite B, 3141 28th St.,

P.O. Box T, Boulder, Colorado 80302

Phone (303) 444-2426





*By appointment to  
Her Majesty The Queen  
Medallists*



*By appointment to  
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh  
Medallists*

# SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

SPECIALISTS IN

**Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins**  
**British and Commonwealth Coins**  
**Foreign Coins and Banknotes**  
**20th century coins and new issues**

LISTS

**Numismatic Circular. Monthly**

£2 p.a. U.K. & Europe, £5 or U.S. \$13 Rest of the World

**Modern Coins and Banknotes. 5 times p.a.**

£1 p.a. U.K., £1.50 Europe, £2.50 or U.S. \$6.50  
Rest of the World

Numismatic Book List free on application  
to Book Department

**Spink & Son Ltd**

5-7 King Street, St James's, London SW1

Telephone 01-930 7888 Cables: Spink London SW1

Telex: Spink Westcham Ldn 268312



# DR. CHARLES RUBY COLLECTION PART I

featuring U.S. Coinage will be held February 18-20, 1974.

This is the most complete collection of U.S. Large Cents ever to be offered at public auction—301 different varieties and subvarieties. Includes all serial varieties and subvarieties except 1793 S-15 and 1801 S-217. Includes two NC'S: 1793 NC-4; 1803 NC-1.

## SOME HIGHLIGHTS

1793 S-2, Choice VF-30 Chain Cent  
1793 S-7, F-12, Double Dot over I of  
LIBERTY, Unique

1793 NC-4, VG-7, Second Finest of  
only 4 Known, 1 in ANS

1793 S-12, VG-10 and Condition  
Census

1794 S-17a, seven specimens from  
famous collections, including the  
Hines-Sheldon, Hays-Downing, and  
French-Peterson Cents

1794 S-18a, VG-7, R-7

1794 S-33, F-15, ex-Dr. French,  
second finest known, the famous  
"Wheel Spoke" variety

1794 S-37, G-5, ex-Brand-Williams,  
R-7

1794 S-48, VG-7, the starred reverse

1795 S-78, MS-65 Gem

1795 S-79, reeded edge, the Downing holed brockage

1795 S-80, F-12+, Jefferson head

1796 S-96, G-5, R-7

1798 S-161 exquisite AU-55

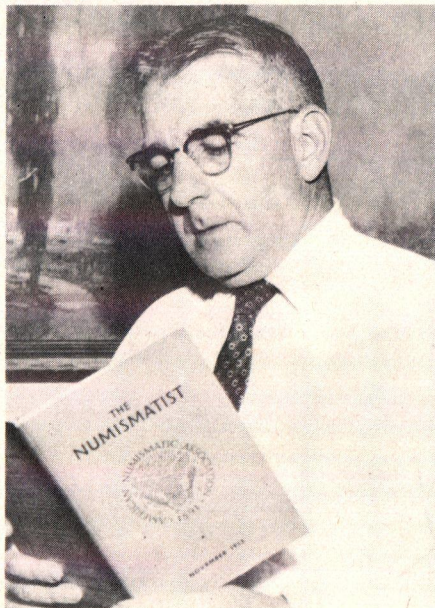
1798 collectibles complete, including S-144, S-178, and two specimens of  
S-180

1799 S-188 and S-189, both Fine

1803 S-264, three specimens in different die states

Large Cents catalogued by Dennis Loring

If you wish to receive a copy of this catalogue, along with prices realized(after the sale), please send \$2.00 per copy or \$7.50 for a one-year subscription to all catalogues, prices realized and all of our other publications.



## SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC.

517 West 7th Street    Los Angeles, California 90014    (213) 627-2621



# **WE PAY MORE ! ! !**

**SHIP ..... SHIP.....SHIP ...**

Roll Set Lincolns 1941-72PDS, with 20 per cent

BU Rolls PAY \$70.00

Franklin Halves, 1948-63PDS, VG-BU, PAY

\$33.00 per set

Common Date BU Walking Liberty Halves PAY

\$8.00

Buffalo Collections, 1913-38 PDS, G-plus PAY

\$69.00

Jefferson Nickel Sets Choice BU, 1938-72 PDS,

PAY \$80.00 per set

Walking Liberty Halves, Fine or better, 1941-

47PDS, PAY \$20.00 per set

Bust Dollars, Good or better, PAY \$95.00 each

## **BU SETS**

**Only Choice BU SETS WANTED AT THESE  
HIGH PRICES**

Mercury Dimes, 41-45 PDS, ..PAY \$17.00

Roosevelt Dimes, 46-64 PDS, .PAY \$45.00

Franklin Halves, 48-63 PDS, PAY \$160.00

Walking Halves, 41-47 PDS, .PAY \$300.00

## **Circ. Rolls Good or Better**

1c Indians .....PAY \$15.00

5c Buffalos .....PAY \$3.30

5c Liberty .....PAY \$6.00

50c Bust .....PAY \$140.00

\$1. Silver .....PAY \$59.00

Ship your coins with confidence. Other material also wanted. All BU Walking Halves Wanted. Please no cull coins or slicks. Overgraded material will be returned at sender's expense.

**J. J. Dolhun**

**P.O. Box 505 Astor Station Boston, Mass. 02123**



# ANCIENT COINS

## GOLD BYZANTINE

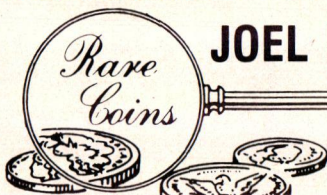
|                                                                                                                                                          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Anastasius, solidus 491-518 AD, facing Emperor with spear and shield; Victory standing with long cross. BMC 1, Goodacre 1, XF+ .....                     | \$500.00 |
| Constantine VII + Romanus II, solidus of 919-21 AD Emperors facing, holding cross; Christ facing, Ratto 1905 / Goodacre 10 VF+ .....                     | \$275.00 |
| John I, Ducas Vatatzes, 1222 - 1254 AD, Nomisma John I facing, Virgin Mary crowns him; Christ seated. Goodacre 5, crude struck XF .....                  | \$200.00 |
| Andronicus II and Michael IX nomismata 1295 - 1320 AD, Christ facing, crowning Emperors; Virgin Mary on city walls praying. BMC 23 crude struck XF ..... | \$145.00 |
| Italy, Beneventum Tremissis, Lombard Prince Sico 817 - 832 AD. Facing Prince; cross SC FR 108, BMC 4. VF+ .....                                          | \$500.00 |

## ROMAN SILVER

|                                                                                                                                         |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Claudius Denarius 41 - 54 AD, laureate head R., EX SC OB Cives Servatos in oak wreath RIC 20 ABT XF/VF ....                             | \$600.00 |
| Claudius Didrachm (latin leg.) of Caesarea Cappadocia. Laureate head left; as above coin, BMC 240 XF .....                              | \$975.00 |
| Claudius Cistophorus Tetradrachm of Ephesus 50 -51 AD laureate head of Claudius; head of Agrippina Jr., her hair in queue. VF .....     | \$400.00 |
| Otho Denarius 69 AD (3 months) bare head R.; security standing RIC 12 Nice VF .....                                                     | \$400.00 |
| Sabina Denarius, wife of Hadrian 117 - 138 AD. Struck after her death in 137 AD. Diva Sabina veiled; large altar. RIC 422 Abt. XF ..... | \$250.00 |

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

N.Y. Residents Please Add Sales Tax



Member  
Appraisers Association of America  
Professional Numismatists Guild

# JOEL D. COEN, INC.

39 WEST 55th STREET,  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019  
AREA CODE: 212-246-5025  
Life Member





# FRIENDS, ROMANS, COLLECTORS SELL ME YOUR COINS!



In conjunction with the expansion of our retail sales division, we are instituting a separate subsidiary which will be wholly devoted to making purchases for our various divisions.

Due to the enormous need generated by our full volume picture, we are placed in the position of having to buy at a constantly escalating rate. We pay so much more because we sell so much more! We can use a wide and varied assortment of numismatic items that most other dealers just don't have the facilities to handle. We want more than just a few choice items in your collection, we want and need everything, whether it is AG or PROOF, whether OBSOLETE or MODERN. If it's collectable, we want it! Complete collections any series, paper money and foreign coinage WANTED. Obviously it is impossible for us

to list what we want, because we want almost everything and are willing to pay for it.

To those of you whose holdings are considerable, the above as well as the following should be of prime importance. As a matter of policy we maintain a cash position far and above any of our immediate or long range needs. Therefore we are in a position to handle your collection or accumulation immediately. It's always nice to know when you deal with the Old Roman Inc., you are dealing with principles only.

We now invite you to ship your coins directly to us for IMMEDIATE appraisal and disposition in the form of an airmail check to you which you may either accept or decline. Either ship your coins or write for our most generous offer.

If for any reason we can't come to terms, as always we pay return postage. If it's expeditious or advantageous to either of us, we will of course travel to negotiate the purchase and transfer of your holdings.

All matters are held in the strictest confidence.

HAIL & FAREWELL

Write or Ship To

## THE OLD ROMAN INC.

ANA #55668

537 Mid Island Shopping Plaza

Phone 516-822-0888

Hicksville, New York 11801





JAMES F. RUDDY and Q. DAVID BOWERS Proudly Announce . . .

that the

# AMERICAN AUCTION ASSOCIATION

will sell at combined public auction and mail bid sale

THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF

## MATT ROTHERT

Distinguished Past President of the  
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

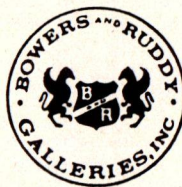
Featuring

UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY

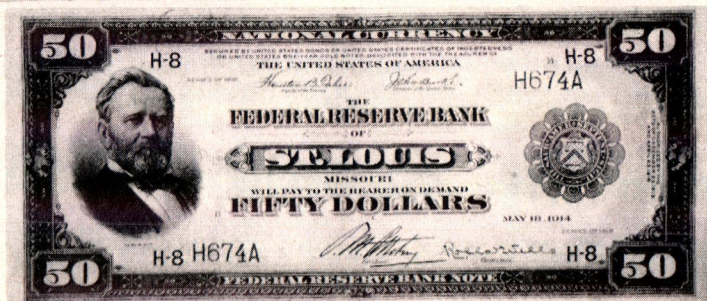
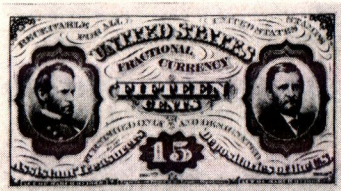
—including important rarities—  
and

U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

—the finest collection ever offered—



Sale to be held in Hollywood  
NOVEMBER 16, 17, 1973





It is with great pleasure that we announce the sale at public auction of the fabulous collection of United States paper money formed over a long period of years by Mr. Matt Rothert, distinguished past president of the American Numismatic Association.

The Rothert Collection catalogue will be a numismatic landmark and will include in addition to Mr. Rothert's holdings the collection of United States half dimes formed by Dr. W.E. Caldwell, the George A. Merriweather Collection of United States colonial issues, and other items of interest and importance.

U.S. CURRENCY from the Rothert Collection includes a virtually complete offering of fractional notes—the largest, finest, and most comprehensive selection ever to be catalogued and sold. Many of the notes were used to illustrate Mr. Rothert's reference work, "A Guide Book of U.S. Fractional Currency," issued by Whitman Publishing Company. Included will be scarce, rare and unique pieces. Large and small size regular U.S. notes include many extreme scarcities and rarities as well as popularly-priced issues. The famed St. Louis \$50, one of two known Petaluma \$100 National Gold Bank Notes, a run of Uncirculated \$5 "Onepapa" notes by signature varieties, "Technicolor" notes, and others will be illustrated and described.

U.S. HALF DIMES are from the celebrated collection of Dr. W.E. Caldwell. The offering is COMPLETE and includes each and every date and mintmark of half dime from the 1792 half dime through to 1873, and including the exceedingly rare 1859 transitional, the 1860 transitional, choice early issues, gem Uncirculated examples of numerous dates, half dime patterns, etc.

U.S. COLONIAL COINS from the George A. Merriweather Collection include nearly fifty Oak Tree and Pine Tree silver pieces of Massachusetts, a wide selection of state coinage, pieces honoring George Washington, etc.

U.S. GOLD COINS include virtually complete sets of the Saint-Gaudens \$10 and \$20 issues, including one of just 42 1907 \$10 with rolled edge and periods, a gem 1929 \$20, and others of importance. Early gold coins include \$1, \$2½, a date run of \$3, \$5, \$10, and \$20 pieces.

U.S. SILVER COINS include gem Liberty walking halves from 1916-1947, Liberty standing quarters, Washington quarters, Mercury dimes, Barber 10c, 25c, and 50c, choice Liberty seated issues, rare early silver, and so on... a really fantastic offering.

U.S. SILVER DOLLARS include early issues, Liberty seated pieces, and a magnificent offering of Morgan dollars of all dates and mintmarks, including a complete run of Proofs (including 1895 and 1921), and Peace dollars.

OTHER U.S. COINS include half cents, large cents, Indian and Lincoln cents, 2c and 3c, rare trade tokens and merchants' tokens, U.S. patterns, etc.

COINS OF THE WORLD include rare and desirable crowns, pattern issues, copper, nickel, and silver minor issues, and ancient pieces.

WORLD GOLD COINS include a type set formed by Mr. Matt Rothert, and other important scarcities and rarities.

HOW TO OBTAIN YOUR CATALOGUE: This large and extensively illustrated (over 1,000 photographs!) catalogue will be a reference work for years to come. To order your copy of the Rothert Collection catalogue (plus a list of prices realized after the sale) send \$2 today.

# American Auction Association, Inc.

*Division of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.*

Suite 810 / 6922 Hollywood Boulevard / Hollywood, California 90028

Telephone (213) 466-4595



James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers tell you . . .

## *How to get the best price for your coins*

Considering the sale of your coin collection? James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers offer you the finest auction service in the rare coin field today. Consider the advantages that a combined public and mail bid auction by the American Auction Association offers you:

**THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICE** for your coins will be yours with an American Auction Association sale. Public attendance plus spirited mail bidding from our mailing list of the most active buyers in numismatics will combine to produce the best possible price for your coins—the best results available in the auction market today.

### **"What Others Say"**

When we sold the Armand Champa Collection at public sale, Mr. Champa was so pleased with the results that he did something unprecedented in the annals of numismatic auctions: completely unsolicited by us he placed large advertisements in *The Numismatist* and other leading publications to thank us for our service:

"Thank you Dave Bowers and Jim Ruddy for the excellent handling of my coins through your American Auction Association. I was very well pleased with your wonderful descriptions of my coins, especially the patterns. The prices realized for my coins nearly doubled the offers I received from other dealers."

Recently another consignor, Dr. Bernard Bressler, of the Duke University Medical Center (Durham, North Carolina), wrote to say:

"I am most appreciative of your sending me the check and the results from your last auction. I am more than satisfied with the proceeds. I want to congratulate you on the beautiful catalogue and the beautiful results."

And, many similar unsolicited comments are in our files.

**EXPERT CATALOGUING** by James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers, and the other professional numismatists on the staff of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. You get the experience of our having handled many millions of dollars worth of choice United States and world coins—including many of the finest collections sold in America and Europe in recent decades.

**A BEAUTIFUL CATALOGUE** will highlight your collection. Important pieces will be illustrated with detailed photographs. The



illustrations, layout, typography, and descriptions of the coins will make the catalogue featuring your collection a standard reference for years to come. (Or, if you prefer—as many sellers do—we'll keep your identity strictly confidential.) Your collection will be offered to its best advantage.

**CASH ADVANCES AVAILABLE.** Generous cash advances toward the amount realized are available. In that way you can have immediate cash right now.

**PLUS THESE OTHER ADVANTAGES:** We offer competitive commission rates. Insured protection for your collection in secure bank vaults. Complete research facilities for die varieties, rarity ratings, etc. — to assure you of a better price for your coins. Unquestioned financial reputation. Early sale dates now available.

**OUR REFERENCES:** Over past decades countless American Numismatic Association members have made the *right decision* and have let James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers sell their coins. The Collier Collection, the Fairfield Collection, the Fuller Collection, the Gilroy Collection, the Westwood Collection, the Monroe Collection, the Wilmette Collection, the Armand Champa Collection, the Robert Marks Collection—and the list is virtually endless—have all been handled by us to the *complete satisfaction* of their owners.

We are Life Members of the Numismatic Association and are members of the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the Professional Numismatists Guild (James F. Ruddy is the recipient of the PNG Distinguished Service Award), and other leading organizations.

Considering the sale of your choice coins or collection? Write or telephone James F. Ruddy or Q. David Bowers today. We will discuss our complete arrangements with you and will answer any questions you may have. If you want the very best price for your choice coins, do as other ANA members have done over the years: have James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers sell your coins. Let us include YOUR COINS in the next American Auction Association public sale, an event which we are planning right now.

*James F. Ruddy-Q. David Bowers*  
***American Auction***  
***Association, Inc.***

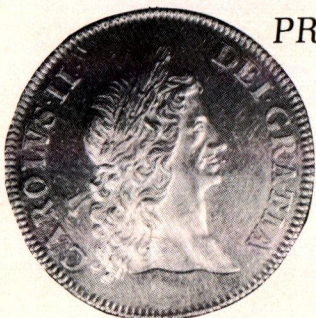
Suite 810 / 6922 Hollywood Blvd. / Hollywood, California 90028

Telephone: (213) 466-4595 (multiple lines)



# A-MARK COIN COMPANY, Inc.

PRESENTS



## CHARLES II CROWN IN GOLD

1. There are three varieties of Charles II Crowns struck in gold:  
(a) ESC 68, pointed truncation, edge lettered dated 1662  
(b) ESC 71, similar but edge plain  
(c) ESC 25, rounded truncation, dated 1663
2. All are given R<sup>6</sup> in Seaby (3-4 known)
3. Our coin on offer is (b) above.
4. It was in the Glendining Auction in 1972 (13th April) at £ "pounds" 4,600.
5. The pedigree is: Moon, Murdoch, Hamilton (£163 in 1927), Smith, and C. Dabney Thompson collections. Also in two private collections between 1940 and about 1955 prior to sale to C. Dabney Thompson. The first three collections are pre-war.
6. The only specimen I know of for sale publicly since the war was Lingford lot 265 (£360) in 1951.
7. The British Museum has examples of (a) and (c) but not (b); the coin here.

**WE BELIEVE THAT THIS COIN  
IS VERY REASONABLY PRICED AT \$27,500.00**

**4640 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90027  
(213) 660-3434 / TOLL FREE (800) 421-0217 / TELEX 67-3416**



# WANTED U.S. SILVER DOLLARS

## Choice BU Coins Buying price on BU rolls

|        |          |        |          |        |          |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| 1878-S | \$100.00 | 1885-O | \$ 85.00 | 1900-P | \$ 85.00 |
| 1879-P | \$ 85.00 | 1886-P | \$ 85.00 | 1900-O | \$ 85.00 |
| 1879-O | \$150.00 | 1887-P | \$ 85.00 | 1901-O | \$ 85.00 |
| 1880-P | \$ 85.00 | 1887-O | \$115.00 | 1902-O | \$ 85.00 |
| 1880-O | \$130.00 | 1888-P | \$ 85.00 | 1903-P | \$125.00 |
| 1880-S | \$ 85.00 | 1888-O | \$ 90.00 | 1904-P | \$340.00 |
| 1881-P | \$ 85.00 | 1889-P | \$ 90.00 | 1904-O | \$ 85.00 |
| 1881-O | \$ 85.00 | 1890-O | \$270.00 | 1921-P | \$ 72.00 |
| 1881-S | \$ 85.00 | 1890-S | \$195.00 | 1921-D | \$120.00 |
| 1882-P | \$ 85.00 | 1891-P | \$225.00 | 1921-S | \$110.00 |
| 1882-O | \$ 85.00 | 1891-S | \$250.00 | 1922-P | \$ 70.00 |
| 1882-S | \$ 85.00 | 1891-O | \$260.00 | 1922-S | \$110.00 |
| 1883-P | \$ 85.00 | 1896-P | \$ 75.00 | 1922-D | \$105.00 |
| 1883-O | \$ 85.00 | 1897-P | \$ 90.00 | 1923-P | \$ 70.00 |
| 1884-P | \$ 85.00 | 1898-P | \$ 95.00 | 1923-D | \$110.00 |
| 1884-O | \$ 85.00 | 1898-O | \$ 90.00 | 1923-S | \$110.00 |
| 1885-P | \$ 85.00 | 1899-O | \$ 85.00 | 1924-P | \$ 70.00 |
|        |          |        |          | 1925-P | \$ 70.00 |

### BUYING U.S. SILVER COINS

When the N.Y. Spot Silver Price per troy ounce is:

We pay for each Dollar of Silver Coins

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 2.00 | 1.38 |
| 2.10 | 1.47 |
| 2.20 | 1.53 |
| 2.30 | 1.60 |
| 2.40 | 1.67 |
| 2.50 | 1.74 |

We pay shipping charges on \$500 UP.

Ship Air Freight, Eastern or Texas International.

Under \$500.00 ship parcel post and insured.

Air Mail Bank Check same day plus \$2.00 for your phone call.

Call 6:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M.  
504-887-7875

### Circulated Wanted

1878 to 1904 VF or better . . . \$55.00 roll  
1921 to 1935 VF or better . . . \$55.00 roll

SHIP TO

Jefferson Bank & Trust Co.  
3600 Veterans Blvd.  
Metairie, Louisiana 70002

Our Banker - James Cresson  
Ph. 504-837-3333

## HERMAN GEORGE DAMMERAU



Call 6 to 9 PM 504-887-7875

1316 Neyrey Dr., Metairie, La. 70002





## ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS

- Viking Coinage, 898-915.** Cnut. Penny. Obv. Patriarchal Cross. Rv. CVNETTI and small cross. S.532. As struck and almost Uncirculated. .... 150.00
- Aethelred II, 978-1016.** Penny. CRVX type. S.667. About Extra Fine and as struck. .... 95.00
- Edward the Confessor, 1042-1066.** Penny. Sovereign type. Obv. King seated. S.694. Obv. slightly double struck. Otherwise, a Nice Very Fine. .... 85.00
- Penny.** Facing bust type. S.696. Part of legend weak, but Extra Fine and about as struck. .... 95.00
- Henry V, 1413-1422.** Groat. London. Class C. Mullet on right shoulder. mm. pierced cross. S.1174. About Very Fine/but with wear on face. Scarce. .... 95.00
- Henry VI, 1422-1461.** Groat Annulet issue. Calais. S.1238. Slight edge split about 9 o'clock. Otherwise, Extra Fine. .... 60.00
- Henry VII, 1485-1509.** Groat. Facing bust type. London. S.1593. mm. greyhound. Very Fine. .... 40.00
- Henry VIII, 1509-1548.** Groat. 2nd Coinage. London. Own portrait. S.1729. mm. rose. About Very Fine. 40.00
- Half Groat.** Canterbury. arch. Warham. S.1735. A pleasant little coin. Very Fine. .... 60.00
- Posthumous coinage.** Tower mint. Groat. Bust 6. S.1795. Legend a bit weak in places but portrait usually sharp for this issue. A nice Very Fine and fully round. 45.00
- Edward VI, 1547-1553.** Fine Shilling. Obv. Facing bust flanked by Rose and numeral XII. S.1874. Fine to Very Fine. .... 35.00
- Mary, 1553-1554.** Groat. Crowned bust. S.1884. The Portrait is sharply struck and the coin fully round. About Extra Fine. .... 95.00
- Elizabeth I, 1558-1603.** Shilling. S.1928. mm. 1. About as struck and fully round but slightly weak in the centers. Very Fine. .... 95.00
- Sixpence, 1582.** S.1932. Mmm. bell. Very Fine. .... 50.00
- James I, 1603-1625.** Shilling. 2nd Coinage. S.2007. Part of legend a bit weak. Otherwise as struck, fully round and with a pleasing light grey tone. About Uncirculated. .... 145.00
- Shilling.** 2nd Coinage. 5th bust. S.2009. mm. Tun. Very Fine and fully round. .... 100.00
- Halfgroat.** 2nd Coinage. Obv. Crowned rose. S.2012. mm. Lys. A strong Very Fine. .... 35.00



# COIN GALLERIES

123 West 57th Street  
Hotel Salisbury, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10019  
A Subsidiary of Stack's Tel.: (212) 582-5955





**APPRAISERS**



**CONSULTANTS**

## **SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE**

You CAN buy experience! Ours. Now, in our 45th year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors and dealers, too, with their numismatic problems.

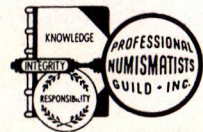
Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

It takes a long time to chalk up 45 years of experience. We have it and you reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.

**A. KOSOFF, Inc.**



P.O.B. 4009  
Palm Springs, Cal. 92262  
Tel. 714-327-0158  
LM No. 81





**WANTED, BUYING  
BARBER COINS  
Full Good or Better**

|           | Dimes | Quarters | Halves |
|-----------|-------|----------|--------|
| 1892      | .80   | .70      | 3.50   |
| Choice AU | .70   | 3.50     |        |
| 1892o     | 1.50  | 1.75     | 35.00  |
| 1892s     | 8.50  | 5.00     | 25.00  |
| 1893      | 1.50  | .70      | 3.00   |
| 1893o     | 4.00  | 1.00     | 6.00   |
| 1893s     | 2.50  | 2.75     | 19.00  |
| 1894      | 3.00  | .70      | 3.50   |
| 1894o     | 13.50 | 1.00     | 3.00   |
| 1894s     |       | 1.00     | 2.50   |
| 1895      | 15.00 | .70      | 2.00   |
| 1895o     | 30.00 | .85      | 3.00   |
| 1895s     | 6.00  | 2.50     | 7.00   |
| 1896      | 2.00  | .70      | 3.00   |
| 1896o     | 14.00 | 2.50     | 5.00   |
| 1896s     | 14.50 | 55.00    | 17.50  |
| 1897      | .60   | .70      | 2.00   |
| 1897o     | 12.50 | 3.00     | 17.50  |
| 1897s     | 3.00  | 5.00     | 18.50  |
| 1898      | .50   | .70      | 2.00   |
| 1898o     | 1.75  | 1.00     | 4.50   |
| 1898s     | 1.50  | 1.25     | 2.50   |
| 1899o     | 1.50  | .85      | 2.25   |
| 1899s     | 1.75  | 3.75     | 3.00   |
| 1900      | .50   | .70      | 2.00   |
| 1900o     | 1.75  | 1.75     | 2.00   |
| 1900s     | .65   | .70      | 2.00   |
| 1901      | .45   | .70      | 2.00   |
| 1901o     | .70   | 4.25     | 2.25   |
| 1901s     | 10.50 | 175.00   | 4.50   |
| 1902      | .45   | .70      | 2.00   |
| 1902o     | .65   | .85      | 2.00   |
| 1902s     | 1.50  | 2.25     | 2.00   |
| 1903      | .45   | .70      | 2.00   |
| 1903o     | .45   | .80      | 2.00   |
| 1903s     | 8.50  | 2.50     | 2.00   |
| 1904      | .45   | .70      | 2.00   |
| 1904o     |       | 1.75     | 2.00   |
| 1904s     | 6.50  |          | 5.00   |
| 1905      | .45   | .85      | 3.00   |
| 1905o     | .75   | 2.25     | 4.00   |
| 1905s     | .45   | 1.75     | 2.00   |
| 1906      | .45   | .85      | 2.00   |
| 1906d     | .60   | .65      | 2.00   |
| 1906o     | 1.25  | 1.00     | 2.00   |
| 1906s     | .65   |          | 2.25   |
| 1008o     | 1.50  | .65      | 1.90   |
| 1908s     | .50   | 2.50     | 2.25   |
| 1909d     | 1.50  | .65      | 1.90   |
| 1909o     | .75   | 5.00     | 2.15   |
| 1909s     | 1.50  | .70      | 1.90   |
| 1910      | .45   | .65      | 3.00   |
| 1910d     | .55   | .70      |        |
| 1910s     | .85   |          | 1.90   |
| 1911d     | .45   | 1.15     | 2.25   |
| 1911s     | .45   | .85      | 1.90   |
| 1912s     | .45   | 1.15     | 1.90   |
| 1913      | .45   | 2.00     | 7.00   |
| 1913d     |       | .85      | 2.25   |
| 1913s     | 3.75  | 70.00    | 2.15   |
| 1914      | .45   | .65      | 9.50   |
| 1914s     | .45   | 5.00     | 2.00   |
| 1915      | .45   | .60      | 8.00   |
| 1915s     | .85   | 1.15     | 1.90   |

**Other Dates and Grades**

|      |       |        |        |
|------|-------|--------|--------|
| G    | .45   | .60    | 1.90   |
| F    | .80   | 3.00   | 6.00   |
| VF   | 2.00  | 5.00   | 15.00  |
| EF   | 5.00  | 15.00  | 40.00  |
| CHBU | 40.00 | 150.00 | 225.00 |

About Good 70% of Good Prices,  
All Higher Grade Better Dates  
Needed.

**SELLING QUALITY COINS  
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS**

|          | AG | G     | VG    | F     | VF    | EF    | AU    | BU     |
|----------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1917     | 1  |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| 1917     | 1  | 2.50  | 3.50  | 4.50  | 7.00  | 11.00 | 19.00 |        |
| 1917D    | 1  | 3.50  | 5.50  | 7.50  | 10.50 | 14.50 |       |        |
| 1917S    | 1  | 3.50  | 5.50  | 7.50  | 9.50  | 12.50 |       | 55.00  |
| 1917     | 11 |       |       |       |       |       | 15.00 | 27.50  |
| 1917D    | 11 | 6.00  | 8.50  |       | 15.00 |       |       | 40.00  |
| 1917S    | 11 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 42.50  |
| 1918     |    |       |       | 5.00  |       |       |       | 32.50  |
| 1918D    |    |       | 6.50  |       | 11.00 | 18.50 |       | 40.00  |
| 1918S    |    | 2.50  |       | 5.00  | 7.50  | 11.00 | 18.00 | 32.50  |
| 1919     |    |       |       |       |       |       | 20.00 | 32.50  |
| 1919D    |    |       |       |       | 40.00 |       |       | 150.00 |
| 1919S    |    |       | 27.50 |       | 42.50 | 55.00 |       |        |
| 1920     |    |       |       | 4.50  | 5.50  | 8.00  |       |        |
| 1920D    |    |       |       |       | 20.00 | 28.00 | 45.00 | 110.00 |
| 1920S    |    | 3.00  | 5.00  | 6.50  | 8.50  | 12.50 | 20.00 | 40.00  |
| 1921     |    | 15.00 |       |       | 40.00 |       |       | 125.00 |
| 1923     |    | 2.00  |       | 4.00  | 5.50  | 7.50  | 12.00 |        |
| 1923S    |    | 25.00 | 35.00 | 45.00 | 57.50 | 72.50 | 95.00 | 250.00 |
| 1924     |    | 2.00  | 2.75  | 3.75  | 5.00  | 6.50  |       |        |
| 1924D    |    |       |       |       | 22.50 | 27.50 | 40.00 |        |
| 1924S    |    | 4.00  | 6.75  | 8.00  | 11.00 | 14.50 | 20.00 | 40.00  |
| 1925     |    | .65   |       | 1.25  |       |       | 9.00  |        |
| 1926     |    | .65   | .85   | 1.10  | 2.25  |       | 9.00  |        |
| 1926D.9Q |    |       | 2.50  | 3.50  |       |       |       |        |
| 1926S    |    | .75   | 1.00  | 1.75  |       | 7.00  | 25.00 |        |
| 1927     |    | .65   | .85   | 1.10  | 2.25  | 4.00  |       |        |
| 1927D    |    |       | 2.00  | 4.00  |       |       | 37.50 |        |
| 1927S    |    |       | 4.50  | 7.00  |       |       |       |        |
| 1928     |    | .65   | .85   | 1.10  |       | 4.00  | 9.00  |        |
| 1928D    |    | .65   |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| 1928s    |    | .65   | .85   | 1.25  | 2.25  |       |       |        |
| 1929     |    | .65   | .85   |       | 2.25  |       | 9.00  |        |
| 1929D    |    |       |       | 1.25  |       | 4.00  |       |        |
| 1929S    |    | .65   | .85   | 1.25  | 2.25  | 4.00  | 22.50 |        |
| 1930     |    | .65   | .85   | 1.10  | 2.25  | 4.00  | 22.50 | 57.50  |
| 1930S    |    | .65   | .85   | 1.25  | 2.25  | 4.00  | 22.50 | 57.50  |

**COMMEMORATIVES BARBER DIMES**

|                                   |            |           |             |          |           |        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 1936S Bay Bridge                  | BU         | 45.00     | 1892 AU     | 35.00    | BU        | 95.00  |
|                                   | 1choice AU | 35.00     | 1892O       |          | AU        | 37.50  |
| 1925S California Jubilee          | BU         | 42.50     | 1892S EF    | 47.50    | AU        | 75.00  |
|                                   | AU 27.50   | Choice AU | 32.50       |          | Choice AU | 40.00  |
| 1893 Columbian AU                 | 8.50       | BU        | 20.00       | 1893O    | EF        | 35.00  |
|                                   | VF-EF      | 5.50      | 1893S       |          | EF        | 25.00  |
| 1936 Long Island                  | BU         | 37.50     | 1894O VF-EF | 85.00    | EF        | 105.00 |
| 1923S Monroe Doctrine Ch          | AU         | 30.00     | 1895 F      | 60.00    | EF        | 125.00 |
|                                   | VF 12.50   | AU        | 23.00       | 1895O    | About EF  | 230.00 |
| 1926S Oregon Trail Ch             | AU         | 25.00     | 1895S       |          | AU        | 85.00  |
| 1915S Panama-Pacific Ch           | BU         | 325.00    | 1896S VF-EF | 85.00    | EF        | 115.00 |
| 1925 Stone Mountain Ch            | BU         | 23.50     | 1897S EF    | 37.50    | AU        | 65.00  |
|                                   | EF 13.00   | Ch AU     | 15.00       | 1898     | Choice AU | 35.00  |
| 1946 B.T. Washington Ch           | AU         | 5.00      | 1898S VF    | 15.00    | EF        | 28.00  |
| 1950S                             | BU         | 8.00      | 1899S VF    | 15.00    | EF        | 27.50  |
| 1951 Washington-Carver            | BU         | 8.00      | 1900        |          | Choice AU | 35.00  |
| 1952                              | AU         | 5.00      | 1900S Ch AU | 50.00    | BU        | 115.00 |
| 1953S                             | BU         | 8.00      |             | EF 15.00 | AU        | 40.00  |
| 1954S                             | BU         | 8.00      | 1901O EF    | 25.00    | EF-AU     | 35.00  |
| 1903 \$1.00 Gold Louisiana        |            |           | 1901S F     | 70.00    | VF        | 85.00  |
| Purchase, McKinley with           |            |           | 1902O EF    | 20.00    | AU        | 45.00  |
| edge damage.                      |            | 50.00     | 1902S EF    | 37.50    | AU        | 70.00  |
| 1916 \$1.00 Gold, McKinley        |            |           | 1904        |          | BU        | 95.00  |
| edge damage.                      |            | 50.00     | 1904S F     | 22.50    | VF        | 32.50  |
| 1915S \$1.00 Gold, Panama-Pacific |            |           | 1905O AU    | 55.00    | BU        | 125.00 |
| Choice AU                         | 165.00     |           | 1908O Ch AU | 65.00    |           |        |

**OUR POLICY:** All coins are in stock when this  
ad is released. Seven day return privilege. Add  
35c for orders under \$10.00. California residents  
add 6% sales tax. Bank Americard, Master  
Charge credit cards accepted.

**FREE PRICE LIST UPON REQUEST  
JACK H. BEYMER**

707-544-1621

647A Coddington Center Santa Rosa, Ca. 95401





# U.S. FOREIGN COINS - MEDALS - CURRENCY

**BOUGHT - SOLD - APPRAISED**

**COLLECTIONS PURCHASED  
AUCTIONS CONDUCTED**

**Our Representatives Will Travel Anywhere in the World**

**APPRAISALS FOR:**

**Estates, Banks, Attorneys, Insurance Co's., etc.**

**COIN PHOTOGRAPHY**

**IN BUSINESS OVER 35 YEARS**

## RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA



**Phone: 312-346-3443**

**31 N. Clark Street**

**Chicago, Illinois 60602**



# PARAMOUNT

---

## HAS SOMETHING FOR EVERY COIN COLLECTOR. . .

Select World Proof Sets  
and Commemorative Coins

Foreign Gold Coins including  
Scarce Dates and Types;  
Creatively Packaged Sets

A Market for your Coins  
through Auctions  
or Outright Sale

Choice and Rare U. S. Coins

Regular Price Lists



### JUST CHARGE IT!

Simply send us all of the raised information on your BankAmericard or Master Charge. These two credit cards accepted for any purchase you make from Paramount except: Auction payments, common U.S. gold and discounted or sale items.





**PARAMOUNT . . .** is a publicly owned corporation dedicated to the furthering of numismatics. We serve and advise collectors in all aspects of collecting, regularly dispensing reliable information to the beginner as well as the advanced numismatist and consistently maintaining the highest standards of honesty and integrity in all of our business dealings.

**PARAMOUNT . . .** is the exclusive world-wide numismatic agent for the distribution of proof sets and special commemorative coins from many foreign countries, including the Bahamas, Nepal, Liberia, Panama, Jamaica, India, Trinidad-Tobago, Cayman Islands, and the Cook Islands. Negotiations are currently in progress with other countries as well, and so Paramount will undoubtedly expand its proof set program during the coming year. This program has many safeguards designed specifically to protect the collector and his investment. For example, each set has a limited order taking period and the number of sets minted exactly equals the number of sets ordered during that specified period.

**PARAMOUNT . . .** has one of the most extensive selections of rare United States and foreign coins in existence. Our regularly issued Special Price Lists, The Paramount Journals and Rare Coin Lists are read by thousands of active collectors, dealers and investors. Whether you are a serious collector or just a casual one, you can be assured that your order, want list, or inquiry will be given prompt personal attention by our expert staff.

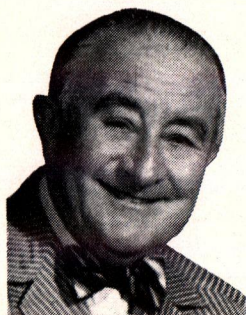
**PARAMOUNT . . .** constantly needs to replenish its huge inventory of rare coins. This means that we are willing to pay more for your choice and rare coins than anyone else in the business. If the value of your collection warrants it, we will come to you to buy it. So if you have coins for sale, we will both benefit if you call John S. Queen at (513) 836-2654. You may call collect, of course.

**PARAMOUNT . . .** is one of the country's leading numismatic auction houses, and over the years has handled many famous rarities, including the 1894-S dime and the fabulous 1913 Liberty head nickel. In August of 1972, Paramount conducted the prestigious American Numismatic Association auction for a record eighth time! During 1973, we have conducted a number of outstanding auction sales, including the NASC auction in Los Angeles in February, the Greater New York auction in New York City in May, and will conduct the Grand Central auction in New York City in November. We will soon be accepting consignments for future auctions, so please contact John S. Queen for further details.

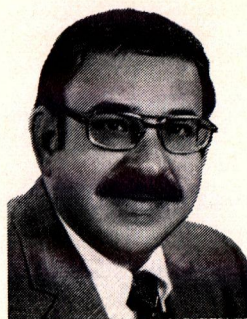
**PARAMOUNT** *International Coin Corporation*

PARAMOUNT BUILDING                      ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322  
TELEPHONE: 513-836-2654





## RECENT ACQUISITIONS



**ABNER KREISBERG**

**JERRY COHEN**

**\$10 1795** The excessively rare variety with nice leaves on branch. Supposedly three others known. Rarity 8. Lustrous About Uncirculated. Considered fifty times rarer than the normal variety. Special 8500.00

**\$50 1855 Wass, Molitor & Co.** The scarce round \$50. Surface has been retooled to remove all scratches and parts of lettering has been straightened. Very Fine appearing. Special ..... 8250.00

**\$50 1851 and 1852 - A. Humbert Octagonal Gold pieces.** Six pieces in stock. Priced as low as ..... 3500.00

**Coins of the Golden West -** The famous Hart set in identical bronze frame as the Pan Pacific set - a very rare set ..... P.O.R.

**Lincoln Cent Set Complete** (No '22-P or 55 Double Die). A pristine set, never cleaned, beautifully matched. The 1936-50 P mints are in Proof condition. The nicest set we have seen in years. Special 2750.00

**50 piece Commemorative Half Dollar Set -** mounted in two plastic holders. A select set - each one a Gem. Special ..... 5250.00

**Flying Eagle and Indian Head Cent Collection - complete 1856-1909-S** A choice set - Proof and Uncirculated condition. Catalogue value over \$15,000. Special ..... 12,500.00

**Standing Liberty Quarters Set - Complete 1916-1930, including overdate.** Mostly full head Uncirculated. The overdate is Abt. Unc. A very difficult set to assemble. In attractive plastic ase. Special ..... 6900.00

**U.S. Proof Sets - 1880, 1892, 1907, 1911 -** choice sets - Priced to sell.

**Complete Sets - 2 Cent Pieces - Buffalo Nickels** (no overdate) - early type coins in all metals ... advise your current needs.

### CONSIGNMENTS NOW BEING ACCEPTED FOR OUR NEXT "QUALITY SALE"

We are want list specialists and solicit your current want list. Our stock is one of the finest in the country. Prompt and courteous service. All orders shipped Airmail - No delay - Write today!

**ABNER KREISBERG**  
Professional Numismatists

344 North Beverly Drive Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210 (213) 271-4281



# COINWAYS INC.

**ROBERT B. LECCE & RANDALL L. POLLOCK, proudly announce the formation of a NEW CORPORATION DEDICATED TO THE BETTERMENT OF NUMISMATICS.**

We will unconditionally guarantee any numismatic item sold for authenticity and a standard of grading attained by 20 years of combined experience in numismatics.

## WANTED WANTED WANTED

ALL TYPE COINS IN ALL GRADES.  
ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, ESPECIALLY RARE DATES.  
ALL FOREIGN GOLD.  
ALL FOREIGN CROWNS.  
ALL FOREIGN CURRENCY.  
ALL LARGE U.S. CURRENCY AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.

## A SMALL SELECTION OF CHOICE ITEMS FOR SALE.

1793 Half Cent, Sheldon-#1 Choice Brown AU. A very pleasing coin and seldom offered of sale except at auction. \$5,000.00

1917 Standing Liberty Quarter Full Head MS-70. \$189.50

1926-D Standing Liberty Quarter MS-70 Full Head. This is the Standing Liberty Quarter that is rarely encountered with a full head. The finest example we have seen since 1958. \$475.00

1837 Bust Half. The much sought after Reeded Edge Var. A gem MS-70 Specimen Piece. Unique in this condition. \$1,500.00

10 Different Date Standing Liberty Quarters. All Full Head MS-65-70. An excellent starter set for the very underrated series. 1917-S II, 1918, 1920, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1928-D, 1929 and 1930. It is very difficult to find one full head here are ten at \$1,125.00.

This is a sample of the type of items we handle. Please submit want list on all items needed for your collection. We will be honored to help you.



ANA  
ROBERT B. LECCE ANA LIFE-1004

## COINWAYS, INC.

269-A BURNSIDE AVE., P.O. BOX 37  
LAWRENCE, L.I., NEW YORK 11559

A.C.C.



R.C.D.A.  
RANDALL L. POLLOCK ANA-68219



Dear Numismatist,

We would like to take this opportunity to list several patterns from our extensive stock. Patterns are always unusual and interesting and they are often quite beautiful. Many of the designs found on patterns were discarded simply because they were so artistic that regular coinage using these designs would have been too expensive to produce. Moreover, patterns offer numismatists a chance to own pieces that are truly rare. For instance, a regularly issued coin with a mintage of 5000 is considered very rare; however, only the most common patterns have mintages anywhere near that level. It is often possible to buy a pattern with, say, only ten pieces known in all for a tiny fraction of what a regular issue coin of equal rarity would cost. It is obvious that patterns represent a unique opportunity for both the collector and the investor.

We invite you to order one or more of the following exceptional pieces or to send us your want list. Satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed. We are very interested, as always, in purchasing significant coins or collections in the \$500 to \$500,000 range. Please let us hear from you about anything numismatic.

### **1851 DOLLAR IN COPPER**

Judd 132 - Copper restrike of an exceptionally rare date seated dollar. This fantastic piece is absolutely flawless and is almost surely the finest known of the approximately five known pieces. No hairlines whatsoever. Blazing red proof. .... \$700.

### **1868 BARBER DOLLAR**

Judd 1554 - Barber Dollar in silver. Approximately thirty-five pieces known. Brilliant proof with only the slightest hairlines ..... \$700.

### **1870 INDIAN PRINCESS DOLLAR IN COPPER**

Judd 1017 - Longacre's famous Indian Princess obverse; reverse of the regularly issued dated dollar. Struck in copper. Fantastic color — mint red blended with rose, cordovan, and walnut. Rarity 7 (4-12 known). The majestic beauty of this piece is not affected by its one miniscule rim nick ..... \$700.

### **1871 INDIAN PRINCESS DOLLAR IN SILVER**

Judd 1146 - Rarity 7, struck in silver. The total population in any date of preservation is only about nine or ten. This spectacular piece is a flawless proof with mottled auburn toning. It is certainly unexcelled and in all probability stands alone as the finest known. A perfect match for the Judd 1017 ..... \$1250.

### **1890 COPPER-NICKEL INDIAN CENT**

Judd 1758 - 1890 Indian Cent in copper nickel. Rarity 8. To the best of our knowledge, this piece is one of only two known examples. This obviously represents an unique opportunity for the numismatic fraternity. Really a fascinating rarity! ..... \$500.

**The Numismatic  
Gallery**

**ALAN J. BROTMAN  
P.O. BOX 267**

**OWINGS MILLS, MD. 21117**

**Tel: (301) 356-5075      922-8786**



# WANTED

## IMMEDIATE CASH PAID FOR YOUR COINS

WE URGENTLY NEED THE MATERIAL LISTED BELOW AND ARE WILLING TO PAY ABSOLUTE TOP DOLLAR. IF YOU HAVE OTHER MATERIAL NOT LISTED PLEASE SHIP FOR OUR TOP OFFER. WE ARE BUYING EVERYTHING FROM COLONIALS TO GOLD.

## PANAMA - PACIFIC

## WANTED

PAY \$9,000.00 for B.U. SET in Original Frame or Box

We also want all better dates, partial or complete sets of dollars.

Send your coins for our top offer.

## BUYING!

## BUYING!

All Coins Good or Better. No Culls Please.

### Indian Cents

Pay 22c ea. . . . . 12.50 per roll

### Lincoln Cents

1909-1926 . . . . . 1.00 per roll

1927-1939 . . . . . .75 per roll

"S" mints before

1956 pay . . . . . .65 per roll

### Liberty Nickels

Pay 15c ea. . . . . 6.50 per roll

### Buffalo Nickels

Pay 7c ea. . . . . 2.85 per roll

### Barber Quarters

Pay 43c ea. . . . . 18.50 per roll

### Standing Liberty Quarters

Pay 45c ea. . . . . 19.00 per roll

### Barber Halves

Pay \$1.00 ea. . . . . 21.00 per roll

### Type Coins

Half Cents . 6.75 | Half 10c . . 2.10

Large Cents 2.10 | Seated 25c 2.00

2c Pieces . . 1.75 | Seated 50c 3.25

3c Pieces . . 1.75 | Seated \$1 .18.25

Shield 5c . . 2.10 | Bust 50c . . . 7.00

### Key Coins

1909-S 1c 14.00;

1909-SVDB 1c Fine . . . . . 77.00

1914-D 1c G 20.00;

VG 24.00; F . . . . . 30.00

1922 Plain 1c G 18.00;

VG 23.00; F . . . . . 38.00

1931-S 1c . . . . . 14.00

1955/1955 1c VF 140.00; XF .145.00

1916-D 10c G 52.00; VG . . . . 75.00

1926-S 10c G-VG . . . . . 3.10

1916 S.L. 25c VG 200.00;

F 250.00; XF . . . . . 330.00

1921-P 50c . . . . . 14.00

1921-D 50c . . . . . 25.00

1938-D 50c . . . . . 14.00

## OLD COIN SHOP

P.O. Box 1590

La Jolla, Calif. 92037

Harlan White LM #565

Phone: (714) 459-1151



# EL PASO COIN CO., INC.

## "The Leetle Profit Dealer"



1. One of the largest and most varied inventories in the business.
2. Free price lists twice a month.

**Sponsor of the nation-wide  
17,000 members. Organizer  
Investment Group, Ltd." Hold  
est coin inventories in the co**

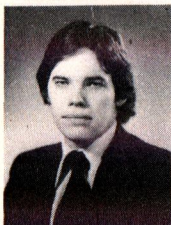
Dealers In:

U.S.A. COINS  
MEXICAN COINS  
FOREIGN COINS  
SILVER DOLLARS  
COMMEMORATIVES  
U.S.A. GOLD COINS  
MEXICAN GOLD COINS  
FOREIGN GOLD COINS

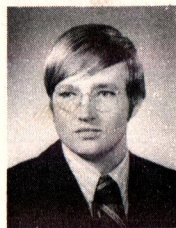
You name it -  
WE HANDLE IT!



RENATO RUIZ  
President



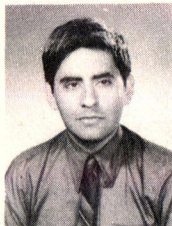
LARRY HANKS,  
Vice President



ROBERT BARKOWSKI,  
Comptroller



JULIA BACHUS,  
Advisor



VINCENTE PONTO,  
Accountant



MINERVA LINDSEY,  
Mailroom

Free membership available in "El Paso Coin Club" - Receive monthly information on the coin market.

## GET ACQUAINTED SPECIALS FOR WOR

1. THE COMPLETE SET of Western Samoa Commemorative Talas in BU:  
Y-7 Tanumafili, 1967  
Y-8 Robert Louis Stevenson, 1969  
Y-9 James Cook, 1970  
Y-10 Visit of Pope Paul VI, 1970  
Y-11 Discovery of Samoa, 1972  
We offer this complete set at the very special price of \$15.00.

2. Finland's beautiful Athletic Commem. 10 Markkaa BU \$3.75.

3. The two Russian 1 Rouble Commemorative of this decade in BU: Y-135 World War II, 1965 and Y-141 Lenin, 1970 get-acquainted price for the pair, \$4.50.

4. The sterling silver two dollar and five dollar coins of the Bahamas in BU at the unbelievable low price of \$12.95 for the two.

5. MEXICO 8 Real Silver Crown Republica Y-19 EF/AY \$4.25 ea.

Plus \$1.00 for postage and insurance. All coins

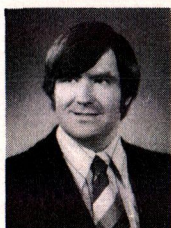
EL PASO COIN CO., INC. P.O.



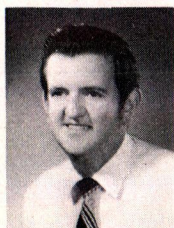
SENDS A GENERAL "HOWDY" TO ALL FELLOW NUMISMATISTS.

3. Honest, low prices.
4. Knowledgeable and friendly staff.

"El Paso Coin Club" with over  
of the "Southwest Numismatic  
ing company for one of the larg-  
untry.



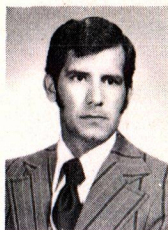
DAVID ROBERTS,  
World Coins Dept. Mgr.



LEE MADORE,  
Manager Sales



DANNY OCHU,  
Manager, Buying



RAFAEL ANDASOLA,  
Mail Room



TERRI GRABOW,  
Mail Room



JANET ZIESLDORF,  
Secretary

When in El Paso, come visit us. Our retail shop is located on the S.E. corner  
of the El Paso National Bank Building.

## LD CROWN AND MEXICAN COLLECTORS

6. MEXICO 8 Real SUD Copper Insurgent Period dated 1812/1813 \$7.95.
7. MEXICO 5 Centavos copper Pancho Villa Revolutionary Period EF \$1.50 each. Dated 1914/15.
8. U.S.A. Choice BU Morgan Dollar. Date our choice \$6.95 ea.
9. U.S.A. Choice BU 1950-D nickel "Jefferson" a real value \$7.95 ea.
10. U.S.A. Large Cent "Early" 1800's dated VG-F \$3.40 each. Date our choice.

subject to prior sale, and prices subject to change without notice.

**BOX Q, EL PASO, TEXAS 79952**

Toll Free Phone: 800-351-6005

OCTOBER 1973

1933



# + BONUS +

## BUYING 17TH-18TH CENTURY GERMAN DAVENPORT CROWNS IN VF TO EF GRADES

Special Bonus! Paying as much as 100% premium or double our listed buying prices for certain items we especially need at this time. Send for fast payment or list numbers and we will inform you of the increase. We will also purchase these in Very Good and better and will pay a fair price for them. We will also pay highest prices for related minors and double talers and gold of this period and prior to, etc. You can be assured of complete satisfaction when dealing with us. Thank you.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADERBORN</b> 5675 to 5682 \$800.00; 5684 to 5688 \$725.00; 5690 to 5695 \$750.00; 5696 \$550.00; 5698 \$675.00; 5699 to 5700 \$475.00; 5701 to 5704 \$725.00; 5706 \$400.00; 5707 to 5713 \$450.00; 2509 to 2511 \$450.00; 2512 \$350.00; 2513 to 2514 \$475.00; 2515 \$600.00; 2516 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 450.00 |
| <b>PASSAU</b> 5915 \$450.00; 5716 to 5717 \$275.00; 2517 to 2518 \$275.00; 2519 \$400.00; 2520 \$325.00; 2521 to 2523 \$275.00; 2524 \$375.00; 2525 to 2526 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 275.00 |
| <b>PFALZ</b> 2527 \$950.00; 2528 \$800.00; 2530 \$475.00; 2531 \$725.00; 2532 \$900.00; 2533 \$400.00; 2534 to 2535 \$275.00; 2536 to 2539 \$250.00; 2540 to 2542 \$175.00; 2545 to 2546 \$850.00; 2547 to 2549 \$425.00; 2550 \$200.00; 2551 \$400.00; 2552 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 225.00 |
| <b>PRUSSIA</b> 2553 to 2566 \$900.00; 2568 to 2579 \$1200.00; 2581 \$850.00; 2582 to 2584 \$150.00; 2585 \$325.00; 2586 \$125.00; 2587 to 2589 \$165.00; 2591 \$800.00; 2592 \$950.00; 2593 to 2594 \$750.00; 2595 \$500.00; 2596 \$950.00; 2597 \$125.00; 2599 \$100.00; 2600 \$125.00; 2601 \$550.00; 2602 \$250.00; 2603 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100.00 |
| <b>QUEDLINBURG</b> 5718 \$450.00; 5719 to 5724 \$400.00; 5726 to 5728 \$850.00; 2604 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 400.00 |
| <b>RATZ.-REG.</b> 5729 to 5730 \$450.00; 5731 to 5738 \$350.00; 5739 to 5741 \$750.00; 5743 to 5750 \$400.00; 5751 to 5757 \$450.00; 5758 to 5767 \$400.00; 5768 to 5773 \$375.00; 2605 \$450.00; 2606 \$275.00; 2608 \$500.00; 2609 to 2615 \$450.00; 2617 \$350.00; 2618 \$165.00; 2619 \$150.00; 2620 to 2621 \$325.00; 2622 to 2627 \$175.00; 2628 to A2629 \$475.00; 2629 \$325.00; 2630 to 2631 \$275.00; 2632 \$550.00; 2633 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 300.00 |
| <b>REUSS-SALM</b> 2634 \$175.00; 2635 \$350.00; 2636 to 2638 \$250.00; 2639 \$900.00; 2640 to 2642 \$225.00; 2643 \$900.00; 2644 to 2645 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 600.00 |
| <b>ROSTOCK</b> 5778 to 5781 \$500.00; 5782 to 5788 \$450.00; 5789 to 5797 \$400.00; 5798 to 5799 \$450.00; 5803 to 5804 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 900.00 |
| <b>SAXONY</b> 2647 to 2651 \$250.00; 2653 to 2655 \$175.00; 2656 to 2657 \$275.00; 2658 \$375.00; 2659 \$600.00; 2660 to 2661 \$275.00; 2662 \$350.00; 2665 \$175.00; 2666 \$350.00; 2668 \$300.00; 2669 \$225.00; 2670 to 2672 \$350.00; 2673 to 2674 \$400.00; 2676 to 2678 \$110.00; 2679 \$400.00; 2685 \$350.00; 2686 \$400.00; 2688 \$325.00; 2689 \$550.00; 2693 \$500.00; 2697 \$100.00; 2699 to 2700 \$100.00; 2705 to 2717 \$425.00; 2718 \$500.00; 2720 \$350.00; 2721 \$400.00; 2722 to 2723 \$200.00; 2724 to 2725 \$275.00; 2726 \$300.00; 2727 \$900.00; 2728 \$600.00; 2729 to 2731 \$250.00; 2732 to 2733 \$175.00; 2734 ..... | 400.00 |
| <b>SAXONY</b> 2735 to 2737 \$750.00; 2738 to 2739 \$375.00; 2740 \$300.00; 2742 to 2746 \$600.00; 2747 \$375.00; 2748 \$500.00; 2749 \$350.00; 2750 \$400.00; 2751 to 2752 \$125.00; 2753 to 2757 \$450.00; 2758 \$1200.00; 2759 \$325.00; 2760 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 750.00 |
| <b>SCH.-SOLMS</b> 2761 to 2763 \$1000.00; 2764 \$125.00; 2765 to 2767 \$450.00; 2768 to 2772 \$175.00; 2773 to 2774 \$550.00; 2775 \$650.00; 2776 to 2777 \$400.00; 2778 to 2781 \$500.00; 2782 to 2783 \$350.00; 2784 to 2786 \$600.00; 2787 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 700.00 |
| <b>SPE.-STRASS.</b> 5806 to 5812 \$850.00; 5814 \$950.00; 2788 \$225.00; 2790 \$550.00; 2791 to 2792 \$300.00; 2793 \$650.00; 2794 \$300.00; 2795 \$250.00; 2797 \$275.00; 2798 \$425.00; 2799 \$500.00; 2800 \$300.00; 2802 \$250.00; 2803 to 2805 \$450.00; 2806 to 2808 \$200.00; 2809 \$425.00; 2810 \$650.00; 5816 to 5817 \$650.00; 5818 to 5820 \$550.00; 5821 \$800.00; 5823 \$675.00; 5824 to 5831 \$500.00; 5832 to 5835 \$550.00; 5836 \$600.00; 5837 to 5839 \$1200.00; 5842 \$325.00; 5844 \$500.00; 5846 to 5847 .....                                                                                                            | 575.00 |
| <b>TEUT. ORDER</b> 5848 to 5851 \$225.00; 5853 \$175.00; 5855 \$375.00; 5856 to 5857 \$350.00; 5858 to 5859 \$550.00; 5861 \$600.00; 5862 \$950.00; 2811 \$850.00; 2812 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 700.00 |



## + BONUS + CON'T.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>TRIER</b> 5863 to 5878 \$750.00; 5879 \$1000.00; 5882 to 5885 \$900.00; 5887 to 5892 \$750.00; 5894 to 5902 \$1000.00; 2815 to 2822 \$600.00; 2823 to 2825 \$500.00; 2826 \$850.00; 2827 \$275.00; 2828 to 2831 \$225.00; 2832 \$375.00; 2833 to 2837 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 250.00  |
| <b>ULM-VER.</b> 5903 to 5907 \$400.00; 5908 \$350.00; 5910 \$500.00; 5911 to 5913 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1200.00 |
| <b>WALD.-WIED</b> 2838 \$1000.00; 2839 \$750.00; 2840 \$650.00; 5915 to 5917 \$1100.00; 5923 to 5926 \$950.00; 5927 to 5931 \$850.00; 2841 to 2844 \$950.00; 2845 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1200.00 |
| <b>WIS.-WORMS</b> 5932 to 5938 \$375.00; 5939 to 5946 \$325.00; 5947 to 5950 \$600.00; 5952 to 5955 \$650.00; 5956 to 5964 \$550.00; 2846 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 650.00  |
| <b>WURTT.</b> 2848 to 2855 \$750.00; 2857 to 2858 \$650.00; 2859 to 2864 \$250.00; 2865 \$350.00; 2866 to 2871 \$250.00; 2872 to 2876 \$375.00; 2877 \$675.00; 2878 \$300.00; 2879 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 200.00  |
| <b>WURZBURG</b> 5965 to 5976 \$525.00; 5978 to 5981 \$400.00; 5983 to 5988 \$475.00; 5989 to 5991 \$525.00; 5992 to 5994 \$400.00; 2880 \$600.00; 2881 \$325.00; 2882 to 2885 \$400.00; 2886 \$350.00; 2887 to 2889 \$400.00; 2890 to 2891 \$300.00; 2892 \$250.00; 2893 to 2899 \$200.00; 2900 \$500.00; 2901 to 2902 \$175.00; 2903 \$275.00; 2904 to 2908 \$225.00; 2909 to 2912 \$250.00; 2913 to 2915 ..... | 200.00  |



M. FRANK, PRES.

Phone: 312-782-3774

Hours: 9 to 5

22 West Madison Street, Room 347

Chicago, Illinois 60602

## FOR THE COLLECTOR



The emblem of the American Numismatic Association is one that is recognized and honored world-wide. An ANA member, therefore, is uniquely distinguished by the fact that he or she is current and utmost knowledgeable within this popular science. Set yourself apart with this beautiful sterling silver jewelry from the ANA official jewelry collection.

### TIE TACS

Sterling silver seal (also may be used as lapel button)

.....3.00

### LAPEL SEAL PIN

.....2.50

**Make your check or money order payable to:**  
**AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**  
**P.O. BOX 2366 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. 80901**



# **U.S. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE**

## **October 31st, 1973**

### **FEATURING**

**National Currency Collection - Notes of the First 100 Charters assembled over the past quarter century by M. Owen Warns.**

Many other rare Nationals plus Small Nationals including 1929 Uncut Sheet of Wahalla, North Dakota.

**Colonials** - Excellent Collection of Vermont and Connecticut Coppers, N.Y. Excelsior, New Jerseys, Chalmers Threepence, 3 varieties of N.Y. Mott Tokens, Original Copper Castorland, Washington Born Virginia and many others.

**Large Cents** - 1793 to 1854 inc. Finest Known 1794 NC-1 Hayes 30, Uncirculated 1794 S-67, 1798 S-160, 1799 S-189, Uncirculated 1800 S-197, 1804 S-266, AU-50 1813 S-293, Gem 1851/81. Early rare varieties and choice late dates, including eleven pieces from the Helfenstein sale.

**Dimes** - Uncirculated 1821, 1823/22, 1825, 1830, 1833.

**Quarters** - Uncirculated 1825/3, 1834, Proof 1864, 1866

**Halves** - Bust and Liberty Seated Uncs. and Proofs

**Silver Dollars** - 1795 Types I & II Uncirculated

### **EXCEEDINGLY RARE CSA CENT IN GOLD**

1808 Quarter Eagle - Unc., 1806, 1811 Half Eagles

1879 O, 1907 Period Eagles

**Catalog and Prices Realized \$2.00**

# **LESTER MERKIN**

**445 Park Avenue**

**N.Y.C.N.Y. 10022**

**(212) 753-1130**



# FOREIGN COINS

Better quality crowns and foreign minor coins.

Lists, approvals, sales.

Careful intelligently documented proposals on  
coins you consider selling.



RANDOLPH ZANDER

Post Office Box 3013

Alexandria, Va. 22302

## MEDALS

*“Conmemorativa de la  
Moneda Mexicana”*

1. - 4 Reales — Carolus et Iohana
2. - 8 Escudos — Carlos 11
3. - 8 Reales — Luis 1
4. . 8 Reales — Felipe V

**\$9.85 Each**

**Sergio Torres Martinez**

*Apartado Postal M-7392*

*Mexico 1 D.F.*

All Kinds of Mexican coins and Medals, ask for free price list.  
Your personal check is welcome; please don't send cash.



# WANTED TO BUY

Highest Dealer's Prices Paid For

**REQUIRED STRICTLY CRISP UNC. LARGE SIZE U.S. PAPER MONEY**  
**Series 1861-1923**

RARITIES considered in all grades. Especially need large NATIONALS. Please write with conditions and prices; (PLEASE DO NOT SEND NOTES UNSOLICITED.)

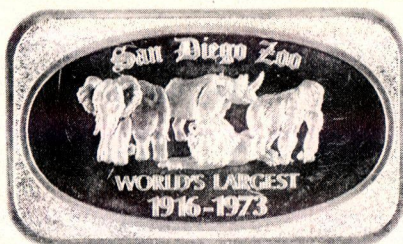
## ALSO . . .

As required, we purchase literature in re large paper money. We also specialize in WESTERN AMERICANA, and will consider related material such as: Documents, letters, autographs, photos, checks, scrip, certificates, bonds, covers, broadsides, books, firearms (before 1898 only) etc., pertaining to such entities as Wells, Fargo & Co., Pony Express, Indians, famous lawmen, infamous outlaws, Gold Rush memorabilia, and Western collateral in general. Pre-1898 firearms limited to Colt and Remington revolvers; also Winchester rifles. Other artifacts, such as strongboxes, mailbags, belts, badges, bars, etc., also wanted, ORIGINALS only. (NO Wells Fargo belt buckles or "bawdy" house tokens, please). Write or call with descriptions, prices, etc.

Dealers & researchers; members of leading numismatic, exnumismatic and philatelic organizations. Appraisals made; (fees applicable). Research inquiries invited. (SASE ONLY).

**M. PERLMUTTER**

Phone: 617-332-6119 After 3 P.M., EDT, Please.  
 P.O. Box 476 Newton Ctr., Mass. 02159



|                      |                  |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>San Diego Zoo</b> | <b>.999 Fine</b> | <b>Israel</b>    |
| <b>1916-1973</b>     | <b>One Ounce</b> | <b>1948-1973</b> |
| <b>Silver Bars</b>   |                  |                  |
| <b>\$5.50 each.</b>  |                  |                  |

## Steve Estes

ANA - 54510

2425 El Cajon Blvd.

San Diego, Calif. 92104

(714) 298-8211



## FREE MAIL BID CATALOGUE

Featuring Foreign gold, talers, and minors. Please send name and address.

We are also buying the nicer and scarcer coins of Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Holy Roman Empire, Austria, and Japan. We pay well for what we can use.

## NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 444  
Natick, Mass. 01760

ANA  
since 1953

Tel. 617-235-2853

How to determine if you can get the highest price now — for part or all of your collection.

**WRITE:**



*M. L. Kaplan*

Take advantage of this highly competitive market. Frankly, I urgently need material to replenish my stock and fill want lists for clients. I am not seeking "bargains." My buying records prove I pay top prices for choice material. It will pay you to write me for a quotation whenever you are ready to sell — one piece or a collection.

**M. L. KAPLAN**

(ANA - LM301)

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS, I.A.P.N., etc.  
P.O. Box 1943 Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062



## ATTENTION: INVESTORS/DEALERS

We can now offer for immediate delivery 1 oz. die-struck .999 Pure **PLATINUM** bars — these are legal for Americans to own in any quantity in bullion form (unlike gold which is restricted). They are certified and hallmarked by the Swiss Credit Bank of Switzerland.

**PLATINUM BARS**  
 .999 Pure  
 \$189.50 per oz.  
 die-struck (not cast)  
 10 oz. bars also available



Price is subject to change due to market fluctuations, so, please call person-to-person for a confirmed price. 305-781-3455

We also quote daily selling prices on all legally held common gold coins such as Mexico 50 pesos, Sovereigns, USA \$20, etc. Call for daily up-to-the-minute prices.

Money orders get preference - checks take two weeks to clear. Fla. residents, please add 4% sales tax.

**ROBERT L. STEINBERG —**  
**WM. FOX STEINBERG**

Ph. 305-781-3455  
 P.O. Box 7255  
 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304

INCENTIVE AWARDS . PLAQUES . TROPHIES . NUMISMATIC ITEMS . RIBBONS . SILVER BARS . DESIGNING . LIFE . HONORARY and REGULAR GOLD-ON-GOLD CARDS ||| . HAND

**LIFE, HONORARY & REGULAR CARDS**  
 Etched METAL, Gold on Gold !  
 2" X 3 1/2" SIZE.  
 Names Engraved FREE !  
 INDIVIDUAL ENGRAVED CARDS BEAUTIFULLY DONE\*  
\*request price list

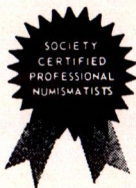
**CD Galaxy Designs**  
 1202 D. EAST WALNUT ST. / SANTA ANA, CALIF. 92701  
 714-542-2822

GRAVING . MACHINE ENGRAVING . MEDALS . GALAXIE DESIGNS



# HENRY CHRISTENSEN, INC.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS



## AUCTIONEERS, APPRAISERS, AGENTS and REPRESENTATIVES

\* \* \*

P. O. BOX 1732  
MADISON, NEW JERSEY 07940  
TELEPHONE (201) 822-2242

### ANACS BASE FEE SCHEDULE

effective October 15, 1972

Owner's stated value  
of coin, if genuine:

Base fee:

ANA Members get 10%  
discount. Net fees to  
ANA Members will be:

\$ 0 - \$150

\$ 6.00

\$ 5.40

\$151 - \$300

\$ 9.00

\$ 8.10

\$301 - \$500

\$12.00

\$10.80

Over \$500 3% of stated value

2.7% of stated value.

No matter how high is stated value, maximum base fee is \$500.

If the coin's stated value is \$500 or less, ANACS keeps the base fee, whether or not ANACS decides, in its opinion, that the coin is not to be certified.

If ANACS can not reach a conclusion as to the genuineness of a coin, then the entire base fee is refunded . . . less, of course, the return postage and insurance.

\*\*\*\*\*



Include return postage and insurance when you send your coin.



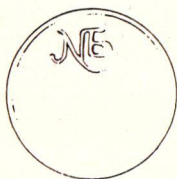
The largest and fastest moving stock of choice and rare U.S. coins in New England. We are strong buyers and eager sellers of all better grade U.S. copper, nickel silver and gold coins.

All business transacted pleasantly and competently. Buyers of choice U.S. coins are urged to send us their wantlists. Sellers please contact us by phone or by mail.

Business is being done at . . .

## NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN GALLERIES

**Jim Halperin ANA #R 069095**



**Mail: P.O. Box 1015  
Office: 160 Cochituate Road  
Suite 102**



**Framingham, Mass. 01701  
Phone: (617) 879-7711**

*Note: If you are a regular buyer of choice or rare U.S. coins, you may request a free copy of our latest catalog-mailer.*

### REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION

Your name (print) .....

Mailing address .....

City, State ..... ZIP .....

Coin's issuing country .....

Denomination ..... Date ..... Mintmark .....

Initials (if any) of mintmaster, assayer .....

Owner of coin, or from whom bought .....

If genuine, value you place upon this coin: US \$ .....

Check (money order) is enclosed for US \$ .....

Address coin to:

**Charles Hoskins, Director  
ANA Certification Service  
Box 87, Ben Franklin Station  
Washington, D.C. 20044, U.S.A.**



# **GOLD**

# **RARE**

# **GOLD**

Coin Investments, Inc., is in the business of buying and selling all gold coins of the world. Thousands of gold coins pass through our hands from estates, collectors, banks, and etc. weekly, therefore, we have been able to assemble some of the best gold collections in the world for our customers.

If you need any gold from any country, please send us a description of the coins and grade desired and if we cannot locate what you need immediately, we will keep your requests on file and continue looking for the coins as we have done while building the major collections. We also maintain one of the world's largest stocks of bullion coins for Investment. We give daily buy and sell prices on all bullion coins. So please do not hesitate to call for a price. We also are very much in the market to buy any gold you may have for sale, be it common or rare.

## **COIN INVESTMENTS, INC.**

**313-642-5081 (Telephone)**

**725 S. Adams, Birmingham, Michigan 48011**

**ANA 40994**

**PNG**

**CSNS**

**RCDA**

## **LAST CALL BEFORE GOING OUT OF PRINT**

**Guide to Morgan & Peace Dollars by Van Allen - Mallis**



The book contains 310 pages with over 575 illus. in the text and bound with a two-color heavy stock cover.

**\$10.00**



Available from your favorite dealer or from the Katen's.

**DEALERS PLEASE WRITE US ON YOUR LETTERHEAD  
FOR DISCOUNT SCHEDULE. WE ARE THE WORLD WIDE  
DISTRIBUTORS.**

## **FRANK & LAURESE KATEN**

**Cable Address: KATEN COINS,**

**Phone 301-384-9444**

**P.O. Box 4047, Colesville Sta.**

**Silver Spring, Md. 20904**



## R N M offers a little bit of everything,

Indian Cents g/vg 20 Diff. Dates.. 7.75

Lincoln Cents 1909-58pds (incl. 09vdb)  
115 Diff. Dates g/vg ..... 12.50

Liberty Nickels g/vg 15 Diff. Dates 4.75

Jefferson Nickels 1938-61pds vg/au All  
dates and mints ..... 19.50

Mercury Dimes vg/xf 1934-45pds (no over-  
date) All dates and mints ..... 8.75

Roosevelt Dimes f/au Complete silver set  
mounted in Bookshelf Album .... 12.50

Washington Quarters 65 Diff. Dates — All  
Silver vg/au ..... 35.00

Franklin Half Dollar Set F/au (1948-63  
pds) ..... 42.95

### 1 OZ. SILVER BARS

We have in stock a fine selection of this popular collector's item including Kennedy, Buffalo, Trolley, Old Ironsides, etc. However, due to the rapid change in the price of SILVER we hesitate to quote prices. Why not write to us with your needs on these Silver gems, we can then give you a good, firm price. Albums and pages also available. Thank You.

Penna. residents add 6% Sales Tax. Orders under \$15.00, add 50c.

## R. N. MATYLEWICZ

Where Quality is Higher than Price

718 E. Elm Street

ANA LM 00727

Scranton, Penna. 18505

### BUYING — SELLING



#### U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINS

Call or write for latest prices

(615) 267-8974

(615) 267-4030

#### ALSO BUYING — SELLING ...

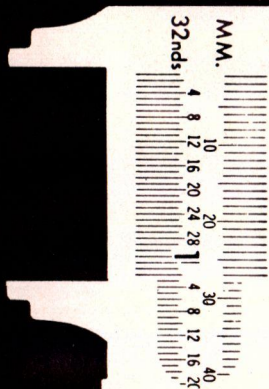
- Silver Dollars
- U.S. Gold Coins
- BU Rolls
- U.S. Proof Sets
- Silver Bars
- Bulk Silver Coins
- BU Circ. Type Coins
- Proof Rolls

### CHATTANOOGA COIN & STAMP CO.

P.O. Box 1028-A

Chattanooga, Tenn. 37403





**A. A. JOHNSON**  
**KOIN KALIPER**  
 P.O. Box 13094 Houston, TX 77019

Durable white plastic with scales  
 in 1/32 inch and millimeters.

Shipped prepaid  
 and guaranteed to please.

\$1.50 each or  
 \$12.00 per dozen.



## SILVER BUY DIRECT & SAVE

For "solid" wealth many investors are turning to the "Letcher Eagle." It's ONE TROY OUNCE, PURE SILVER (.999). Each piece is larger than a dollar and certified as to weight and quality. Best of all, this form of silver can be purchased directly from The Letcher Mint at a cost only slightly higher than the New York spot price of silver on the day of purchase. For the first time, individuals as well as dealers can buy this convenient form of Pure Silver at reasonable bulk rates.

Price on a "per Troy Ounce" weight basis in bags, F.O.B. Mint at Lancaster, California:

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1000 to 9999 .....     | at 75c over N.Y. spot |
| 10,000 to 50,000 ..... | at 45c over N.Y. spot |
| over 50,000 .....      | at 27c over N.Y. spot |

Shipment generally will be made in less than a week's time via Air Freight, Rail Express or armored car service.

**THE LETCHER MINT**  
 P.O. Box 107  
 Lancaster, California 93534  
 Phone Today: (805) 942-0428



## FRENCH'S FLORIDA AUCTION!

### MAIL AND FLOOR BID SALE

WILL CONTAIN —

Former President Calvin Coolidge's coins with rare 1928 Hawaii ½ Sand Blast Presentation PROOF.

C. B. Andres Canadian Collection, coins and paper money.

Frothingham Collection Silver Dols 1794-1803 H. J. Rosen hoard of U.S. & Foreign coins for dealers and investors.

Choice Colonials, Rare Foreign, Ancients, U.S. of all Kinds.

**PLAN TO ATTEND, IT WILL BE WORTH YOUR WHILE!**

**WHERE: IN THE HEART OF  
FLORIDA, HOLIDAY INN,  
STUART  
NOVEMBER 17, 1973**



ANA 29402  
& 04425

## French's

Since 1932  
Phone 305-334-1566  
P.O. Box 256  
Jensen Beach, Florida 33457



## SILVER CERTIFICATE (BLUE SEAL)

|        |       |    |         |         |       |    |         |
|--------|-------|----|---------|---------|-------|----|---------|
| \$5.00 | 1934  | CU | \$14.00 | \$5.00  | 1934D | AU | 6.50    |
| \$5.00 | 1934  | AU | 7.50    | \$5.00  | 1953  | CU | 10.00   |
| \$5.00 | 1934A | CU | 12.00   | \$5.00  | 1953A | CU | 9.00    |
| \$5.00 | 1934A | AU | 7.00    | \$10.00 | 1934  | CU | \$27.50 |
| \$5.00 | 1934B | CU | 27.50   | \$10.00 | 1934C | CU | 19.50   |
| \$5.00 | 1934B | AU | 12.50   | \$10.00 | 1934D | CU | 19.50   |
| \$5.00 | 1934C | CU | 12.50   | \$10.00 | 1953  | CU | 22.50   |
| \$5.00 | 1934C | AU | 7.00    | \$10.00 | 1953A | CU | 22.00   |
| \$5.00 | 1934D | CU | 11.00   | \$10.00 | 1953B | CU | 25.00   |

**NASHUA COIN and STAMP SHOP**  
**PHONE 889-6312 AREA CODE 603**

**168 Main Street Nashua, N.H. 03060**

**Member: PNG, ANA, SPMC**



# DON'T SELL YOUR COINS

Until you have checked with us. Not only are we paying top prices but we are interested in buying complete collections and not just the key coins from your collection.

Our retail store and mail order business leave us with a constant need for all U.S. Material from Colonials to Silver Dollars. We are also buyers of rolls, Bulk Silver, and Franklin Mint material.

In addition to top prices we also are proud of the fast buying service we have available. We can be at your home or bank within 24 hours if your holdings warrant, or if you would, just mail your coins insured to us for our offer and fast check. We have purchased over 97% of all coins sent to us over the past 10 years.

No collection too large or too small to be of interest to us. All dealings are quick and confidential.



**JOEL D. RETTEW**

**RARE COIN GALLERIES**

**7848-A Florence Avenue  
Downey California 90240  
213-927-1313 213-773-4827**



California Veterans,  
Mexican War.

**"AMERICAN (Military) INSIGNIA"** 1906 by B. Belden-4 plates — New reprint, plus comprehensive list of prices I will pay (spot cash) for most of the items he lists and illustrates plus many others (almost 100 items wanted). Average prices \$20.00 to \$1,000.00. \$2.00 postpaid.

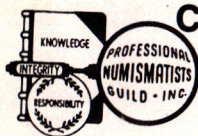
**Political Americana** - A fascinating, fast-growing, and rewarding hobby. 25 different original presidential election buttons plus 10 pg. illus. catalog listing hundreds other older campaign buttons and tokens, etc. I have for sale

..... \$5.00 postpaid  
Illustrated Price List alone ..... 50c (refundable)

**"COLLECTING PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN MEDALS"** 1888 by G. Kobbe — New reprint with 50 woodcut illustrations \$1.25 postpaid (First Class as is every other item listed on this page).

Always wanted: (Spot cash — no waiting months from auctions). Not afraid of quantity. Just tell me how many and how much or send sample; early presidential election tokens, medals, pre-FDR election buttons. For instance, will pay \$15.00 each for any Hoover picture celluloid election button — at least \$1.00 each for any Truman name button.

Also wanted: ribbons, badges, ballots (electoral tickets) — especially those with woodcuts — early election posters, broadsides, prints, paintings, (not only of winners but losers like Henry Clay and Douglas), official inaugural medals (not U.S. Mint). Also need glass rectangular brooches with scenes of log cabins, W.H. Harrison, Van Buren, Dog on Safe, or Temple of Liberty — these have pin backs. \*Beware, fakes abound in all these items. Indian Peace Medals, Geo. III or Presidential originals only — in solid silver, not silver plated or bronze. Indian steel pipe trade tomahawks, originals only — dug-up ones O.K. No free appraisals. Describe fully; size, cond., scene. Price or send insured-air for cash offer. Also specialize in European, Medieval to 1800 coins in any metal. Ancient Greek coins VF or better or of finest style if in lesser condition. Just price and describe or send insured for cash offer.



**CHARLES MC SORLEY**

**Box 21, Closter, N.J. 07624**

**ANA - 26 Years**

**Phone: 201-768-2064**



National  
Association  
Mexican War  
Veterans.





ANA

A.N.S.

*Richard Picker*

P. O. Box 123 Albertson, N. Y. 11507

Phone (516) 621-0763

**SPECIALIZING IN EARLY U. S. COLONIAL COINS  
and COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY**

- I am anxious to purchase early U. S. and Colonial Coins — rare — common — any amount
- I cater to the novice as well as the specialist
- Want lists are respectfully invited
- All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references

---

|                                                                       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, W. S. Baker, Reprint .....          | \$17.50 |
| EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA, by E. P. Newman, postpaid .....         | 15.00   |
| EARLY COINS OF AMERICA, by S. S. Crosby, 1965 reprint, postpaid ..... | 24.50   |

---

*You buy with authority when you buy from a specialist*  
 N. Y. State residents please add appropriate sales tax

MY SINCEREST THANKS  
 TO ALL WHO MADE THE A.N.A. CONVENTION IN BOSTON A HUGE SUCCESS  
**CHUCK FURJANIC**



**"Cent Power"**  
 is the theme,  
 and here are a few  
**"POWER CENTS"**



MIND BLOWER

1793 1/2c CMM-2 Choice VF 20 ..... \$1350.00  
 1793 1/2c CMM-3 Choice VF 20 ..... \$1350.00  
 The Beautifully Matched Pair ..... \$2595.00

1793 Chain "Ameri" absolutely choice surfaces and superb chocolate color. A strong strict VF 25. A stunning example of this rare cent only .... \$3375.00

1793 Wreath S-9 choice AU by sharpness. Exquisite ebony coloring with microscopic granularity around "one cent" on rev. Call XF 40 or better \$2995.00

1793 "Cap" S-13 bold beading, date, and lettering on obv. and rev. indicate the sharpness of full XF but a very soft strike and 2 laminations on Miss Lib's head and scratch across the reverse down-grade to a strong VF 20. The harsh description does not do justice to this beautiful and rare cent ..... \$3495.00

The "Set" of chain, wreath, and cap for "The Collector who has Everything" ..... \$9775.00

1794 Choice iridescent AU 55 or better. 2nd Head, S-29 ..... \$2200.00  
 1797 NC-2 Very Good 8 ..... \$450.00  
 1798 S-173 Choice MS 60 Ex.H. Hines, V. Brand, Sheldon, Downing, Wrubel ..... \$1000.00  
 1798 S-174 2nd Finest MS 60. EX. Hines, Judge Gaskill, Palmer, Wrubel ..... \$1350.00  
 1802 S-226 EX. Sheldon, C. D. Smith ..... \$495.00  
 1807 S-276 Choice MS 60 obv., with a MS65 B.P.E. Reverse! EX. C. D. Smith ..... \$1500.00

**CHUCK FURJANIC**

Phone: 412-793-9367

P.O. Box 8739  
Pgh., Pa. 15221B.R.N.A.; C.S.N.S.;  
PENN-OHIO; A.N.S.;  
A.N.A. LM No. 1109





### 14K GOLD CHARM

The Maria Theresa Taler, minted during the reign of Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria, from 1740 to 1780, is considered one of the world's most beautiful coins. All of the beauty and intricate detail of the original Taler has been recaptured by Italian artisans in a 14K gold charm or pendant 1" in diameter. . . . . \$32.95 PPD

## THE COLLECTOR'S DEN

ANA-64694  
612 Kenbrook Dr.,  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902  
301-649-2279

MD. Res. add 4% tax. Send check or M.O. No. C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed

## WANTED SILVER DOLLARS

Rolls and Singles  
Please write with prices, or ship for our offer.



**BUYING**

All "Gem" B.U. Type Material  
WANTED

Rolls of Original B.U. Type Material

## PLAINFIELD / FALCON COINS ON BOCA RATON



ANA LM 637

132-34 N.E. 2nd St.

Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

Phone — (305) 395-8811



## THE APOLLO 17 MEDAL



The LOMBARDO MINT is pleased to announce the release of the Apollo 17 Medal, in honor of the last flight to the moon in the Apollo Series.

BRONZE PROOF-LIKE \$3.00\* ea.

PURE SILVER PROOF \$10.50\* ea..

Serially numbered - in octagonal plastic cases. Previous medals, Apollo XI to Apollo XVI also available.

(\*Includes 50c for postage and handling).

Order from:

**THE LOMBARDO MINT**

Box 525, Derby Line, Vermont 05830



Gentlemen: Please send me the following medals

I have enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



## ---WANTED---

- Numismatic Literature
- World Crowns & Medals
- U. S. & Obsolete Bank Notes
- Political Americana
- Counterstamped Coins & Tokens
- Colonial Coins & Currency



## RALPH GOLDSTONE

L.M. ANA & CNA

581 Boylston St.

Phone (617) 266-6004

Boston, Mass. 02116



**VATICAN 500 LIRE B.U. Coins**

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 1958 Pius Y-56       | \$27.50     |
| 1958 S. Vacante Y-57 | 5.75        |
| 1959 John Y-65       | 39.00       |
| 1960 Y-65 wanted     | (pay 65.00) |
| 1961 Y-65            | 28.00       |
| 1962 Y-65            | 24.00       |
| 1962 Council Y-74    | 22.50       |
| 1963 S. Vacante Y-75 | 3.90        |
| 1964 Y-83            | 20.00       |
| 1965 Y-83            | 18.00       |
| 1966 Y-91            | 14.00       |
| 1967 Y-99            | 9.00        |
| 1968 F.A.O. Y-107    | 11.00       |
| 1969 Y-115           | 9.75        |
| 1970 Y-123           | 9.75        |
| 1971 Y-123           | 7.50        |
| 1972 Y-123           | 6.50        |

**VATICAN COIN SETS B.U.**

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| 1936 set of 8 in case | 42.00 |
| 1968 F.A.O. (8)       | 15.00 |
| 1969 set of 8         | 11.75 |
| 1970 set of 8         | 11.75 |
| 1971 set of 8         | 9.75  |
| 1972 set of 8         | 8.75  |

**Edward A. Jencius****(212) TE 6-5148 8011 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. 11209****ODDS & ENDS - CLOSE-OUT PRICES**

Uruguay 1000 pesos silver

F.A.O. Y-53 B.U. \$5.90

Ras Al Khaima Dwight Eisenhower 1970  
silver crown 50mm prooflike \$21.00

Singapore \$10.00 1973 crown

44mm unc. \$11.00

Papal - Vatican Price List Issued Heavy  
with Sede Vacante material.

Self-addressed stamped envelope please!

**Buying Vatican and Italian coins.****Telephone on worthwhile items.****Terms: Cash with order; postage  
and insurance extra. 5 day return  
privilege.****THE SHOWCASE****COURT COIN COMPANY  
WANTS TO BUY****QUALITY CANADIAN COINS****ALSO****SCARCE OR RARE  
UNITED STATES COINS****COURT COIN COMPANY****HAROLD WHITENECK**101 Worthington St.  
Springfield, Mass. 01103



## CALLING ALL SERIOUS NUMISMATISTS!

Would you like...

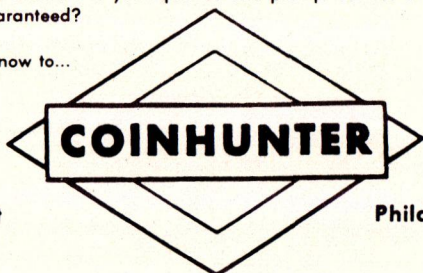
- \*to buy with confidence and satisfaction by mail order?
- \*to be assured of fair prices and competent grading?
- \*to know that "professional" services are part of your purchases?

Would you like to see...

- \*our quarterly list of new offerings?
- \*quick and courteous answers to your queries and prompt service on your orders with all merchandise guaranteed?

If so, you should write now to...

TWO DECADES  
OF SERVICE  
WORLDWIDE



ALWAYS WANT  
TO BUY  
LARGE OR SMALL  
COLLECTIONS

1616 Walnut Street

Phone (215) PE5-5517  
or PE5-5518

Philadelphia, Pa. 19103

ANA LM #355



**C. E. BULLOWA**

— Offering coins of the world-ancient to modern eras,  
numismatic publications, antiquities and appraisal  
service.



# 73

This is the number of our new 18-page catalog of quality  
Plexiglas Coin Holders.

Ask your favorite dealer for a copy  
or send 25c in coin to:

## CAPITAL PLASTICS, INC.

Phone: (216) 832-4287 or (216) 832-9345

3136 Dellwood N.W.

Canton, Ohio 44708



# BUYING!

Estates, collections, all choice types. Rare numismatic materials, proof sets and BU rolls. (Confidential, quick payment)

# SELLING!

Rare, select and choice coins, sets for the collector and investor. Send us your "want list" in complete confidence.

# TRADING!

An excess or duplicates, choice numismatic materials or sets . . . or whatever you have, Just let us know what you need—let's trade!



## **Metropolitan Rare Coin Exchange, Inc.**

BUYING, SELLING AND TRADING RARE COINS  
1398 Avenue of the Americas at 57th Street  
New York City, New York 10019  
(212) 541-5650 Toll Free: 800-223-5538

*Steve Deeds*

# SEABY

OF LONDON

Yes! We may be based a few miles away across the water but we're pretty mobile. In fact, our experts travel to America five or six times a year to visit clients and buy collections.

We deal in world coins — ancient, medieval and modern. Do you have coins for sale? Being on Europe's doorstep we have many continental contacts and can pay top prices for choice material. Before disposing of your coins too hastily, why not write to and let us know what you have?

We purchase coins for CASH. We sell coins on COMMISSION. We catalogue collections for AUCTION either in London or New York. We have a team of experts qualified to make the most of **your** coins. Drop us a line!

Bert Seaby, Peter Seaby, Lawrence Brown, Frank Purvey and others from the Seaby establishment will be travelling around the States this year. You may be on our route or persuade us to make a detour!

Send for a list of our numismatic publications and a copy of our monthly COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN. And if there are coins you are particularly wanting — let us know!

**WRITE TO PETER SEABY AT —**

**B.A. SEABY LTD.**

11 Margaret Street, London WIN 8AT, England  
or telephone London 580-3677



*Pat Johnson*

Phones — (713) 528-2135

(713) 528-3213

Cable — NUMEX



**WANTED TO BUY COLLECTIONS,  
ESTATES, ACCUMULATIONS OF**

- Mexican Gold, all periods, 1650 to 1899 (Especially 8 Esc.)
- MEXICO 8 Reales, Dated Cobs, Pillars, Busts, Cap & Ray Type  
(Especially Rare dates, Rare Mints, 1732-1869)
- SOUTH AMERICAN RARITIES, Gold Doubloons, Republic 8 Escudos
- LATIN CROWNS & RARE MINORS (All periods & Types)
- CHOICE Foreign coins, European Crowns & Talers

We also issue price lists and catalogs each month, in which we offer for sale many outstanding coins of Mexico & the Latin American field. These lists are free on request to serious buyers.

**Houston Numismatic Exchange**

**2370 Rice Boulevard, Suite 1**

**Houston, Texas 77005, U.S.A.**



**y'all  
come  
to Hawaii!**

**HAWAII STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION**

**November 15-16-17-18**

- ★ A choice set Walking Liberty Halves plus some really nice CC \$20's and scarcer gold.
- ★ Type coins of all grades, very strong in grades for Mr. Average Collector.
- ★ Foreign : a nice varied collection of minors with some crowns as well as an outstanding group of MEXICO Insurrection and Revolution coins. Many from the Pradeau collection.
- ★ Ancients, no real rarities but 50 lots of top condition Roman and Greek pieces.

write for free catalog

**Bob Medlar**  
**COINS AND CURRENCY**

**2145 50TH STREET  
LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79412**

**PHONE 806 747-3456**



**WANTED:**

**LARGE SIZE  
U.S. PAPER MONEY.**

We have a nice lot of National Bank Notes on many states in nice condition.

Will be pleased to receive your want lists.

**L. S. WERNER**

**1270 Bway  
New York, N.Y. 10001  
Phone: LA 4-5669**

**SPECIALIZING IN**

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions  
5% Fee

**WILLIAM MITKOFF  
RARE COINS**

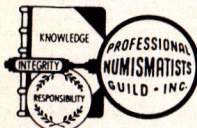
104 Nancy Ave.  
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201  
Phone 1-413-637-3634  
ANA-LM-761 **ANS.**

**RONALD J. GILLIO**  
*Professional Numismatist*



**WANTED \***

- \* Official Presidential inaugural medals & badges.
- \* Wells Fargo items.
- \* Indian peace medals.
- \* Gold coins and medals of all countries and periods.
- \* Early California & Nevada paper items on assayers, banks, and mints of the early west.
- \* Early gold & silver assayers bars and coins.
- \* Genuine California gold quarters, halves and dollars. Unc. quarters and halves, pay \$30.00 ea.
- \* Slugs — all grades and varieties.
- \* Israel silver and gold coins.
- \* U.S. Coin collections from \$100.00 to \$100,000.00.



**RONALD J. GILLIO**

**12 W. Figueroa St.  
Santa Barbara, Cal. 93101  
Phone (805) 963-1345**

L.M. ANA - 950 Member ANS, OIN, AIPN, CSNS  
Calif. Exonumist Society  
Active Member Calif. Historical Society



## Borrow with confidence

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership. At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick, confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Write today for further information.

*Edelman's*

301 Old York Road  
Jenkintown, Pa. 19046  
(Suburban Philadelphia)

ANA #35145

## SLUGS

If you need one.  
WRITE TODAY.

**Price depending on condition  
and variety.**

You NEED THIS COIN if you  
collect TYPE GOLD.

☆☆☆



**SOL KAPLAN**

**1103 Transit Building, 4th  
& Vine Sts.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
ANA LM 97**



*Is your objective*

**FUN?...**

**APPRECIATION?**

*Then*

don't overlook the great opportunity at  
current price levels to

*Buy Coins of*

**BRAZIL  
CANADA  
INDIA**

Die varieties are numerous.  
Mintages and costs are low.



**THE COLLECTORS WORLD**  
PO Box 2162 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230  
ANA LM 349 CNA LM 10

## --- COSTA RICAN GOLD ---

Since 1965, I haven't seen this set in entirety advertised in any of the coin publications for sale. During a month stay in Costa Rica last year, I advertised and searched for these coins with little results. Of three sets purchased, I am now offering two for sale. No other gold in all of Latin America, in my opinion, represents a better growth potential. Both sets are really nice. Banker's check will have preference. 10 day return privilege.

### SET NO. ONE

Fr. 19 - 20 COLONES 1899 EF (Rare) +, Fr. 20 - 10 COLONES 1897 Choice AU, Fr. 21 - 5 COLONES 1900 EF+ and Fr. 22 - 2 COLONES 1900 BU.  
Price ..... \$530.00

### SET NO. TWO

Fr. 19 - 20 COLONIES 1900 EF (Rare), Fr. 20 - 10 COLONIES 1900 EF+, Fr. 21 - 5 COLONIES 1900 EF+ and Fr. 22 - 2 COLONIES 1900 EF+.  
Price ..... \$490.00

## EXCHANGE ANSWERING SERVICE

Suite 300 Exchange Bldg. Nashville, Tenn. 37201  
ANA 56088 Member: B. Bus. Bureau  
All Gold is Legally Held. D.



## GLENDORA NEEDS YOUR COINS

Paying top price for all U. S. coins and paper money. Send coins or your list for appraisal or fast cash.

**COLLECTORS;** If you are having trouble finding nice material send your want list.

**DEALERS:** We cater to the needs of other dealers.



## GLENDORA COINS

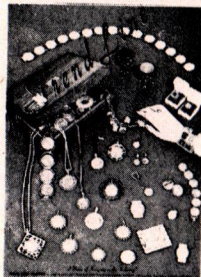
LM 956

355 W. Foothill Blvd.  
Glendora, Calif. 91740

213 963-5977

**FREE**  
1973-1974

## NEW COLOR CATALOG



... of our extensive line of Gold Coin Jewelry. Hundreds of styles available!

Write Today  
OR

Phone: (305) 758-5506

Toll Free Watts

Number (800) 327-8433

## TREND COIN CO.

8990 Biscayne Blvd.

Dept. N

Miami, Fla. 33138

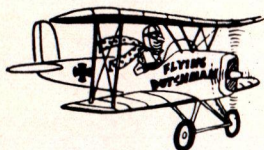
"A name of integrity in the industry"

## COLLECTORS

In the Know

Sell to

The



at

## MID-CONTINENT COIN

W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING

308 EAST 12TH

K. C. MO. 64106 816-842-7888

## WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial & continental currency
- Colonial coins
- European coins from the Carolingians to 1900
- U. S. type coins prior to 1857
- Large size U. S. paper money
- Obsolete bank notes
- All kinds of numismatic literature

*Sorry, we do not issue price lists.*

## FREDERICK G. WEBER

Route Two, Oak Hill Road

Emmaus, Pa. 18049



## OCTOBER SPECIALS

\*\*\*

All coins are guaranteed genuine and as advertised, and are sold with a 5-day return privilege.

|                                                                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Macedon, 336-323 BC. Alexander the Great. AR drachm, M. 784. Magnesia mint. Nice VF+ \$50.00 |       |
| Himarites, 50-150 AD. Amdan Bayyin. AR drachm, BMC I. AU                                     | 45.00 |
| France (Carolingian), 840-877. Charles the Bald. AR denier of Bourges. Nice VF+              | 50.00 |
| Slavonia, 1196-1204. Emmerich. AR denier. VF 25.00                                           |       |
| England, 1247-72. Henry III. London penny, shortcross. VF+                                   | 12.50 |
| Crusaders, 1274-87. Bohemund VII, Count of Tripolis, Syria. AR besant. Castle/Cross. VF+     | 42.50 |
| England, 1422-61. Henry VI. AR groat, Caluy. Annulet issue. S. 1238. Nice VF+                | 32.50 |
| Meissen, 1428-64. Fried. III & Wm. III. AR Groschen. Lion/Cross. Nice VF                     | 25.00 |
| Ireland, Mar., 1690. James II. AE Gunmoney half-crown, S. 4579. Attractive VF                | 27.50 |
| England, 1797. Geo. III. AR 6-pence, w. hearts. EF 12.50                                     |       |
| Papal, 1823. sede Vacante. AR half scudo, Bologna. Toned VF plus                             | 57.50 |

Ohioans please add 4% retail sales tax.

Convention schedule: Penn-Ohio, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5-7; and PNG, Chicago, Oct. 19-21.



**Charles H. Wolfe**

ANA (LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

P.O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

## DORGÉ SELLS

The unusual in tokens and medals —  
better grade items only

CIVIL WAR TOKENS

WASHINGTONIA

EARLY U. S. MEDALS  
(prior 1920)

U. S. STORE CARDS  
(prior to 1900)

WANT LISTS WELCOMED

## DORGÉ APPROVALS

George J. Fuld Doris B. Fuld

ANA LM 434, FRNS, ANS, TAMS

P. O. Box 5745

Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Phone 301-486-0100



PICKWICK

WANTED BUYING

- COINS • STAMPS • GOLD
- CURIOS • MEDALS • CURRENCY
- OBJETS D'ART • DIAMONDS

PROOF & MINT SETS

Or what have you to offer!!!

EARLY & COLONIAL COINS MY SPECIALTY

ALWAYS IN NEED OF THESE



**PHILIP E. BENEDETTI**

ANA ANS Etc.

P. O. Box 4818 Stamford, Conn. 06907

## MEDIEVAL COINS

|                                                                                                                                           |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| OSTROGOTHOS - Athalaric. 526-534. AR 1/4 Siliqua. Bust of Justinian r./Inscr. BMC Pl. VIII, 9. Ratto 2358. F                              | \$52.50 |
| BYZANTIUM - Nicephorus III. AE Follis. 1078-1081. Bust of Christ/ Latin cross. Ratto 2495. VF                                             | 15.00   |
| CRUSADER - Lepanto. Philip of Tarento. 1304-1314. Bill. Denier. Cross/ Castle. Schlumberger Pl. XIII, 20. F+                              | 7.50    |
| CRUSADER - Antioch. Bohemond III. 1163-1203. Billon Denier. Bare head right/Cross. F                                                      | 9.50    |
| ITALY - Siema. Autonomus. ca. 1250. S-Cross. VF+                                                                                          | 32.50   |
| ITALY - Venice. Tommaso Mocenigo. 1414-1423. AR Grosso. 3rd type. Doge & St. Mark/IC XC Christ. Pap 3. VF                                 | 27.50   |
| SPAIN - Henry III. 1390-1406. Billon Blanca. Burgos mint. Castle, B/ Lion left. Heiss Pl. 10, 26. F+                                      | 12.50   |
| ENGLAND - Eadgar. 959-975. AR Penny. Moneyer: FASTOLF. Seaby 654. VF-EF                                                                   | 150.00  |
| FEUDAL FRENCH - Amiens. 11th Cent. Billon Denier. Uncertain legend, Cross/Uncertain legend, RIX retrograde. Poey d'Avant 6401. Scarce. VF | 20.00   |
| LORRAINE - Metz. Adhemar de Montheil. 1327-1361. AR Denier. Bishop right/Cross. Bouteau 1638. F/VF                                        | 22.50   |
| SAXONY - Friedrich III, George & Johann. 1500-1507. AR Schreckenberger. Arms and helmet/Arms. Saurma 4419 F+                              | 9.50    |



**ALEX G. MALLOY**



P.O. Box 38N  
South Salem  
New York 10590  
ANA 61054

ANA - PNG - ANS

Write for free catalogues of Ancient Coins, Ancient Art, or Medieval Coins & Literature.



## **\$2.00 U.S. NOTES**

|              |       |        |
|--------------|-------|--------|
| 1928 .....   | cu\$  | 37.50  |
| 1928-A ..... | vg    | 10.00  |
|              | AU    | 70.00  |
|              | VF    | 22.00  |
|              | f.vf  | 18.00  |
|              | vg    | 10.00  |
| 1928-B ..... | CU    | 375.00 |
|              | xf au | 175.00 |
|              | xf    | 150.00 |
|              | vf    | 85.00  |
| 1928-C ..... | cu    | 27.50  |
| 1928-D ..... | cu    | 16.00  |
| 1928-E ..... | cu    | 37.50  |
| 1928-F ..... | cu    | 16.00  |
| 1928-G ..... | cu    | 10.00  |
| 1953 .....   | cu    | 7.50   |
| 1953-A ..... | cu    | 6.00   |
| 1953-B ..... | cu    | 6.00   |
| 1953-C ..... | cu    | 6.00   |
| 1963 .....   | cu    | 5.00   |
| 1963-A ..... | cu    | 5.00   |

ADD .75 TO ALL ORDERS FOR

POSTAGE AND INSURANCE.

**COMMERCIAL COIN CO.**

P. O. Box 607

1611 Market St. Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

Phone Art Leister 717 737-8981

## **Royal Family Coins**

We want to buy Choice, Gem and Rare United States coins. We are a very low overhead firm, and can afford to pay the highest prices.

If you ship, we guarantee payment within 24 hours. Do not hesitate to call!!

### **"1876"**

We collect coins and medals of the world for the year 1876. Because we collect these coins, we can afford to pay full retail or more for coins in Ef or better condition. We especially need the rare coins of this date.

We will pay \$60.00 for an 1876 Maundy set in choice BU condition.

Please note that we have installed a communication center and will answer all calls within 24 hours.

### **ROYAL FAMILY COINS**

P.O. BOX 6035 Albuquerque, N.M. 87107  
(505) 344-4076

## **WANTED**

I. **FRACTIONAL CURRENCY** Any-  
thing to do with the series  
**Singles, Sheets, Specimens**  
Complete Collections

Want Lists Solicited — Large Stock

II. **EARLY TYPE COINS** — All Metals

III. **LIBERIAN PATTERNS**

IV. **CHOICE & RARE U.S. COINS &  
NOTES**

(of course)

Half Cents to Gold.

Write and describe or submit for  
realistic offer.

**Thomas E.  
Werner**

315 No. Matlack  
West Chester, Pa. 19380

ANA

ANS

SPMC

MANA

## **GEM PROOF**

### **THESE ARE ALL CHOICE COINS**

#### **1 CENT**

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| 1860 .....    | \$500 |
| 1862 .....    | 350   |
| 1863 .....    | 350   |
| 1863 CN ..... | 350   |
| 1865 .....    | 285   |
| 1880 .....    | 65    |
| 1883 .....    | 65    |
| 1884 .....    | 65    |
| 1887 .....    | 60    |
| 1888 .....    | 60    |
| 1889 .....    | 60    |
| 1892 .....    | 60    |
| 1895 .....    | 60    |
| 1898 .....    | 60    |
| 1899 .....    | 60    |
| 1901 .....    | 60    |
| 1902 .....    | 60    |
| 1904 .....    | 60    |
| 1906 .....    | 60    |

#### **2 CENT**

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| 1869 ..... | \$180 |
| 1871 ..... | 185   |

#### **5 CENT NICKEL**

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| 1867 .....         | \$80 |
| 1870 .....         | 120  |
| 1872 .....         | 120  |
| 1874 .....         | 120  |
| 1883 Shield .....  | 90   |
| 1883 Liberty NC .. | 80   |
| 1887 .....         | 75   |
| 1889 .....         | 75   |
| 1897 .....         | 75   |
| 1901 .....         | 75   |
| 1905 .....         | 75   |
| 1911 .....         | 75   |
| 1912 .....         | 80   |

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED —  
7 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE  
FULL REFUND

**ROBERT S. ITTELSON**

LM Member 340

9931-65 Road Rego Park, N.Y. 11374



Collector/Dealer Since 1935

**WANTED**  
**National Bank Note**  
**"LAZY TWO"**

**Grand Rapids, Wisconsin**

**Universal Numismatics Corp.**

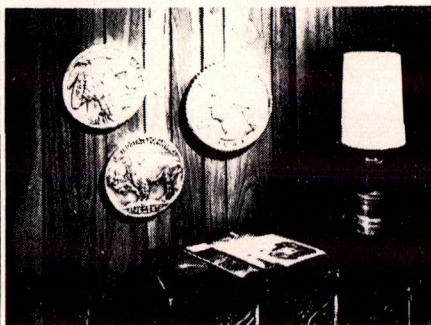
FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415

P. O. Box 143

Waukesha, Wisc. 53186



**MONEY MAKERS LARGE SIZE**  
**COINS FOR WALL DECORATIONS**



Money Maker's Coins are perfect reproductions of the Coinage of the U. S. Coins have been the medium of exchange since the days of barter. The romance and lure of coins will forever excite the imagination. The most discriminating numismatist will appreciate the faithful reproduction of these unique coins. Can be used in home or office. Ideal gifts. Reasonably priced. Send for descriptive brochure with 20 different illustrations. Dealers inquiries invited.



**POLLARD**  
**COIN & STAMP**  
**SUPPLY CO., INC.**  
LM #322



5220 E. 23rd St.

Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

**US TYPE COINS-GOLD-SILVER-COPPER**  
**FOREIGN CROWNS\*MINORS\*GOLD**  
**PAPER MONEY\*POLITICAL ITEMS —**  
**OFF BEAT\*CIVIL WAR-MANY MORE IN STOCK**

**WANTED-CUBA-PUERTO RICO-OLD BOOKS—**  
**RARE COINS-GOLD-SILVER, etc.**  
**RELATED TO CUBA-PUERTO RICO**  
**SO. AMERICA**

**ALL IN DOWNTOWN MIAMI, FLA.**

**M. GEIGER**

139 N.E. 1st St.

Miami, Fla. 33132

Phone 305-358-5755

In The Pan Am Jewelry Exch.

**COINS OF HAWAII**

|                  | VG     | F      | VF     | EF     | AU     | BU      |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1883 10c .....   | 10.00  | 14.00  | 25.00  | 50.00  | 150.00 | 275.00  |
| 1883 25c .....   | 10.00  | 15.00  | 18.00  | 25.00  | 45.00  | 60.00   |
| 1883/8 25c ..... | -----  | -----  | 25.00  | 40.00  | 75.00  | 100.00  |
| 1883 50c .....   | 18.00  | 22.00  | 27.00  | 65.00  | 125.00 | 250.00  |
| 1883 \$ .....    | 70.00  | 80.00  | 90.00  | 150.00 | 450.00 | 800.00  |
| 4 Coin Set ..... | 105.00 | 120.00 | 150.00 | 275.00 | 700.00 | 1250.00 |
| 1847 1c .....    | 40.00  | 55.00  | 65.00  | 80.00  | 125.00 | 175.00  |
| 5 Coin Set ..... | 140.00 | 170.00 | 205.00 | 345.00 | 810.00 | 1400.00 |

All 5 varieties of 1847 1c in stock. Write for prices. Proofs and patterns available. Please write for prices. All prices subject to change and prior sale. All coins and your satisfaction guaranteed. Please include 75c postage on all orders and Florida residents must add 4% Tax.



**TOM'S COINS**  
(Tom McAfee)

124 E. Morse Blvd. Phone (305) 647-8338 Winter Park, Fla. 32789





## WORLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS

**My new list No. 19 features world commemorative coins. They range in price from \$1.00 to \$3000.00. Both old and new, something for everyone. Send name and address.**

# JAMES WARMUS

**Box 1035  
Burbank, Calif. 91507**

| CHOICE<br>BU | WANTED<br>TO BUY | TYPE<br>COINS |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
|--------------|------------------|---------------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Indian Cents .....              | 12.00  |
| Flying Eagle Cents .....        | 140.00 |
| Three cents (nickel) .....      | 16.00  |
| Three cent (silver) .....       | 65.00  |
| Bust Half Dimes .....           | 150.00 |
| Seated Liberty Half Dimes ..... | 75.00  |
| Seated Liberty Dimes .....      | 70.00  |
| Barber Dimes .....              | 30.00  |
| Twenty cent pcs. ....           | 250.00 |
| Seated Liberty Quarter .....    | 125.00 |
| Barber Quarters .....           | 120.00 |
| St. Lib. Quarter .....          | 30.00  |
| Barber Half .....               | 225.00 |
| Seated Liberty Dollar .....     | 275.00 |
| Trade Dollars .....             | 150.00 |

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.  
**EAST COAST COIN CO.**

Phone: 201 — 542-2930  
264 Highway 35, Exit 105 Prkwy.  
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

ANA 63581

## THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

**An illustrated Monthly Journal  
for those interested in Canadian  
Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.**

Sent to All Members of

**The Canadian Numismatic  
Association**

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

**You are cordially invited to apply  
for Membership  
Annual dues \$8.00 Canadian  
includes monthly Journal**

ANA #17099

Write to

**THE CANADIAN  
NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**

P.O. Box 226  
Barrie, Ontario, Canada

## SILVER CLOISSONNE STAMPS



**The world's most desired stamps — now  
in ageless Cloisonne — Colored enamels  
are fired into sculptured out hollows  
in Silver or Bronze.**

**The above Cloisonne stamp can be  
ordered in —  
Silver (1.000 Fine) ..... \$13.00  
Bronze ..... \$ 7.25**

☐ **Yes... I am interested. Please send me  
FREE color brochure and FREE copy of  
monthly Newsletter**

**MAIL TO — 99 COMPANY  
P.O. Box 99n, San Clemente, Ca. 92672**



## COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

bought and sold. I am interested in purchasing attractive and artistic Commemorative Medals pre-1900 in gold, silver, bronze, etc. of most countries and periods. Please write me whenever you have items for sale. I am also a keen and experienced buyer of all worthwhile Foreign coins, patterns, tokens, and presentation sets.

My illustrated Fixed Price Lists are available without charge.

## RICHARD MARGOLIS

### COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

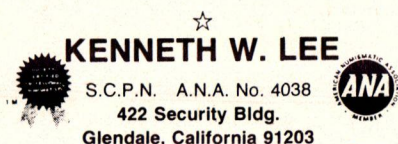
545 Cedar Lane Teaneck, N.J. 07666  
(201) 224-9581

## CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS HALF DOLLARS QUARTER DOLLARS

Standard reference by Kenneth W. Lee listing nearly 450 different varieties of genuine fractional gold pieces.

Price — \$5.95 postpaid  
order from your favorite dealer or the author.

**WANTED:** Genuine California Gold Quarters, Halves, Dollars.



If it only saves you from buying one counterfeit piece, or one imitation, it is well worth the price of the book!

## HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS

World's most flexible  
coin display system  
Again available in full stock.

Display your collection to  
best advantage - no unsightly  
empty openings.

Important for displaying U.S.  
coins - a MUST for displaying  
your foreign coins.

- 4 Album styles
- 51 different diameter  
openings 8mm to 50mm
- Coins completely visible on  
both sides, yet securely held

Free brochure on request

### GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51

Macedon, N. Y. 14502

ANA LM 679      Albums for Coins      ANS      CNA LM 86

## Before you sell your coins, call Harmer Rooke, toll-free.

Dial 800-221-7276, free  
from anywhere in the conti-  
nental U.S.\*

Our New York gallery now  
holds regular coin auctions  
attracting bidders from all  
over the world. Our comput-  
erized list of private buyers  
numbers in the thousands.  
These serious collectors will  
pay top price for the coins  
they want. We want to sup-  
ply them.

\*Except in N.Y. call 212-751-1900.

*Harmer, Rooke*  
Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.  
3 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022



## BUYING CHOICE TYPE COINS, MS-65 or MS-70.

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Bust 10c (large size)         | 700.00  |
| Bust 10c (reduced size)       | 375.00  |
| 1921-P Dime                   | 600.00  |
| Twenty Cents                  | 300.00  |
| Bust Quarters (large size)    | 1100.00 |
| Bust Quarters (reduced size)  | 700.00  |
| Quarter (arrows and rays)     | 500.00  |
| Bust Half (reed edge)         | 275.00  |
| Seated Half (arrows and rays) | 1000.00 |
| Seated Half (with arrows)     | 275.00  |
| 1921-D Half                   | 850.00  |
| 1921-S Half                   | 2800.00 |
| Bust Dollars                  | 1500.00 |
| Seated Dollars                | 250.00  |

### VINCE A. FILPI

1260 East Street  
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Phone: 413-442-5405

## FOR YOUR COLLECTION

**BAHAMAS:** 1973 Independence Commemorative \$10.00 Silver Coin - nearly 2" diameter, and absolutely magnificent. We have only a few of these UNC pieces ..... \$20.00

**BRAZIL:** 1972 (94) 1 cruz. Commem. UNC ..... \$1.00

1972 (95) 20 cruz. Silver Commem. UNC ..... \$11.50

Both 94-95 UNC just ..... \$12.00

**VATICAN CITY:** 1972 Mint Set in Official Holder 1-500L ..... \$7.50

**S. AFRICA:** 1973 Mint Set, Official Wallet 1/2c - Rand ..... \$7.00

PLUS Many More nice coins in our FREE lists. Please add 50c for postage & handling on all orders UNDER \$25.00. Postage & registry extra on all orders outside the U.S.A.

Collectors of foreign paper money: We think it will be well worth your while to send for our UNIQUE catalog, only 50c via surface mail or \$1.00 airmail anywhere in the world.

## JOLIE COINS

Roslyn Heights,

New York 11577

## STOP

1. Send SASE for free price list of Large & Small National Bank Notes.
2. Send SASE for free price list of Barber 10, 25, 50c grades Good to VF.

Interested in buying either of the above - also buying coins of the Liberty Seated Series.

### Curtis Iversen

P.O. Box 1221  
Sioux City, Iowa 51102  
Tel - 712-255-6882  
or 712-365-4514  
LM 886

## NOTICE

As a company building every day, we need your collection and will pay the highest possible price to buy it today. The demand is there — we have the customers — do you have the material? CASH IS ALWAYS AVAILABLE. Please advise what you have for sale and prices wanted. I will be glad to travel to see any worthwhile collection. All purchases are confidential of course.



## THE HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

Gary Sturtridge LM ANA  
P.O. Box 1321

Kansas City, Kansas 66117  
LM No. 645



## CHOICE TYPE COINS

### Buying - Selling

We are constantly in the market to buy Choice U.S. Type Coins. If you are thinking of selling, we need your coins.

Want lists solicited. If you collect type, we can help.

## TENNESSEE EXCHANGE, INC.

P.O. Box 52  
Nashville, Tenn. 37202

## COINS & MEDALS REPAIRED COIN REPAIR SPECIALIST

DAMAGE ON RARE AND SEMI / SCARCE COINS OR MEDALS REMOVED AND REPAIRED TO THE FULLEST OF IMPROVEMENT.

IF YOU HAVE AN UNSIGHTLY COIN IN YOUR COLLECTION, I CAN REPAIR IT. BENT COINS STRAIGHTENED, SCRATCHES, RIMNICKS, CORROSION REMOVED, HOLES FILLED ON HALF AND EARLY BUST DOLLARS AND FOREIGN CROWNS OF ANY SIZE AND LETTERS RE-ENGRAVED. ESTIMATE UPON ARRIVAL. PLEASE INCLUDE \$1.00 TO COVER RETURN OF COINS.

MAIL TO: **PHILIP GRUEBER**  
211-35 23rd Avenue  
Bayside, N.Y. 11360

### If You Collect . . .

Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens  
George Washington Medals & Tokens  
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts  
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities  
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins  
British Coins, Medals & Tokens  
British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens  
Political & Antislavery Material  
Unusual Tokens, Medals, & Paper Money

**I would be pleased to  
quote on items in stock.**

**JAMES D. KING**

ANA ANS

**Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey  
07451  
201-445-7423**

### WANTED

Scarce World Minor coins in all metals.  
CHOICE CONDITION ONLY.

We are especially interested in:

**Pre-1800 Russian  
IRAQ Y-19 and Y-20  
One Year Issues  
Coins from obsolete countries**

Send for best offer — or ship with your invoice. You will hear from us by return mail.

**SIDNEY L. LEVINSON CO.**



A.N.A. 36632

P.N.G. 180

Founded 1959

PHONE 713-524-6747

P.O. Box 20211

Houston, Texas 77025



## PENN VALLEY COIN SHOPPE, INC.

We would like to extend a cordial invitation to all collectors to visit our store located in Philadelphia's famous "main line" suburb. You will see the largest display of choice and rare numismatic items in the Philadelphia area... all priced reasonably. We specialize in choice U. S. type coins and silver dollars.



**MULFORD B. SIMONS, JR.**

ANA (LM), PNG, ANS, RCDA, ETC.

PHONE: 215-649-7255



**22 EAST LANCASTER AVENUE**

**ARDMORE, PENNA. 19003**

### BUYING

### BUYING

### BUYING

#### **CHOICE B.U. FLYING EAGLE SET. \$335**

- All choice U.S. type
- Proof sets
- Bulk dollars
- Old coins
- Commemoratives

What have you to offer in U.S.???

**WILLIAM R. HODGES**  
Professional Numismatist

**Phone: (803) 242-1679**

**P.O. Box 5754**

**Greenville, S.C. 29606**

**Toll Free (800) 845-8463**

### PATTERNS

#### **NEW FOURTH EDITION**

#### **Dr. Judd's Book on Patterns**

Now Available

**Price \$10.00 Postpaid**

Send for My  
Pattern List of Coins, now available.

Write Today



### SOL KAPLAN

**1103 Transit Building, 4th & Vine Sts.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
ANA LM 97**

### COINS WANTED!

#### **AUSTRALIA**

#### **GERMAN NEW GUINEA GT. BRITAIN NEW GUINEA NEW ZEALAND**

All quality material to 1945. Especially 1923 Halfpennies and 1930 Pennies.

All Coins Y1-Y 1PF. to 20 Mks.

All quality material pre 1937.

Y1 1929 Halfpenny. Y2 1929 Penny.

Y 1935 Waitangi Crown.

Write first - do not send material until requested.

**M. R. ROBERTS - WYNARD COIN CENTRE**

**11A Hunter Arcade, SYDNEY. 2000 AUSTRALIA.**



## OBSELETE CURRENCY

|                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| \$50 - 1861 First Richmond issue, crisp                                                                                                                                                     | \$ 97.50 |
| \$100 - 1862 Train and cars, crisp                                                                                                                                                          | 4.95     |
| \$100 - 1862 Negroes hoeing, crisp                                                                                                                                                          | 4.95     |
| 50c - 1864, crisp                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.00     |
| \$1 - 1864, crisp                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.50     |
| \$2 - 1864, crisp                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.50     |
| \$5 - 1864, crisp                                                                                                                                                                           | 2.75     |
| \$10 - 1864, crisp                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.50     |
| \$20 - 1864, crisp                                                                                                                                                                          | 3.00     |
| \$50 - 1864, crisp                                                                                                                                                                          | 3.75     |
| \$100 - 1864, crisp                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.75     |
| \$500 - 1864, crisp                                                                                                                                                                         | 25.00    |
| \$50 - 1861, type 8, crisp                                                                                                                                                                  | 14.75    |
| \$20 - 1861, type 9, crisp                                                                                                                                                                  | 11.95    |
| 50c - 1863, crisp                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.95     |
| Vermont: 5c, 10c, 25c, Bank of Newbury, crisp, each                                                                                                                                         | 3.95     |
| Miss. \$2½ crisp                                                                                                                                                                            | 14.50    |
| \$5 Faith of State, crisp                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.95     |
| \$3 Macon issue                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.95     |
| 25c and 50c Macon, crisp ea.                                                                                                                                                                | 4.50     |
| \$5 Commercial Bank, Ind. crisp                                                                                                                                                             | 7.50     |
| S.C.: crisp set of \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20 and \$50 notes.                                                                                                                                | 24.50    |
| 4 dif \$3 notes                                                                                                                                                                             | 13.95    |
| 10 dif broken bank notes, crisp                                                                                                                                                             | 15.00    |
| Philippine guerilla currency used during Jap. occupation, vf                                                                                                                                | .50      |
| Fla. 10c, 25c, 50c crisp, ea.                                                                                                                                                               | 3.95     |
| We want to buy your broken bank, scrip, proof notes. Especially need Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi. Second Edition of Criswell's Book, <i>North American Currency</i> , for only \$10.50. |          |

**BYRON W. COOK**

SPMC, LM A.N.A. No. 689

P.O. Box 181 Jackson, Miss. 39205

\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$

## U.S. COINS \$\$\$\$\$\$ CURRENCY

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 25c 1917 T.2 Unc.                  | \$110.00 |
| 25c 1930 Abt. Unc.                 | 15.00    |
| 25c 1930 Unc. Type coin            | 42.50    |
| 25c 1932 \$\$\$\$ Choice Abt. Unc. | 9.00     |
| 25c 1932-D Unc.                    | 220.00   |
| 25c 1938 AU \$11; Unc.             | 35.00    |
| 25c 1937-S Good \$4.00; VG         | 4.50     |
| 25c 1935 Unc.                      | 8.00     |
| 25c 1936 Unc.                      | 8.00     |
| 10c 1929 Unc.                      | 7.95     |
| 10c 1934                           | 13.95    |
| 10c 1921 Good                      | 9.95     |
| 10c 1921 Abt. Good                 | 7.00     |
| 10c 1930 AU, choice                | 6.50     |

|                                                        |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|
| \$2 1862 Confederate J. P. Benjamin, pink. T. 54. Unc. | 5.95 |
| 50c 1864 Confederate. Unc.                             | 1.75 |

All items sold with a 7 day return privilege. Please add 50c to all orders.

**BEN. M. DOUGLAS**

P.O. BOX 5980

BETHESDA, MD. 20014

## BUYING

CANADIAN  
PAPER MONEY  
NEWFOUNDLAND

GOLD SILVER COINS TOKENS

All Large Dom. of Canada Currency  
All 1935 Bank of Canada Currency  
All Large & Small Chartered Bank Notes  
All Nfld. Notes (all Notes V.G. to Unc.)  
All Canada & Nfld. Gold V.F. to Unc.  
Can. Dimes & Quarters 1858 to 1901 V.G. to Unc.  
All 50 Cents 1870 to 1909 V.G. to Unc.  
1910 to 1936 E.F. to Unc.  
All Silver Dollars 1935 to 1958 V.F. to Unc.  
All P/L Sets 1954 to 1960  
All Nfld. 5c Silver & Dimes 1865 to 1929 V.G. to Unc.  
All Nfld. 20 Cents & 50 Cents 1865 to 1900 V.F. to Unc.  
1923 Can. Cents V.G.  
1947 M.L. & 1948 50 Cents V.G. to Unc.  
Most Tokens with a catalogue value of \$5.00 or more  
Send or write; listing what you have, dates & condition.

**J. LLOYD CARNEY**

9 KINGHORN AVE.  
ANA LM 471

TORONTO 9, ONT., CANADA  
CNA LM 63

## FOREIGN COINS ALWAYS BUYING

(WE PAY MORE!)

OUR RAPIDLY EXPANDING SALES DEMAND A CONSTANT SUPPLY OF BETTER CROWNS & MINORS.

SHIP TO US FOR OUR TOP OFFER (WE CAN & WILL PAY MORE) — OR WRITE OR CALL WITH A LIST OF YOUR COINS. WE WILL TRAVEL TO BUY IF YOUR COLLECTION WARRANTS.

JOIN OUR SATISFIED CUSTOMERS BY SENDING YOUR NAME FOR OUR MAIL LIST — NO CHARGE.

YOU WILL BE GLAD YOU DID!

**STEVE EYER**

Life Member ANA

Post Office Box 274  
Blackwood, New Jersey 08012  
Phone: 609-227-8923



## COIN LOANS

In person or by mail  
upon pledge of U. S.  
coin and currency at  
the lowest known  
rate for pledge loans.  
Loans are made for  
one year.

Interest is due when  
loan is repaid or upon  
payment of interest  
only, a new ticket may  
be issued.

LOANS ALSO MADE ON  
DIAMOND & GOLD  
JEWELRY AND  
SILVERWARE

SEND FOR BOOKLET

**Provident**  
**Loan**  
**Society**  
of New York  
346 PARK AVE., SOUTH  
New York City 10010  
9 OFFICES

## Second International COIN Stamp & Arms FAIR

NOVEMBER 30th &  
DECEMBER 1st, 1973

EMPIRE HALL, OLYMPIA  
HAMMERSMITH ROAD,  
KENSINGTON, LONDON

A minimum of 200 coin dealers is  
expected to be in attendance at this  
important European style Coin Fair  
which will include separate Coin,  
Stamp, Arms and Militaria sections  
plus a mixed area.

Trade Bookings invited at £15 (sterling)  
per table.

ADMISSION 30p  
(Junior Collectors 15p)  
Organized by

**NORTHERN**  
**NUMISMATIC NEWS**  
350 Hainton Avenue,  
Grimsby, Lincs., England.

## "JAPAN WANTED"

### PAYING HIGHEST CASH PRICES PROMPTLY

JAPAN. I pay highest cash prices.  
Urgently need Mint sets 1970-1972,  
crowns, trade dollars, gold coins.  
Small or large quantities. Daily con-  
tact with Tokyo assures you of today's  
top prices. Sell to me and receive pay-  
ment via airmail. Call or write for best  
prices.

ASK FOR FREE BUYING LIST

**JOSEPH J. GOLDBERG**

ANA 25058  
Phone (213) 273-4452, 273-4453  
9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 709  
Beverly Hills, Cal. 90212

## SOUTH AFRICA

We want to buy all So. Africa proof  
sets with and without gold and are  
willing to pay top prices. Rare single  
items are also desired.

Other choice foreign coins are also  
wanted. Let us know what you have to  
offer.

Serious collectors send for our free  
price list of select world coins and med-  
als.

## DENNIS GILL

P.O. Box 175

Garden City, N.Y.  
11530

ANA 37224

(516) 742-0006



# MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION (MANA)

Cordially invites you to attend  
**21st ANNUAL CONVENTION**  
**November 2nd - 4th, 1973**

Host Inn, Routes 283 & 441, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania  
Educational Program - Saturday, November 3 at 8 P.M.

**FREE ADMISSION**

**Auction by KAGIN'S**  
**(formerly Hollinbeck-KAGIN'S)**

**Convention Inquiry: P.O. Box 6266**  
**Washington, D.C. 20015**

## HIGHEST PRICES PAID

- \* U.S. Proof Sets
- \* U.S. Gold Coins
- \* Mexican Gold Coins
- \* B. U. Rolls
- \* U.S. Bulk Silver Coins
- \* Silver Dollars
- \* Better Collections

*Ship insured for top offer or send inventory list.*

## DIXIE STAMP & COIN SHOP



74690



3000 Eslava Creek Parkway  
Mobile, Ala. 36606

## WANTED

Large & Small U.S. Currency, National  
Currency, Obsolete Bank Notes, Early  
U.S. Type & Gold

### FOR SALE

5.00 Eastern Bank of Alabama unc.  
\$2.25 ea.  
100 Bank of Macomb County, Michigan,  
E.F. 2.00  
10.00 State Bank of South Carolina unc.  
4.50

**Col. G. G.**

**"Jerry" Finnell**

Professional Numismatist

P.O. Box 6063-C

Orlando, Florida 32803

Summer - Highlands, N.C. 28741

P.N.G., Life Member ANA no. 569,  
Life Member BRNA, FUN, GENA

## THE COIN CABINET

Our Fall catalogue of United States coins for sale

Published by Bruce Lorch, John F. Straitz, III

Members, ANA

*Free*  
*upon request*

## COINS UNLIMITED INTERNATIONAL

R-71093

P.O. Box 8856 - N, Elkins Park, Pa. 19117



**WANT TO MAKE YOURSELF  
\$1,000,000?**

Many dealers appear to be "promising" this sort of return on your coins. Perhaps they can, but if you are looking for this "fantastic million" there is not a thing we can do for you!

However, if you are looking for fun, with perhaps some profit as incidental to your pleasure, you will get it from foreign coins, which are my specialty. You will also get an education in history, geography, languages and monetary systems, depending upon how studious you are. You may make some profit, but don't bank on a million!

My price lists are free for the asking. If you are a dealer, write on your letterhead for my wholesale list.

**LAUREN BENSON, INC.**

511-A Putnam Bldg.,  
Davenport, Iowa 52801

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆  
**WORLD COINS,  
MEDALLIONS,  
&  
PAPER MONEY**



List on request from:

**RICHARD LOBEL  
& CO., LTD.,**



**LM-1038**

**110 Great Portland Street.  
London W.1, England.  
Tel: 01-636-1188**

**Cable LOBELCO London, W.1.**

**WANTED**

1,000 Sets or any part

**1957  
PROOF SETS**



Will trade for other Sets  
Write Today  
State quantity and price



**SOL KAPLAN**

**1103 Transit Building, 4th  
& Vine Sts.**

**Cincinnati, Ohio 45202**

**ANA Life Member 97**

**J & E COINS  
SPECIALIZING  
IN ALL RARE  
MEXICAN**

**Gold - Silver - Minor Coins**

**also**

**CHOICE U.S.  
John L. Kelley LM 403**

**Richard P. Parker LM 959**

**P.O. Box 3622**

**Albuquerque, N.M. 87110**



## SURPLUS SPECIALS

|                                                                                                               |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| AFGHANISTAN Y-100-102, 1-5 A Unc set                                                                          | \$ 1.55 |
| 10 sets like the above                                                                                        | 11.25   |
| EQ. AFR. STS. Y-A1-4, 1-50 F Unc set                                                                          | 3.45    |
| 10 sets like the above                                                                                        | 21.90   |
| FR. W. AFR.-TOGO Y-9, 25 F 1957 Unc                                                                           | 1.00    |
| 10 pieces like the above                                                                                      | 8.00    |
| GREECE Y-38-40, 58-61, 5 L - 5 D Unc set                                                                      | 2.15    |
| 10 sets like the above                                                                                        | 19.20   |
| GUATEMALA Y-99, 5 C 1947 Unc                                                                                  | 1.75    |
| 10 pieces like the above                                                                                      | 10.50   |
| ISRAEL Y-24, 5 A 1961 Unc                                                                                     | 1.35    |
| 10 pices like the above                                                                                       | 8.10    |
| Y-26, 25 A 1961 Unc                                                                                           | 1.35    |
| 10 pieces like the above                                                                                      | 8.10    |
| Y-36, 1/2 P 1964 Unc                                                                                          | 1.35    |
| 10 pieces like the above                                                                                      | 8.10    |
| JAPAN Y-81-82, 50-100 Y 1967 Unc set                                                                          | 1.20    |
| 10 sets like the above                                                                                        | 10.00   |
| KATANGA Y-2-3, 1-5 F 1961 Unc set                                                                             | 3.25    |
| 10 sets like the above                                                                                        | 19.00   |
| RWANDA Y-1-3, 1-10 F Unc set                                                                                  | 1.50    |
| 10 sets like the above                                                                                        | 7.50    |
| YUGOSLAVIA Y-21-24, 50 P-5 D Unc set                                                                          | 1.50    |
| 10 sets like the above                                                                                        | 12.00   |
| 14 day return. Canadian customers add 75c. To other countries add \$2. Any order under \$5 add 50c handling.  |         |
| Allow time for personal checks to clear. Free price lists of world coins and/or tokens and medals on request. |         |

### THE SIGN OF THE DOLLAR

Member: A.N.A., A.N.S., A.V.A., T.A.M.S.  
P.O. Box 327-A Sparks, Nevada 89431

## US COINS

### TOP QUALITY TOP RARITY

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED  
AT MOST  
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

**JULIAN LEIDMAN**  
**8439 GEORGIA AVE.**  
**SILVER SPRING, MD.**



20910



TEL. 301-585-8467

## WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.



*Come in, call or write*

**GARY L. YOUNG**

*Numismatist*

**420 17th Street**

(Between Broadway and Franklin)

**Oakland, California 94612**

ANA 34931

Phone: (415) 444-4343



## COLLECTORS

Our Monthly Price List of bargains in United States is issued free upon request.



Write to:

**THE OLD ROMAN, INC.**

ANA #55668

**537 Mid-Island Plaza**

**Hicksville, New York 11801**



## ANCIENT COINS

Specializing in better quality  
Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins.

Sample copy of our illustrated catalog sent  
free on request. Yearly subscription two dollars.



## ARTEMIS ANTIQUITIES

ANA 31908, FRNS

P. O. Box 10068

St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733

## WANTED

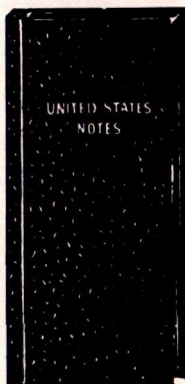
FOREIGN GOLD COINS  
SCARCE TYPE GOLD  
PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL  
MEDALS  
WEST VIRGINIA NATIONAL  
BANK NOTES

Call or ship with your best price or for  
our offer. We will pay postage both ways  
for items we do not purchase. Give us a  
try!!

## JOE GALLO ALEXANDRIA COIN SALES

6222 Little River Turnpike  
Alexandria, Va. 22312

Phone 703-354-3700



## Paper Money Holders

50 Pockets  
\$3.50

Postpaid

Three sizes, very  
fine leatherette  
stiff binder.



## AVAILABLE GOLD STAMPED

Canadian Notes  
United States  
Notes

Obsolete Notes  
Confederate  
Notes

Order direct or from your own dealer

## SOL KAPLAN

ANA LM 97

1103 Transit Building, 4th & Vine Sts.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

## FOR THE FOREIGN COIN COLLECTOR FROM DECKERS OF ORLANDO.

|                                                             |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| AZORES 1901 5 Reis, Carlos 1st., Y-4, Choice UNC            | 27.50  |
| 1865 10 Reis, Louis 1st., Y-2, Choice UNC                   | 27.50  |
| GERMANY: BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG 1798 1/6th Thaler, C-132, VF/EF | 49.50  |
| GERMANY: BAYERN 1913- Ten Mark Pattern, Bronze, Toned Proof | 49.50  |
| 1913-G Twenty Mark Pattern, Copper, Toned Proof             | 49.50  |
| BADEN 1906 Two Mark, Y-S26, UNC                             | 23.50  |
| GREECE 1876 Five Drachmai, Y-14, EF/AU                      | 48.50  |
| HUNGARY 1869 One forint, Y-12, AU                           | 17.95  |
| 1912 Two Korona, Y-33, AU                                   | 9.95   |
| LIBERIA 1889 One Cent Pattern, Proof                        | 44.50  |
| NETHERLAND-E. INDIES, JAPANESE ISSUE: Ten Sen, Y-24, UNC    | 84.50  |
| U.S.A. 1877-s Trade Dollar with one Chop, Ch. BU            | 149.50 |

Fla. Residents Please add 4% State Sales Tax; As Always with Deckers or Orlando, your  
Complete Satisfaction is Assured: ANA LM 640

Deckers Coin & Stamp Co.

2134 W. Colonial Drive

Orlando, Florida 32804





## MACY'S

The World's Largest Store  
Herald Square, New York, New York

Available, a Stereo Microscope with interchangeable lenses of 15X, 30X, and 45X. This glass will bring out the smallest details and will enable the viewer to thoroughly examine a mint mark or other very small area.

Postpaid in the U.S. shipped via insured parcel post) \$52.50  
New York residents add sales tax.  
14 day return privilege.

MACY'S COIN & STAMP DEPT. 5th Floor

Phone: 212-736-1045

Mailing Address: GPO Box 2753, New York, N.Y. 10001



### BUYING Choice Numismatic Material

We will pay top dollar for your Foreign Coins, U.S. Coins, and U.S. Currency that have a value of \$10.00 or more. We will pay you with cash, not promises. Give us a try. THOUSANDS HAVE.

#### Here's ALL YOU Do

1. Package your material carefully and mail to us Insured for the full amount. Your material will be inspected upon receipt and a check mailed to you Air Mail same day. Your coins are held in our fully-insured vaults until you accept or reject our offer. (We have very few declines)
2. If your collection is too bulky to mail or of worthwhile value, send us an itemized list indicating the price you expect for the material or ask for our offer. We can be in any city within 24 hours to purchase your collection.
3. We invite you to check our banking and professional references.

*Douglas Weaver*  
Rare Coins

517 CITIZENS TOWER  
WACO, TEXAS 76701

Phone: 817 753-4526

### WANTED

RARE CROWNS AND MINORS, IN  
THE UPPER GRADES ONLY.  
IF YOU HAVE ONLY A FEW COINS  
OR A LARGE COLLECTION, FEEL  
FREE TO CALL US OR DROP US  
A LINE.

Looking for certain items? Do not hesitate to send us your want list.

**B. WHALEN**  
COINS OF THE WORLD

ANA #57772

P.O. Box 278 Phone: (212) 723-6215  
Valley Stream, New York 11582

### BUYING TOKENS

#### WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

**PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.**

6222 Little River Turnpike  
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

### WANTED — IN GOOD OR BETTER CONDITION

Uncirculated \$1 bills  
Uncirculated \$2 bills  
Indian Head Cents - \$14.00 per roll  
1909 VDB Cents  
1909 P Cents

All in good or better condition.

Standing Liberty Quarters  
Barber Quarters  
Barber Halves  
Barber Dimes  
Silver Dollars - \$60 per roll or \$3.00 each

**PLEASE WRITE BEFORE SHIPPING**

**M. & S. HIRSCHORN, INC.**

ANA 17211

HIRSCHORN BUILDING DEPT. NO. 1 255 BROADWAY  
LYNBROOK L.I., N. Y. 11563 (516) - LY 3-3353



**BUYING HALF DOLLARS**  
Choice AU/UNC, MUST have full Luster and Breast Feathers.

1939 - 4.00  
1942s - 8.00  
1944s - 6.00  
1945s - 4.00  
1947d - 4.00

Rubbed, scratched, cleaned or overgraded coins returned at senders' expense.

**INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC**  
LM ANA, **INVESTMENTS** MANA, CSNS  
CNA, C. E. Sheaffer, Pres.  
P.O. Box 7 Marysville, Pa. 17053

**Rare Coins For The Advanced Collector Specializing in coins from 1500 - 1900**

Talers and Crowns of the German States, Italy, Poland, H.R.E., the Netherlands, etc. Also an unusual selection of early silver minors seldom offered in this country. Request our free catalogue. Approvals available.

**MHR (Dept. FN)**  
Box 148 Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236  
212-763-7134 ANA 66248

collectors of  
**FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS**

Specializing in choice condition material. You will find it worthwhile to contact me.

Buying coins in the above categories at top market prices.



**MARCEL SILTON**  
P. O. Box 324  
Jackson Heights,  
New York 11372

**REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY**

Very Fine Condition

Criswell Al - A8. \$1. - \$7.95; \$2. - \$25.00; \$3. - \$30.00;  
\$5., \$10. - \$8.95 each; \$20., \$50. - \$6.95 ea.; \$100. - \$25.00 each.

Sam Houston Notes: \$10. - \$12.50; \$20. - \$16.50; \$50. - \$17.50.

Republic of Texas \$100. Bond - \$15.00.

Republic of Texas \$500. Bond - \$25.00.

**Thos. C. Bain**  
ANA 13224  
3717 Marquette Drive Dallas, Texas 75225

**Coin World**  
THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER OF THE ENTIRE NUMISMATIC FIELD

Large 72 to 120 page tabloid weekly Numismatic Newspaper filled with the latest Coin News, Pictures and Advertisements of U. S. and Canadian Dealers. Coin Price Trends featured weekly.

**1 YR.** United States .....\$6.00  
Canada .....\$7.00  
All Other .....\$8.00

Sample Copy 35c

MAIL TO: **COIN WORLD**  
P. O. Box 150 Sidney, OH 45365  
ANA #36501

**APTE TO BUY**

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.



**DONALD APTE**  
1083 W. BROAD ST.  
FALLS, CHURCH, VA.  
22046

(703) 536-1717 ANA LM 621 GENA LM 8  
FUN LM 88

**Truly Choice Type Material**

**Both U. S. and Foreign**

**Buy or Sell**



**GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS**  
ANA LM 662  
817 GREENWOOD  
MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110

● **Wanted Exnumia** ●

Trade Tokens — elongated and encased cents exposition and fair material — masonic and political items. If it's unusual, we want it.

Ship or describe with price.

**PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER**  
ANA LM 847  
**THE COIN HAVEN**  
P.O. Box 430 Van Nuys, Ca. 91408



### SWISS 1896 COINS WANTED

I need all the Swiss copper & silver coins dated 1896 (except the 20-Rappen) to finish my personal date collection. These coins are VERY RARE. Also, VERY VALUABLE. I'm not looking for a bargain. I'm prepared to pay very well for any singles you might have, or I'd be especially delighted to buy a nice set. I'd even pay a finder's fee to anyone who locates a set that I can buy. May I hear from you? Thanks.

ANA LM no. 1175

BOX 1131

DECATUR, GA. 30031

**THOMAS B. HAMILTON**

Telephone (404) 377-7075

### U.S. LARGE CENTS

Buyers: Write for my free price list.  
Sellers: Contact me for a fair offer.

### CLINTON HOLLINS

P.O. Box 112

Springfield, Va. 22150

### WANTED

Any worthwhile U.S. material. Especially needed are singles, collections, or accumulations of G-Fine half-cents, large cents, 2c, 3c, 1/210c, etc.

Ship, write, or stop by our table at any of the following conventions:

ANA, Boston

Grand Central, New York

GENA, Philadelphia

MSNS, Grand Rapids

Penn-Ohio, Pittsburgh

**CROWN COIN COMPANY**

LM 817

P.O. Box 2033

Dearborn, Michigan 48123

### BUYING

RARE-GOLD

U. S.-SILVER

COINS-COPPER

SCARCE CURRENCY

### BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA L.M. 409

516 W. Taft Ave.

Bridgeport, Conn. 06604

### SHIP US YOUR TYPE COINS

Send S.A.S.E. for our bargain list of coins monthly. Many are too inexpensive to advertise but just right for bargain hunters. Still buying all type coins. Ship with invoice.

### CLINE'S COINS

LM #547 ANA, Penn.-Ohio, BRNA

3718 Salem Avenue

Dayton, Ohio 45406

### BUYING AND SELLING

CHOICE U.S.

- COMMEMORATIVE COINS
- ALL GOLD COINS
- SILVER DOLLARS 1794-1972

Call for quote: JERRY LEAVITT

(914) 698-3555

P. O. Box 307

Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543



### THE *Numismatic Scrapbook* MAGAZINE

The recognized authority on North American coin collecting for over three decades, NSM brings you in-depth articles by world-renowned authorities, and buying-selling-trading opportunities offered by America's foremost dealers.

**1 YR.**

U.S. - Canada . . \$5.00

All Other . . . . . \$6.00

Sample Copy 60c

MAIL TO:

**NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK**

P.O. Box 150

Sidney, OH 45365

ANA #36501

### BUYING & SELLING COINS Currency U.S. U.S.

We deal in choice condition material.

Wants lists respectfully solicited.

**JOHN L. SULLIVAN**

P.O. Box 525

RCDA LM 22

Springfield, Va. 22150

ANA LM 843



## World Coins, Tokens & Medals

Frequently issued free  
price lists  
Want lists solicited  
Collections and individual  
rarities purchased.

### Colony Coin Company

POST OFFICE BOX 501  
NEWTONVILLE, MASS. 02160  
(617) 244-1972

### SPECIALISTS IN

ANCIENT COINS

FOREIGN GOLD COINS

U. S. GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins Wanted



**WILLIAM DONNER**  
ANA-ANS

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station New York, NY 10017

### COIN MOUNTINGS WITH CRYSTALS

Protect valuable gold coins used as charms or pendants.

| No.     | Coin        | Gold   |  | 10 Kt. | 14 Kt. |
|---------|-------------|--------|--|--------|--------|
|         |             | Filled |  |        |        |
| *2 XTL  | \$1.00 gold | 4.25   |  | 7.70   | 10.50  |
| **3 XTL | \$2½ gold   | 4.25   |  | 8.75   | 10.00  |
| **4 XTL | \$5 gold    | 4.25   |  | 8.75   | 11.00  |
| 5 XTL   | \$10 gold   | 4.25   |  | 10.75  | 13.00  |
| 6 XTL   | \$20 gold   | 4.70   |  | 14.00  | 17.50  |
| 28 XTL  | \$3 gold    | 4.75   |  | ...    | 13.15  |

Add postage and insurance.

\*Specify type 1 or type 3.

\*\*Specify Indian or Liberty.

### HUGHES HOUSE

ANA no. 69424

(305) 566-0691

Box 23457, Fort Lauderdale Fla. 33307

★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

### BUYING & SELLING

U. S. & FOREIGN

COINS & CURRENCY

ALSO OBSOLETE NOTES

LM-437



### B & J COIN SHOP

3123 South 31st Street

Springfield, Illinois 62703

Phone (217) 529-6277

JOSEPH R. MILEHAM, OWNER



## World Coins

Pocket size Monthly Magazine devoted exclusively to  
the interest of collectors of modern foreign coins as  
well as ancient coins.

**1 YR. U.S. - Canada \$5.00**  
**All Other . . . \$7.00**

Sample Copy 60c

MAIL TO:

**WORLD COINS**

P.O. Box 150

Sidney, OH 45365

ANA #36501

### CHOICE UNCIRCULATED DOLLARS

1880-81-82 S Mint; 1883-4-5-1898-99

1900-01-02-04 O Mint . . . . . ea. \$8.00

### JAPANESE INVASION NOTES, ALL UNCIRCULATED

Malaya, 1c to \$1,000.00 Unc. set nine notes . . . 2.00  
Malaya \$100. Straight M, scarce Unc. . . . . 1.00  
Burma, 10c to 1 Rupie Choice set 6 pieces . . . 3.50  
Philippine 500 Peso, Letters PG or PF Unc. ea. 2.00  
Indo China 10 Yen, Dragons, Some Japanese collectors  
claim this was issued for invasion o the U.S. . . 1.00  
New coin list No. 38, 25c or free with orders for any  
of the above.

### NORMAN SHULTZ

Box 746, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

### WANT LISTS SOLICITED

For rare silver and gold coins  
from serious collectors.



**SIDNEY W.**

**SMITH**

**RARE**

**COINS**

**LM NO. 332 ANA**

2512 Biscayne Blvd.

Miami, Fla. 33137

### SPECIALIZING IN COINS WITH STORIES FREE LISTINGS

ANCIENT

MEDIEVAL

EARLY MODERN

**HERBERT E. LEDYARD**  
**CENTURION COINS**

ANA R-063706

ANA-SAN-AINA

Phone (216) 734-0660

P.O. Box 199

N. Olmstead, Ohio, 44070



## — WANTED —

FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS  
— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —

SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER  
STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY

— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —  
— AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —

**Birk Krotz** STAMP & COIN CO.

691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)  
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143  
ANA #26867 — PHONE (216) 461-4411

## ISRAEL

Coins, medals, tokens, paper money of Israel and the Palestine Mandate. Please write for free price list and check list.

The History of Modern Israel Coins, Haffner 2nd Ed. Soft cover...\$5.50, hard or loose leaf...\$8.00. Discounts available to dealers & clubs.

When buying or selling Israel, it will pay to contact ..."J.J." When you think Israel, Think...

**J.J. VAN GROVER**

Member PNG, Life ANA, AINA

Telephone 212-224-9578

P.O. Box 200, Midtown Station,  
New York, N.Y. 10018

## WANTED

\$50 U.S. Gold Slugs

Early & Rare U.S. Gold

Foreign Gold Coins

Choice Type Coins

**HERBERT TOBIAS**

P.O. Box 532, Church St. Station  
New York, N. Y. 10008

## Indian Cents

|                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3 diff Flying Eagles .....                      | 13.25 |
| 23 diff Indians .....                           | 10.50 |
| 32 diff Indians including 2 copper nickel 1c .. | 17.50 |
| roll of cull Indians .....                      | 11.25 |
| roll of good Indians .....                      | 17.75 |

20c per roll postage

price list 10c

**J. J. TEAPARTY** Coin Company

43 Bromfield Street

Boston, Mass. 02108

Tel: (617) 542-0023 482-2398

## WANTED

CHOICE NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.

WE PAY ABOVE MKT. PRICES

FOR WHAT WE NEED



**JOE FLYNN, SR.**  
**COIN CO., INC.**

Life Member ANA

Member Professional Numismatist Guild

P. O. Box 3140N  
2854 West 47th

Kansas City, Kans. 66103  
Phone: 913-236-7171

## SPECIAL OFFER ALL CHOICE BU

BRAZIL Y34,35,38,45/56,61/63 (18 pcs.)\$65.—

Y39/44 .....( 6pcs.)\$35.—

PORTUGAL Y8 \$11.— Y56 .....\$16.50

Y62 \$ 8.— Y63 .....\$ 4.—

WANTED: ST. THOMAS ISL. Y9 VF PAY \$11.50

MOZAMBIQUE Y10 VF .....PAY \$ 8.50

WANTED ALL BETTER PORT.

SILVER & GOLD

**THOMAS FAISTAUR**

ANA-LM

apartado 2252 Lisbon, Portugal

## U.S. PAPER MONEY FOR SALE

CLOSING OUT LARGE STOCK

Obsolete banknotes — 5 diff. for \$10.00, 10 diff. for \$25.00,  
20 diff. for \$75.00.

Uncut Sheets — 12 diff. - 48 notes \$80.00.

\$3.00 note \$5.00 \$4.00 note \$12.00

FOREIGN BANKNOTES

100 diff. \$15.00, 100 diff. uncirculated \$35.00.

Notgeld notes 100 diff. \$7.00, 200 diff. \$15.00.

Want Lists Solicited

**AMERICANA GALLERY, INC.**

H. F. JENNE

P.O. Box 4610

Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33304

Phones: Day 1-305-771-8447

Eve. 1-305-522-3630

## WANTED

WE ARE INTERESTED IN PURCHASING  
QUANTITY OF CHOICE U. S. OR  
FOREIGN NUMISMATIC MATERIAL. I  
NEED SINGLE COINS OR COMPLETE  
COLLECTIONS. SEND YOUR LISTINGS  
— OR SHIP COINS FOR OUR OFFER.



**KRASO COINS**

ANA #40614

2349 West 95th St.

Chicago, Ill. 60643



### SILVER DOLLAR STARTER SETS

(All different dates & mints)

|          | VG-F  | VF-XF  | AU-BU  | BU     |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5 .....  | 17.50 | 19.50  | 22.00  | 29.00  |
| 10 ..... | 36.00 | 40.00  | 44.00  | 60.00  |
| 15 ..... | 54.75 | 61.00  | 67.00  | 90.00  |
| 20 ..... | 74.00 | 82.00  | 90.00  | 121.00 |
| 25 ..... | 92.50 | 105.00 | 113.50 | 152.50 |

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Checks must clear. Add sufficient postage & insurance (75c min.) 5c per coin extra for airmail. Canadian or foreign orders must include registration fee.

### HIS AND HERS COINS

(1-406) 761-5475 P.O. Box 2843  
Great Falls, Mt. 59403

### HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

### P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085  
342 Manhattan Dr.  
Lexington, KY. 40505

WANTED

WANTED

### CIVIL WAR

Stamp envelopes, or necessity money envelopes. Also, cardboard chits and postage stamp scrip money.

### R. M. WALTZ

Box 41 Limerick, Pa. 19468  
ANA 23718

BUYING

SELLING

GEM BUY TYPE COINS and better date DOLLARS

PAYING ridiculously high prices

WANT LISTS

RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED

contact

### BOB COHEN

P.O. BOX 403  
BLADENSBURG, MD. 20710  
PHONE: 301-459-6008

ANA LM-873

SERVING the collector needs of the  
Nation's Capitol

### "COINS & STAMPS"

When Buying or Selling

Think of us

Whether you have a large estate to sell or just a single rare coin, we would like to be considered. We will travel to buy.

### JOHNNY ADAMS, JR.

Box 943

Winona, Minn. 55987

Phone: (507) 452-1386

### CANADIAN UNC. MINT SETS MOUNTED IN LEATHERETTE CASES

1971-\$4.00 1972-\$3.75 1973-\$3.50  
CANADA DOLLARS 1968,69,70,71,72 & 73 EF-UNC  
.....\$1.50 ea.

### MISC. CANADIAN

1926 N 6 NICKEL VG ..... \$2.00  
1942 & 43 TOMBAC NICKELS F..... \$1.50 pair  
1947 dot NICKEL VG ..... \$5.00  
1948 NICKEL F ..... \$1.00  
1858 CENT VG ..... \$15.00

### SUDBURY COIN SHOP LTD.,

PRESIDENT MOTOR HOTEL SUDBURY, ONT., CANADA  
L.M., ANA, CNA & ONA

### THE ERROR COLLECTOR'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE



Latest error coin prices, articles for beginners and old timers, plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad with your payment and receive an additional month free. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA Life Member No. 777.

\$5.00 year, \$9.00 2 years, \$13.00 3 years. Single Sample copy \$5.00.

### ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 158 Oceanside, New York 11572

### WANTED

U. S., Canadian and  
Newfoundland

Collections wanted from \$100.00 to  
\$100,000.00

### AMERICAN COIN CO.

William Ulrich, Sr. & Jr.  
ANA—Ph. 612 566-4333

Box 22476

Minneapolis, Minn. 55422  
ANA 67385



## \$2 BILLS, CRISP UNC.

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| 1953-C No Motto .....      | 5.95 |
| 1963 In God We Trust ..... | 4.75 |
| 1963 in lots of 5 Ea. .... | 4.50 |

Personal checks held for clearance.

**JAMES**  
**INCORPORATED**

L.M. ANA RCDA  
P.O. Box 18088 Louisville, Ky. 40218

## United States Colonial Coins

We are in urgent need of Colonial coins. We will buy your common Colonials as well as your rarer ones. In many cases, we shall pay full Red Book prices. Our dealings will be quick and confidential.

No collection too small or too large.

### WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

Specializing in Colonial Coins

William Anton, Jr., Pres. — Phone 201-391-9595  
ANA, ANS

P.O. Box 135

Lodi, New Jersey 07644

## PRICE LIST ON REQUEST U.S. COINS — FOREIGN COINS

Write to

**Danny B. Crabb**

ANA No. 26223

P.O. Box 255 - Dept. 25  
Van Nuys, Calif. 91401

Please specify U.S. or Foreign

## Numismatic News Serving Coin Collectors Since 1952 WEEKLY

### NOW WEEKLY

... covering all facets of the numismatic hobby.  
Features the famous up-to-date price guide  
"TELE-QUOTES".

Send 10c today for a copy of the latest issue.  
(Regularly 25c)

ANA LM #318

**NUMISMATIC NEWS**  
101A, WISCONSIN 54945

WANTED TO BUY

## HAWAIIAN

COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, ORDERS, PROOFS,  
PATTERNS AND PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY THE  
KINGDOM OR REPUBLIC OF HAWAII.

Please Price and Describe

Gordon Medcalf

## Island Coin

## Exchange, Inc.

1236 Ala Moana Center  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

ANA #24086



## WANTED:

### CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We offer Also Estate Appraisal  
and Consultant Services.

**MOVED TO A NEW LOCATION:**  
**INTO THE LARGEST MALL IN THE**  
**COUNTRY, "10 MINUTES FROM O'HARE**  
**AIRPORT"**

Strauss Coin Co. Inc.,

(RED STRAUSS)

F-310 WOODFIELD MALL

Schaumburg, Illinois 60172

PHONE (312) 882-3900

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 & PNG Member

## SPECIALISTS IN COLONIAL COINAGES OF

- England •Portugal
- France •Germany
- Denmark •Italy
- Netherlands

Korea, Japan, & Southeast Asia

Please write for copy of our list.

## WILLIAM L.S. BARRETT

Phone (514) 935-3701

Box 1747, Station B

Montreal 110, P.Q. Canada

## "OLD RED BOOKS NEVER DIE"

We are BUYING the following Red Books: 1st-1947-\$21.00; 2nd-1948-\$15.00; 3rd-1949-\$12.00; 4th-1950-\$9.50; 5th-1952-\$7.50; 6th-1953-\$6.00; 8th, 9th-\$4.00 each; 10th-\$2.50; 25th-\$1.00.

SELLING: 7th -1954-\$9.00; 11th-\$5.00; 12th thru 14th-\$2.75 each; 15th thru 22nd-\$1.75 each; 23rd, 24th \$1.00 each and 26th-\$1.75. Only nice condition Red Books bought and sold. Ship insured bookrate. Sumberg Enterprises, 39N Lebanon Street, Malden, Mass. 02148. ANA 41615.

## SUMBERG ENTERPRISES

39 N Lebanon St. Malden, Mass. 02148

ANA No. 41615



**OUR SELECT CIENTEL REQUIRE  
CHOICE B.U. AND CHOICE PROOF  
UNITED STATES COINS.**

WE WILL APPRECIATE RECEIVING THE  
OUTSTANDING COINS YOU HAVE FOR  
SALE

OR YOUR ORDERS TO BUY.

**PERLIN'S**  
ANA CSNA  
5769 LA JOLLA BLVD.,  
LA JOLLA, CALIF. 92037  
PHONE: 714-454-4410

**SPECIALISTS IN  
GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD  
COLLECTIONS WANTED  
WANT LISTS SOLICITED**

WRITE US AT OUR NEW ADDRESS.

**ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.**  
353 Geary Street  
San Francisco, Calif. 94104  
415-421-9701



**LETS GET ACQUAINTED**

I would appreciate your WANT LIST for U.S.  
Currency and Obsolete Currency

WANT TO BUY collections, hoards or  
accumulations of US Currency & Obsolete  
Currency

**TOM WASS**  
Box 201, Stuyvesant Sta.  
New York, N.Y. 10009  
LM ANA 293

**HARVEY A. BRUNS**  
PROFESSIONAL  
NUMISMATIST

*Specializing in the Coins of Mexico*

We periodically issue mail bid sale catalogs and  
price lists. We are always seeking choice and  
rare Mexican coins as nearly 90% of our sales  
are the coins of Mexico. Write for free catalogs  
and price lists.

**MISSION, TEXAS 78572**  
P.O. Drawer 908 Tel. 512 585-2247  
ANA - LIFE MEMBER - TNA  
LM-542

**WEST INDIES ISLAND  
TOKENS  
WANTED**



**RAY BYRNE**

Phone: 412-441-0738  
701 North Negley Avenue  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15206  
ANA, ANS, NLG, FRNS

**GOING TO ONE OF THE BIG SHOWS**



— OR A SMALL ONE?  
LOOK US UP  
WE'LL  
PROBABLY  
BE THERE  
**THE ROSES**  
LM 495

PATSY and HARVEY

Sorry NO MAIL ORDER

**SPECIALIZING IN  
FOREIGN COINS**

Serious Want List Solicited  
Box 577 La Mesa, Calif. 92041



**ANCIENT COINS  
ROMAN AND GREEK**



Please inquire as to the  
availability of coins in  
the area of your interest.



**HAROLD F. DONALD**  
ANA LM 299

P. O. Box 221

Tarzana, Calif. 91356

**Gold Coins of Mexico**

We regularly stock a choice selection  
20th Century and earlier Mexican Gold  
Coins.

(all gold coins are legal dates)  
We Welcome All Your Inquiries

**SeRo Coins, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 5567-N

**Shreveport, Louisiana 71105**  
Jack J. Setzer, ANA 32272  
Jimmy Rosenbloom, ANA 52292



## BUYING — SELLING COINS & CURRENCY

We welcome your want list or your list of material for sale.

### A&A COINS



LM #510

Dean Oakes, President

Box 469

Iowa City, Iowa 52240



## WANTED TO BUY

- \* U.S. & Foreign Coins & Stamps, Medals, Tokens, Medieval Coins, Western & Political Americana, Estates, & Dealer Stocks.
- \* No collection too large. (\$25.00 minimum please).
- \* Ship for prompt cash offer.

## CALIFORNIA COIN & STAMP GALLERIES

450 S. HILL ST.

L.A., CALIF.

(213) 622-8063

R-72736

## WANTED

1876 Centennial Exhibition medals.  
souvenirs, etc.

All pre-Kennedy  
Official Inaugural medals.  
Collections of medals, tokens,  
and unusual numismatic material.

## HANK SPANGENBERGER ANA LM 676

1 N. Main

Englewood, Ohio

45322

## MONTHLY AUCTION-LISTS FREE

### WE ARE BUYERS

COIN COLLECTIONS — POSTAGE STAMP  
COLLECTIONS — COVERS — INDIVIDUAL  
ITEMS — TRY US

If ever our way, drop in and browse around. We have  
a real beautiful store downtown and plenty of free parking  
in our own lot — welcome.

COIN AND STAMP AUCTION LISTS FREE  
CONSIGNMENTS ACCEPTED

## LINCOLN COIN & STAMP CO., INC.

ANA 9260

33 W. Tupper St.

Buffalo, N.Y. 14202

BUYING AND SELLING U.S.  
COINS AND CURRENCY  
CHOICE COINS FOR THE  
SERIOUS COLLECTOR  
WE WANT TO CENTER OUR  
ATTENTION ON YOU  
SEND US YOUR WANT LIST  
**ARLINGTON COIN CENTER**  
**3540 WILSON BLVD.**  
**ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22201**  
**(703) 527-5678**  
WILLIAM R. CLARK  
ANA RCDA

FOR THE WIDEST VARIETY OF  
EXONUMIA and UNUSUAL  
COLLECTIBLES OFFERED TODAY

Subscribe to our Fascinating  
BI-MONTHLY-MAIL AUCTION  
CATALOGUES. \$4.00  
BRINGS YOU SIX CATALOGUES  
PLUS THEIR PRICES REALIZED

SEPARATE "PRICES REALIZED"  
\$1.00 ea.

## CHRISTENSEN & STONE

P. O. DRAWER 729,

TEMPLE CITY, CALIF. 91780

ANA LM #490

ANA #33544

## FOREIGN COINS

1919 BUKHARA 10 Tenga, VG, poorly struck  
..... \$20.00  
1919 BUKHARA 20 Tenga, F, weak strike  
one edge. Very similar to picture in  
Yeoman #6. .... 35.00  
1921 AH1339 SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA, 25  
Roubles, Y2, VF, weak strike on one edge  
..... 40.00

Write for free list of coins for sale.

### E. WITTMAN

P.O. Box 186 Aurora, Colorado 80010

## RARE COINS, COLLECTIONS AND ESTATES WANTED

We are paying top prices for items and will travel  
to appraise. We attend shows in different parts  
of the country and will make arrangements to  
meet with you, if you so desire. Send information  
first letter about contents of merchandise for sale.

### BOB'S COINS

St. James, Minn. 56081

Phone: 507-375-3869

Life Member ANA #653



## WHOLESALE

Our profusely illustrated Philatelic-numismatic accessories catalogue, 130 pages, illustrating hundreds of philatelic - numismatic accessories. Nationally recognized and well-selling products are included. Obtainable by written request thru our N.Y. and West Coast offices, the annual catalogue will be mailed upon payment of \$1.00 to cover printing costs and mailing and handling charges.

### M. Meghrig & Sons, Inc.

239 Park Ave. So., New York, N.Y. 10003  
525 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Ca. 90005

Visit our modern showroom for all choice coins and stamps. Send for our free price list on U.S. and foreign stamps.

HOURS: Tuesday-Saturday 10-5

Sunday 12-5

Tuesday & Thursday Evenings till 9:00 PM  
Closed Monday.

### COLLECTOR'S GALLERY

Rt. 130 & 526  
Robbinsville, N.J. 08691

## FOR SALE - CURRENCY

U.S.A. - LARGE & SMALL SIZE; NATIONALS, FRACTIONAL, COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, BROKEN BANK NOTES, DEPRESSION SCRIP, EARLY CANCELLED CHECKS & MISCELLANEOUS PAPER ITEMS OF EARLY AMERICANA.

LISTS AVAILABLE FOR A LARGE SIZE SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE.

### ROBERT A. CONDO

P.O. BOX 304 DRAYTON PLAINS,  
MICHIGAN. 48020.  
ANA LM No. 813

HIGHEST CASH PRICES  
PAID FOR U.S. & FOREIGN COINS.  
NO AMOUNT TOO GREAT.

### LLOYD H. WHITENECK

44 Bromfield St.  
Boston, Mass. 02108  
Tel: (617) 482-8613

HARRY WANTS TO BUY!

COLLECTIONS

CURRENCY ERRORS

NATIONAL CURRENCY

TYPE COINS

WILL TRAVEL FOR COLLECTIONS —

CASH AVAILABLE!

### HARRY E. JONES

P. O. Box 42043 Cleveland, Ohio 44142  
(216) 234-4340



ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND FOREIGN  
COINS AND ARTIFACTS

SEND FOR OUR FREE LISTS

### ANCIENT ARTS

ANA LM 735

P. O. BOX 2728 AMHERST STATION  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14226

## CANADA

1973 (.500 silver) R.C.M.P. dollar in presentation case. PROOFLIKE ..... \$5.25

### FRANK ROSE ENTERPRISES LTD.

347 Bay Street  
Suite 1000  
Toronto 1, Canada

## ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS WANTED

I issue price lists of better quality Ancient and Foreign coins for sale at 2 month intervals., and I am constantly looking for coins I can buy. Let me know if you have coins for sale. If you want to buy coins, send for a free copy of my latest list.

### CHRISTIAN BLOM

Phone 914 RO 9-0421  
10 Broadway Hawthorne, N.Y. 10532



**NEW**  
**1973 HALLOWEEN SILVER BAR**

1 oz. (.999 Fine)  
 \$6.00 each (Postpaid)  
 \*\*AVAILABLE ABOUT OCT. 10th

**MODERN COIN, INC.**

**BILL WILKERSON, ANA 30320**  
**BROAD-GRACE ARCADE - Room 111**  
**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219**

# SWAP

**My gold coins - U.S., Mexican,  
 Sovereigns for your antique  
 weapons.**

**JAMES H. COHEN**

**319 Royal Street**  
**New Orleans, La. 70130**  
**Area Code 504 522-3305.**

**BUYING INDIAN CENTS**  
 Good Condition

|            |      |            |       |                         |       |
|------------|------|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| 1857-58    | 4.50 | 1869       | 9.00  | 1883                    | 40    |
| 1859-60    | 1.50 | 1870       | 8.00  | 1884                    | 75    |
| 1861       | 3.50 | 1871       | 10.00 | 1885                    | 125   |
| 1862-63    | 1.35 | 1872       | 11.00 | 1886                    | 55    |
| 1864CN     | 2.75 | 1873-74-75 | 2.50  | 1894                    | 50    |
| 1864BR     | 1.00 | 1876-78    | 4.00  | Common date singles     | 30    |
| 1865       | 1.00 | 1879       | 95    | Common date mixed rolls | 15.50 |
| 1866-67-68 | 5.50 | 1880-81-82 | 45    | Common date solid rolls | 16.00 |

Space limits us, so, we are unable to list all of our current needs. We need Commems, Gold, Proof Sets, high-grade material and so on. If you have material to sell and do not find it listed, PLEASE WRITE!

**DOLLOFF COIN CENTER**  
 Friendly, courteous service since 1954

A.N.A. Life Member

116 State Street

Portsmouth, N.H. 03801

**CHOICE U.S. TYPE**

1794 Cent Glossy Brown AU-50 ... 735.00  
 1807 Ty. I Half Ch. AU-50 ... 385.00  
 1800 Dollar Sharp AU-55  
 Ex. Miles as "BU Finest Known" . 1,950.00  
 1836 Gobrecht Dollar XF-40 ... 965.00

**Many other choice coins available.  
 TRY US!**

**KENNETH M. GOLDMAN**

Tel. 617-284-5139

P.O. Box 74

Revere, Mass. 02151  
 ANA-59039

## CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 10 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$2.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

### SANTA CRUZ FEATHER COIL

Coil is over 25 feet long. See Quiggen Page 136 for desc. One of the rarest and most interesting forms of money. Fine Condition - Museum Quality.

**\$750.00**

Send stamp for list:

**Charles Opitz**

12550 Pinewood Road  
 Brookfield, Wis. 53005

**THE BANK NOTE REPORTER** is a numismatic publication with a bold new look. Though our interest is primarily paper money, we have many excellent ads on all phases of numismatics, and many people have subscribed to keep abreast of what's going on in the numismatic fraternity. Subscription rates are only \$3 per year or \$5 per two years. Send us your name and address if you'd like to receive a sample copy. Criswell's Publications, Citra, FL 32627.

**CHOICE WORLD coins wanted!** A small buying ad does not mean low buy prices. In our case, just the opposite. Our low advertising budget permits us to pay more for your coins. Correspondence invited, or call (419) 882-1415. Price lists issued monthly. Write today for a free sample copy. Ken Dolbee, Box 2661B, Toledo, Ohio 43606.



**Highest prices paid** for any collectible condition obsolete bank notes or depression scrip from Lynn, Gloucester or Rockport, Massachusetts. Especially desire notes issued by Lynn Mechanics Bank. Ronald D. Tarr, LM 1077, P.O. Box 787, Lynn, Mass. 01903.

**WANTED: Circ. Rolls and singles:** Cents, 1909s - 1915s, 1924d, 1931s. Nickels: 1938sd, 1939sd, 1951s. Dimes: 1923 thru 1931sd. Other key and semi-key. Write. Paul Reitmeir, 916 Crawford, Bethlehem, Pa. 18017.

**CURRENCY HOLDERS!** Now! Crystal clear mylar quality. Large, standard, fractional. 25/1.45, 100/4.89, 500/23.99. Samples 50c. "PAT SEE" Products, 2827 South Harrison, Fort Wayne, A, Indiana 46807.

**Green River token** as used many years ago by Ted Anneman. Four dollars plus SASE. James C. Wobensmith, 5627 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19128.

**PRICE LIST of United States** and Canadian coins. Send 60c for our 48-page catalog of coins and supplies. Catalog also ideal for use as a checklist for your own collection. The D & L Collection, Box 48371, Los Angeles, California 90048.

**PANAMA POLYSEALED UNCIRCULATED** year sets 1961 (5) \$4.50, 1962 (5) \$3.50, 1967 (3) \$1.75, 1966 (5), 1970 (4), \$2.50 each. Uncirculated crowns 1947, 1966 Balboas \$6.50 each, 1970 commemorative 5-Balboa \$8.00. Cecil Langdon, Box 1506, Bishop, Calif. 93514.

## WANTED

- Silver or gold bars-wedges-ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Japanese-Chinese-Siam-Korea gold coins.
- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar and bust type, 8 reales-half reales dated before 1821, strictly very fine or better.
- As above, gold 8 escudo - 1/2 escudo coins.
- The unusual, better quality odd and curious monies.
- Foreign decorations in original case of issue, especially those of gold and set with precious or semi-precious stones.



**MEL CAME**

14219 - 110th Terrace No.

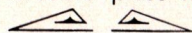
Largo, Florida 33540

ANA LM 276

## CROWNS OF THE WORLD

Dealers—Write for confidential

wholesale price list.



**DAVID LEVIN**

ANA LM 501

P. O. Box 904

Pasadena, California 91102

## QUALITY TYPE COINS

Gold and Silver

Buy-Sell

Extensive Inventory

Inquiries Invited

**KEN NOLL**

**INVESTMENTS**

4305 Winfield Scott Plaza

Suite D

Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

ANA

Area 602 949-9971

## PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency

U. S. Small Size Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

List Available—Stamp Please

**THEODORE KEMM**

915 West End Avenue

New York, N. Y. 10025



## Gold Galore From DON DEVORE

Please let us know your wants on  
silver dollars, gold, type and dates.

### WANTED SILVER DOLLARS

## DON DEVORE

Life Member ANA 526

5555 Satinwood Drive, Dept. A  
Columbus, Ohio 43229

## IMPERIAL

Coins and Antiquities  
U.S., Foreign Coins,  
& Miscellaneous Oddities

Sorry, we do not  
publish price lists.

Phone: 804-644-6440, ANA LM 715, ANS,  
IBNS  
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

## U. S. CURRENCY LISTS

(10c EACH + SAE. Complete Set 75c  
ppd. Lists Free with Orders.)

Errors - Federal Reserve Notes - Federal Reserve  
Bank Notes - Gold Certificates - Large Notes -  
Low & Novel Nos. - Military Payment Certifi-  
cates - National Bank Notes - Palindromes -  
Plate Nos. - Rare Blocks - Silver Certificates -  
U. S. Notes.



Harry M. Coleman  
P. O. Box 3032  
Tucson, Arizona 85702

ANA - ANS - IBNS - PMCM - SPMC

### BUY-SELL CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS AND CURRENCY REFERENCE BOOKS — STANDARD WORKS

Confederate and Southern State Currency.  
290 pp., with prices of all notes ..... 8.95  
Confederate and Southern State Bonds.  
310 pp., with color plates and price list. 10.00  
North American Currency. 1,000 pp., Illus.,  
United States, Confederate States, Canada, Coun-  
ties, Cities, Towns, etc. 2nd edition \$15.00.  
Autographed if you wish

## GROVER C. CRISWELL

(Author)

Rt. 2, Box 1085  
Citra, Fla. 32627

They're Here! 1974 Red Book; BU 1973-S  
Lincoln cent. For both items, send \$2.00. Offer-  
ing United States coin list, including errors for  
SASE. John Chase, Box 685-W, Pt. Pleasant,  
N.J. 08742.

TRADE WINS: 1957 proof set \$7.25, 1958  
\$10.00, 1961 \$4.15, 1964 \$5.00. Postage Paid.  
Or will accept U.S. silver coins as 50 percent  
above face, Canadian, 20 percent. Harold  
Gross, 912 Fidelity Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio  
44114.

Large Cent 1823 SILVER PROOF \$15,000.00  
Only known Uncut sheet of Confederate  
\$500.00 Bills 1864 \$12,000.00. Stock Certifi-  
cates 35c. Frank Sprinkle, Box 864, Bluefield,  
W.V. 24701.

Buying World Crowns in quantity. Write first  
with price desired. F. Thomas, Box 4, Hamura,  
Tokyo, Japan 190-11.

For Sale — The Numismatist 1941 through  
1959 — 19 years complete. Best Offer. D. H.  
Carter, P.O. Box 50, Marietta, Georgia 30060  
ANA 21753.

Wanted: Love Tokens for my private collection.  
Will pay \$2.50 each, more for halves, dollars  
and gold. Mrs. D. H. Carter, P.O. Box 50,  
Marietta, GA 30060 ANA A-71666.



---

**For Sale.** Fiji coins uncirculated. 1954 half-penny .60, 1967 penny .60, 1965 3 pence \$1.00. List free. Hasan Khan, Box 547, Suva, Fiji Islands.

---

**CANADIAN LARGE CENTS.** 1959W9 Fine \$14.00 VF \$21.25: Following red and brown uncirculated: 1882H \$13.95; 1884 \$14.25; 1893 \$13.50; 1894 \$35.50; 1895 \$22.75; 1899 \$15.50; 1904 \$17.25; 1970H \$59.75; 1911 \$14.95. Prepaid, guaranteed. Other dates please write for quotes. H. Francis, 124 South Marydell, DeLand, Florida 32720.

---

**FOR SALE TO HIGHEST BIDDER:** Extra fine \$1.00 gold coin dated 1862. Send bids to First Congregational Church, 20 East St. Vrain, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80902.

---

**WANTED: MEDALS** - United States and Foreign (Pre-1940) - Historical, Military, Betts, Inaugural, Olympic, American Numismatic Society, Agricultural and Industrial Awards, Lifesaving, 1876 Centennial, Washingtonia, Lincolnia, Exposition, Art and Engraved Medals of any kind. Free Retail Price List. Stan Steinberg, Box 512, Malden, Mass. 02148.

---

**MAJOR ERRORS WANTED** U.S. and foreign. Off-centers, double-strikes, off-metals, breakages, etc. Please write first. Ed Coyne, Box 18563, Boston, Mass. 02118.

---

**Tokens, medals, and elongates** wanted. Especially non-Nazi pieces with swastikas. Send description and price or ship for offer. Rusnak, Box 327, Sparks, Nevada 89431.

---

# STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT and CIRCULATION

(Act of August 12, 1970: Section 3685,  
Title 39, United States Code)

1. Date of filing: September 10, 1973.
2. Title of publication: The Numismatist.
3. Frequency of issue: monthly.
4. Location of known office of publication: 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903.
5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 818 North Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903.
6. Name and address of the publisher, editor, and managing editor: publisher: American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs Co.; editor: Thomas A. Marshall, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Co.; managing editor: none.
7. Owner (if owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given.). American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Co., 80901.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities (if there are none so state): none.
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates (Section 132.122, Postal Manual): The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and exempt status for Federal income tax purposes - have not changed during preceding 12 months.
10. Extent and nature of circulation:
  - A. Total number copies printed (net press run): average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months - 28,500; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date - 28,697.
  - B. Paid circulation: 1). sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales - average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months - 0; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date - 0. 2). mail subscriptions (part of membership package) - average number copies each issue during preceding 12 months - 27,500; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date - 27,803.
  - C. Total paid circulation: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months - 27,500; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date - 27,803.
  - D. Free distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier or other means: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months - 25; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date - 20.
  - E. Total distribution (sum of C and D): average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months - 27,525; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date - 27,823.
  - F. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months - 975; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date - 874.
  - G. Total (Sum of E & F - should equal net press run shown in A): average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months - 28,500; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date - 28,697.

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

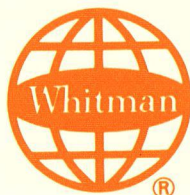
THOMAS A. MARSHALL, editor.



# Advertiser's Index

|                              |            |                                |         |                                 |               |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| A & A Coins, Inc.            | 1980       | Flynn, Joe Sr.                 | 1976    | Noll, Ken Investments           | 1983          |
| A-Mark Co.                   | 1920       | Follett, Mike Rare Coin Co.    | 1869    | Northern Numis. Society         | 1967          |
| American Auction Assn.       | 1916-19    | Forman, Harry J.               | 1851    | Numis. International            | 1856          |
| ANACS                        | 1941, 1942 | Fountainhead of Fine Coins     | 1902    | Numis. Gallery, The             | 1930          |
| Albuquerque Coin & Stamp     | 1873       | Frank Rose Enterprises, Ltd.   | 1981    | Numismatic Ltd.                 | 1874          |
| Adams, Johnny                | 1977       | French's                       | 1946    | Numisco Sales                   | 1872          |
| Alexandria Coin Sales        | 1971       | Furjanic, Chuck                | 1948    | Numismatic News                 | 1978          |
| American Coin Co.            | 1977       | Galaxie Designs                | 1940    | Numismatic Scrapbook            | 1974          |
| Americana Gallery, The       | 1976       | Geiger, M. Rare Coins          | 1960    | O'Connor, Michael               | 1870-71       |
| Ancient Arts                 | 1981       | Gill, Dennis                   | 1967    | Old Coin Shop                   | 1931          |
| Apte, Donald                 | 1973       | Gillio, Ronald J.              | 1955    | Old Roman, Inc.                 | 1915, 1970    |
| Arlington Coin Center        | 1980       | Glendora Coins                 | 1957    | Opitz, Charles                  | 1982          |
| Artemis Antiquities          | 1971       | Goldberg, Joseph J.            | 1967    | Paramount Int'l. Coin           | 1857, 1926-27 |
| B. A. Seaby                  | 1953       | Goldman, Kenneth M.            | 1982    | Penn Valley Coin Shoppe         | 1965          |
| B & J Coin Shop              | 1975       | Goldstone, Ralph               | 1950    | Perlin's Coin & Stamp           | 1979          |
| Bain, Thomas                 | 1973       | Grand Central Coin Convention  | 1898    | Perrin, M.                      | 1938          |
| Barrett, William             | 1978       | Great American Medals          | 1858    | Peters, Jess                    | 1891          |
| Bass, Harry W. Jr.           | 1867       | Grueber, Philip                | 1964    | Pickler, Richard                | 1948          |
| Batchelder, Robert           | 1858       | Hamilton, Thomas               | 1974    | Plainfield/Falcon coins on Boca | 1949          |
| Bebee's, Inc.                | 1958       | Harmer-Rooke Numis. Ltd.       | 1962    | Raton                           | 1860-64       |
| Benedetti, Philip E.         | 1859       | Hirschhorn, M. & S. Inc.       | 1972    | P.N.G.                          | 1860-64       |
| Benge, Donald                | 1969       | His & Hers Coins               | 1977    | Pollard Coin & Stamp Supply     | 1960          |
| Benson, Lauren               | 1865       | Hodges, William R.             | 1965    | Pompano Collectors Corner       | 1894          |
| Berk, Harlan J., Co.         | 1924       | Hollinbeck-Kagin's             | 1876-77 | Presidential Art Medals         | 1879          |
| Beymer, Jack A.              | 1866       | Hollins, Clinton               | 1974    | Presidential Coin & Antique     | 1972          |
| Bland, David                 | 1981       | Houston Numismatic Exch.       | 1964    | Provident Loan Society          | 1967          |
| Blom, Christian              | 1980       | Hughes House                   | 1975    | RARCOA                          | 1925          |
| Bob's Coins                  | 1979       | Imperial Coins & Antiques      | 1984    | R. Michael Burke                | 1908          |
| Bruns, Harvey                | 1952       | International Numis. Invest.   | 1973    | Rare Coin Galleries             | 1947          |
| Bullowa, C. E.               | 1979       | International Silver Co.       | 1848-49 | Record Coin Shop                | 1896-97       |
| Byrne, Ray                   | 1980       | Island Coin Exchange           | 1978    | Rodgers, George "Hank"          | 1973          |
| California Coin & Stamp      | 1983       | Itelson, Robert                | 1959    | Roses, The                      | 1979          |
| Came, Mel                    | 1961       | Iversen, Curtis                | 1963    | Rosenblum, William M.           | 1893          |
| Canadian Numismatic Journal  | 1952       | J & E Coins                    | 1969    | Royal Family Coins              | 1959          |
| Capital Plastics, Inc.       | 1966       | Jake's Coin Shop               | 1853    | Royal Mint, The                 | 1846          |
| Carney, Lloyd J.             | 1975       | James, Inc.                    | 1978    | Scott, J. A.                    | 1905          |
| Centurian Coins              | 1909       | Johnson, A. A.                 | 1945    | Se Ro Coins                     | 1979          |
| Champa, Armand               | 1855       | Johnson, Robert R.             | 1979    | Showcase, The                   | 1951          |
| Charlton Numismatics Ltd.    | 1845       | Jolie Coins                    | 1963    | Shultz, Norman                  | 1975          |
| Charlton Inter'l. Pub. Co.   | 1944       | Jones, Harry E.                | 1981    | Sign of the Dollar              | 1970          |
| Chattanooga Coin & Stamp Co. | 1941       | Kaplan, Max E.                 | 1981    | Sifton, Marcel                  | 1973          |
| Christensen, Henry           | 1980       | Kaplan, Sol. 1956, 1965, 1969, | 1971    | Silver Towne                    | 1890          |
| Christensen & Stone          | 1974       | Katen, Frank & Laurese         | 1943    | Simons Coin Co.                 | 1888          |
| Cline's Coins                | 1914       | Kemm, Ted                      | 1964    | Smith, Sidney                   | 1975          |
| Coen, Joel D. Inc.           | 1982       | King, James D.                 | 1923    | Spangengerger, Hank             | 1980          |
| Cohen, James H.              | 1977       | Kosoff, Abe                    | 1975    | Spink & Son                     | 1911          |
| Cohen, Robert S.             | 1922       | Kraso Coins                    | 1928    | Stack's                         | 1875          |
| Coin Galleries               | 1943       | Kreisberg, Abner               | 1976    | Steinberg, Robert L.            | 1940          |
| Coin Haven                   | 1929       | Krotz, Dick                    | 1974    | Stockton, P. E.                 | 1977          |
| Coin Investments, Inc.       | 1968       | Leavitt, Jerry                 | 1962    | Strauss Coin Co.                | 1978          |
| Coinways, Inc.               | 1973       | Lee, Kenneth W.                | 1970    | Stuart, House of                | 1963          |
| Coins Unlimited Inter'l.     | 1868       | Leidman, Julian                | 1945    | Sudbury Coin Shop               | 1977          |
| Coin World                   | 1984       | Letcher, Mint, The             | 1974    | Sullivan, John L.               | 1974          |
| Coins of Hawaii              | 1945       | Levin, Benjamin                | 1983    | Sumberg Enterprises             | 1978          |
| Coleman, Harry               | 1981       | Levin, David                   | 1964    | Superior Stamp & Coin           | 1912          |
| Collector's Den, The         | 1956       | Levinson, Sidney               | 1892    | Teaparty, J. J.                 | 1976          |
| Collector's Gallery          | 1903       | Liberty Coin Shop              | 1980    | Tebco Coin Co.                  | 1910          |
| Collector's World, The       | 1975       | Lincoln Coin & Stamp Co.       | 1969    | Tennessee Exch., Inc.           | 1964          |
| Colonial Coins               | 1959       | Lobel, Richard                 | 1950    | Tillson, George                 | 1962          |
| Colony Coin Co.              | 1981       | Lombardo Mint, The             | 1985    | Tobias, Herbert                 | 1976          |
| Commercial Coin Co.          | 1966       | Lubbock Coins                  | 1947    | Tokyo Antique Arms & Coins      | 1883          |
| Condo, Robert                | 1978       | McSorley, Charles              | 1972    | Tom's Coins                     | 1960          |
| Cook, Byron W.               | 1984       | Macy's Coin & Stamp            | 1899    | Trend Coin Co.                  | 1957          |
| Court Coin Co.               | 1984       | Madison Coin Box               | 1958    | Uhl, Ted                        | 1847          |
| Crabb, Danny                 | 1974       | Malloy, Alex                   | 1984    | Universal Numis. Corp.          | 1960          |
| Criswell, Grover             | 1904       | Malter, Joel L. & Co.          | 1968    | Van Grover, J. J.               | 1976          |
| Crown Coin Co.               | 1921       | MANA                           | 1937    | Warmus, James                   | 1961          |
| Cystal Coin Shop             | 1971       | Martinez, Sergio Torres        | 1962    | Waltz, R. N.                    | 1977          |
| Dammerau, H. G.              | 1984       | Margolis, Richard              | 1944    | Wass, Tom                       | 1979          |
| Decker's Coins               | 1968       | Matylewicz, R. N.              | 1885    | Weaver, Douglas                 | 1972          |
| Dickson, Don                 | 1982       | Mayflower Coin Auctions        | 1954    | Weber, Frederick                | 1957          |
| Dixie Stamp & Coin Shop      | 1913       | Medlar, Bob                    | 1981    | Werner, F. S.                   | 1850          |
| Doloff Coin Center           | 1979       | Meghrig, M. & Sons             | 1936    | Werner, L. S.                   | 1955          |
| Dolhun, John J.              | 1900       | Merklin, Lester                | 1953    | Werner, T. E.                   | 1959          |
| Donald, Harold               | 1975       | Metro, Rare Coin Exch.         | 1889    | Westfall, Robert                | 1878          |
| Donlon, William P.           | 1958       | MGM Rare Coin Galleries        | 1973    | Western Coin Exch.              | 1852          |
| Donner, William              | 1966       | M.H.R.                         | 1906-07 | Whalen, B. Coins of the World   | 1972          |
| Dorge Approvals              | 1956       | Mint America                   | 1955    | Whitman Publishing              | 1854, OBC     |
| Douglas, Ben                 | 1932-33    | Mitkoff, William               | 1981    | Whiteneck, Lloyd                | 1981          |
| East Coast Coin Co.          | 1977       | Modern Coin Inc.               | 1901    | Windy City Coin Co.             | 1934-35       |
| Edelman's                    | 1938       | Money Co., The                 | 1946    | Wittman, Ervin E.               | 1980          |
| El Paso Coin Co.             | 1966       | Mount Everest Mint, The        | 1942    | Wolfe, C. H.                    | 1958          |
| Error Trends Coin Magazine   | 1956       | Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop       | 1942    | Woodcliff Investments, Inc.     | 1978          |
| Estes, Steve                 | 1976       | New England Rare Coin Gall.    | 1961    | World Coins                     | 1975          |
| Eyer, Steve H.               | 1963       | New Netherlands Coin Co.       | 1939    | World Wide Coin Inv.            | 1886-87       |
| Exchange Answering Service   | 1966       | 99 Company                     | 1931    | Wynyard Coin Centre             | 1955          |
| Faistauer, Thomas            | 1966       | Noble Coins                    | 1939    | Young, Gary                     | 1970          |
| Filpi, Vince A.              | 1966       |                                |         | Zander, Randolph                | 1937          |





## **The not so secret ingredient of Whitman's leadership in numismatic publishing**

For over thirty years, Whitman has been the foremost publisher in the numismatic field. Currently, the Whitman library includes some twenty-eight authoritative reference volumes; two of these have attained the all-time best seller ranks for non-fiction. What's the secret of Whitman's success? There are two, actually. The interest people have in money and people who write about money interestingly. That's the Whitman staff of editors: R. S. Yeoman, Kenneth Bressett, Neil Shafer and Holland Wallace — experts and numismatic scholars, all. Add to this the Whitman panels of contributing authorities, some of the most respected names in the field, and you have a combination that adds up to competence in numismatics. Whitman is competence.



**Whitman Coin Products**  
**WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**  
**Racine, Wisconsin 53404**



## ISRAEL COMMEMORATIVES

All Choice Brilliant Coins. Buying Prices in ( ) = Must be Nice.

++++FIVE POUNDS++++

++++TEN POUNDS++++

| BU                                  |        | PROOF  | BU                       |       | PROOF  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1958 Menorah                        | 26.50  | —      | 1967 Victory (BU is PL)  | 18.50 | 27.50  |
| 1959 Exiles                         | 49.50  | 207.50 | 1968 Jerusalem           | 37.50 | 51.50  |
| 1960 Herzl                          | 47.50  | 212.50 | 1969 Shalom              | 36.50 | 49.50  |
| 1961 Bar Mitzvah                    | 147.50 | Write  | 1969 "K" Mint Mark       | Write | —      |
| 1962 Negev                          | 177.50 | 227.50 | 1970 Mikveh              | 21.50 | 39.50  |
| 1963 Seafaring (BU \$425, Pf \$460) | WTD.   | Write  | 1971 Science = Utrecht   | 44.50 | 62.50  |
| 1964 Museum                         | 147.50 | 287.50 | 1971 Science + Jerusalem | 56.50 | —      |
| 1965 Knessett (BU \$40)             | WTD.   | 94.50  | 1971 Freedom             | 21.50 | Write  |
| 1966 Life                           | 39.50  | 77.50  | 1972 Aviation            | 27.50 | 84.50  |
| 1967 Eilat (Pf. \$70)               | 62.50  | Write  | 1973 25th Anniv. Scroll  | 21.50 | 49.50  |
| 1973 Russian Lamp                   | 21.50  | 44.50  | 1970 Pidyon-Haben        | WTD.  | WTD.   |
| <b>ONE POUND</b>                    |        |        | 1971 P-H (Pf. \$26)      | 25.50 | WTD.   |
| 1958 Light                          | 11.50  | —      | 1972 P-H (Pf. \$32)      | 21.50 | WTD.   |
| 1960 Deganya                        | 17.50  | 154.50 | 1972 P-H No Mint Mark    | Write | —      |
| 1960 Szold                          | 147.50 | WTD.   | 1973 P-H (Pf. \$35)      | 13.50 | WTD.   |
| 1961 Heroism                        | 41.50  | 82.50  | <b>HALF SHEKELS</b>      |       |        |
| 1962 Italian Lamp (BU \$95)         | WTD.   | WTD.   | 1961 Half Shekel         | 53.50 | 157.50 |
| 1963 No. African Lamp (BU \$90)     | WTD.   | WTD.   | 1962 Half Shekel         | 26.50 | 72.50  |

**Haffner's** "History of Modern Israel's Money 1917/1970." 2nd Ed. Paper Cover (\$4.75 with Coin Order) \$5.95;  
Hard Cover (With Coin Order \$6.75) Ppd. 7.95  
**Bertram Weber's** "20 Years of Israel's Coins" (With Coin Order \$6.95) Ppd. 8.95

### WANTED + WANTED + WANTED

Notes Must be Perfect Crisp New (Well Centered, Perfect Corners, No Pinholes, Brown Rust Spots, Counting Smudges)

Paying following GEM Prices for GEM QUALITY Notes:

| LEGAL TENDER               |           | SILVER CERTIFICATES      |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1862 \$1                   | F-16/17   | 1899 \$5                 | F-271/275 |
| 1862 \$2                   | F-41/41A  |                          | F-277/281 |
| 1869 \$1                   | F-18      | 1923 \$5                 | F-282     |
| 1869 \$2                   | F-42      | <b>COIN NOTES</b>        |           |
| 1880 \$1                   | F-31/33   | 1890 \$1                 | F-347/349 |
| 1880 \$10                  | F-100/113 | 1891 \$1                 | F-350/352 |
| 1901 \$10                  | F-114/122 | 1890 \$2                 | F-353/355 |
| 1923 \$10                  | F-123     | 1891 \$2                 | F-356/358 |
| <b>SILVER CERTIFICATES</b> |           | 1890 \$5                 | F-359/361 |
| 1886 \$1                   | F-215/218 | 1891 \$5                 | F-356     |
| 1886 \$1                   | F-219/220 | 1890 \$10                | F-366/368 |
| 1886 \$1                   | F-221     | 1890 \$20                | F-372/374 |
| 1886 \$2                   | F-240/244 | 1891 \$20                | F-375     |
| 1886 \$5                   | F-259/264 | 1891 \$50                | F-376     |
| 1886 \$5                   | F-265     | 1890 \$100               | F-377     |
| 1886 \$10                  | F-291/296 | <b>NATIONALS</b>         |           |
| 1891 \$1                   | F-222/223 | \$1 First Charter        | \$200.    |
| 1891 \$2                   | F-245/246 | \$2 First Charter        | \$900.    |
| 1891 \$5                   | F-266/267 | \$5 \$100 First Charter  | Write     |
| 1896 \$1                   | F-224/225 | <b>GOLD CERTIFICATES</b> |           |
| 1896 \$2                   | F-247/248 | 1882 \$20/\$1,000        | Write     |
| 1896 \$5                   | F-268/269 | 1905 \$20                | \$1,600.  |
| Complete 1896 Set (3)      | \$1,150.  |                          |           |

Also, Paying TOP \$\$\$'s for All Territorials; 1st, 2nd Charter Nationals, Scarce/Rare 3rd Charters; Gold Certificates, California Gold Bank Notes, Compound & Interest Bearing Notes, Demand Notes, Two-Denomination & Major Errors + Also Other Choice Scarce/Rare Items (no. 1914 Fed. Reserve). Please Describe Offers.

### WANTED + STAR NOTES + WANTED

Packs (100) Consecutively Numbered \$1.00 Federal Res. "Star" Notes: 1969B Dist. 9; 1969C Dist. 2, 4, 9, 12; 1969D Dist. 1, 2, 6, 7, 9. Please Call - or Write.

### BUYING SELLING BUYING

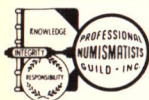
Commemorative Gold/Silver + All Choice BU Coins. Glad to have your Inquiry.

South Africa = Gem Proof Sets 1923/1951 + All Sets (with Gold) 1952/1963.

Vatican City Sets = All Choice BU Sets (with Gold) + Sets (without Gold) 1929/1949, 1958/1963. Call = or Write for our "Tops-them-all" Buying Prices.

World Gold = Choice AU/BU Legal Gold + Scarce/Rare Items only. Please Price Offers.

Why Not give us a Try = Ask for our Special Lists: United States Coins; U.S. Currency & World Coins (State List desired). Get on Our Mailing List and Join the "Beebe Boosters" = Thousands do!  
100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. PLEASE ADD \$1 UNDER \$50.00 NEBRASKANS ADD SALES TAX.  
Member: Life #110 ANA, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.



**Beebe's**  
"PRONTO SERVICE"



4514 North 30th Street

Phone 402 451-4766

Omaha, Nebraska 68111